https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

T40140

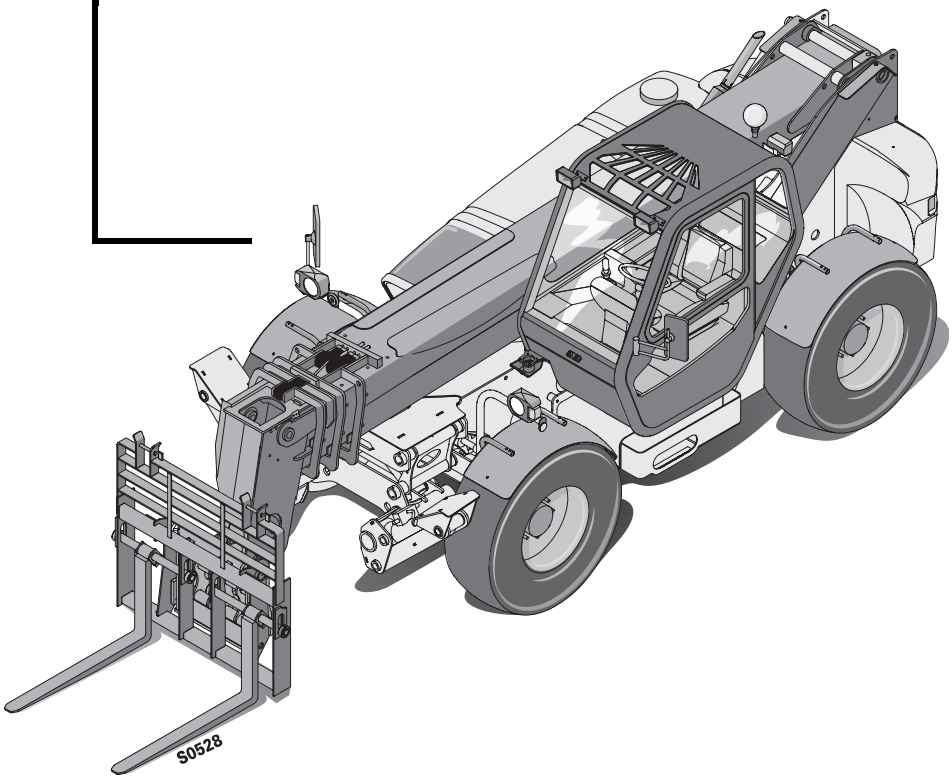
S/N 3632 11001 & above

T40170

S/N 3633 11001 & above

Bobcat®

PARTS MANUAL



4950120 (06-05)

An Ingersoll-Rand business

© Bobcat Europe, 2005

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

GENERAL INFORMATION

When using the machine serial number (S/N), use the complete number.

In the serial number column S/N ranges are displayed as follows:

/3632 11001 : S/N 3632 11001 and above

3632 11001/ : up to S/N 3632 11001

3632 11001 - 3632 11059 : from S/N 3632 11001 up to and including S/N 3632 11059

The number shown in the quantity column in this manual is the number of parts needed for the illustration on the page.

For some parts an “x” will be shown in the quantity column. This ”x” indicates that the quantity to be used is ”As Needed”.

When references L.H. and R.H. are used in this manual, it is done from the operator’s seat in the forward operating position.

Some of the illustrations and information found in this parts manual were supplied to Bobcat by machine component companies.

ABBREVIATIONS & SYMBOLS

NAP:	**Not Available as Parts**
NSS:	**Not Serviced Separately**
Qty:	**Quantity**
Pos.:	**See position .. on illustration**
Order:	**Order now the following part number for this part.**
See page .. for details:	**Refers to a page where more details on this part can be found.**

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

CONTENTS

MAIN FRAME

Chassis 3
Ballast 7
Front ballast - T40170 9
Fuel Tank Installation 11
Engine Cover 13
Engine Sound Proofing 17
Engine Basket 19
Cab & Fixations 21
Cab Assy 23
Cab Assy II 27
Seat & Suspension 31
Heating/ventilation Installation 33
Heating/ventilation Fan Assy 35
Pedals Installation 37
Steering Column Installation 39
Cowling Installation 41
Control Panel Switches 43
Door Assy 47
Rear Window Installation 51
Wiper Installation 53
Parking Brake Lever - for S/N T40140: 3632 11172/ and S/N T40170: 3633 11270/ 55
Parking Brake Lever - for S/N T40140: /3632 11173 and S/N T40170: /3633 11271 57
Fixed Boom Assy - T40140 59
Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140 63
End Boom Assy - T40140 67
Fixed Boom Assy - T40170 73
1st Intermediate Boom - T40170 77
2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170 81
End Boom Assy - T40170 85
Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide) 91
Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow) 93

DRIVE SYSTEM

Axle Installation 95
Cardan Shaft 97
Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle - quantities are per axle 99
Reducer Box - Front Axle 101
Housing - Front Axle 103
Differential - Front Axle 105
Steering - Front Axle 107
Brakes - Front Axle 109
Housing - Rear Axle 111
Differential - Rear Axle 113
Steering - Rear Axle 115

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Boom Hydraulic Supply - T40140 119
Boom Hydraulic Supply - T40170 123
Boom Hydraulic Supply from Control Valve 127

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation 129
Telescope Cylinder Installation - T40140 131
Telescope Cylinder Installation - T40170 133
Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper) 135
Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper) 137
Steering Hydraulics Cab 141
Service Brake Hydraulic Installation 143
Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation 145
Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulator) 147
Quick Attach Installation (wide) 149
Quick Attach Installation (narrow) 151
Hydraulic Tank Installation 153
Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation 157
Stabilizer Selector Valves 161
Lift Cylinder 163
Compensating Cylinder 165
Telescope Cylinder - T40140 167
Telescope Cylinder - T40170 169
Tilt Cylinder - 97814.8 171
Tilt Cylinder - 6914552 173
Quick Attach Cylinder 175
Frame Level Cylinder 177
Stabilizer Cylinder - 84170.0 179
Stabilizer Cylinder - 6914550 181
Hydraulic Motor - for cooler fan 183
Hydraulic Pump Installation 185
Hydraulic Pump Assy 187
Hydraulic Control Valve Installation 189
Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet 191
Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section 193
Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section 195
Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section 197
Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Section 199
Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section 201

HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM

Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings 203
Hydrostatic Pump Assy - For serial nrs: T40140: 3632 11116/ & T40170: 3633 11181/ 207
Hydrostatic Pump Assy - For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182 211
Hydrostatic Motor Assy 217

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Electrical Circuit Chassis 221
Electrical Circuit Cab 225
Electrical Circuit Engine 227
Joystick 229
Joystick / Susmic Installation 231
Ventilation reverse electrical 233

POWER UNIT

Engine Installation 235
Exhaust System 241
Cooling System Installation 243
Cooling Fan Circuit 247
Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse) 249
Cylinder Block 251

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Crankshaft - Pistons 255
Flywheel and Drive Pulley 257
Cylinder Head 259
Rocker Shaft 263
Timing Gear 265
Oil Sump - Oil Pump 267
Fuel Injection Equipment 269
Fuel Feeding 273
Cylinder Head Cover 275
Oil Cooler and Filter 277
Water Pump and Thermostat 279
Turbocharger 281
Alternator 285
Flywheel Housing and Starter 287
Engine Gaskets Sets 289

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Air Conditioning Installation 291
DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels - T40140 297
DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels - T40140 & T40170 299
DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels - T40140 301
Mudguard 20" - T40140 303
Mudguard 24" 305
Tow Valve Installation 307
Wheel Wedge Option 309
Valve Braking Switch Option 311
Matriculation Plate Option 313
Tow Hitch 315
Trailer Plug 317
Rear View Mirror 319
2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom 321
2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric 323
Backup Alarm 325
Windshield Protection Grill 327
Bobcat Decals - T40140 331
Bobcat Decals - T40170 333
Italy Version 335
Germany Version 337
Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany 339
Steering Balance Kit 341
Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit - T40140 343
Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit - T40170 345
Fuel Pre-Filter Kit 347
Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit 349
Damper Kit 351
Tool Adaptor Kit 353
Concrete Bucket 355
Floating Pallet Forks 357
Bales Pikes - Narrow Quick Attach 359
Rigid Forks Holder - Narrow Quick Attach 361
Side Shifter Assy - Narrow Quick Attach 363
Side Shifter Assy II - Narrow Quick Attach 365
Toothless Buckets - Narrow Quick Attach 367
Toothed Bucket - Narrow Quick Attach 369
Crane Jib & Extension Jib - Narrow Quick Attach 371

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bales Pikes - Wide Quick Attach 373
Rigid Forks Holder - Wide Quick Attach 375
Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm - Wide Quick Attach 377
Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm - Wide Quick Attach 379
Side Shifter Assy II - Wide Quick Attach 381
Toothless Buckets - Wide Quick Attach 385
Toothed Bucket - Wide Quick Attach 387
Bucket with Grab - Wide Quick Attach 389
Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics - Wide Quick Attach 391
Manure Fork with Grab - Wide Quick Attach 393
Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics - Wide Quick Attach 395

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

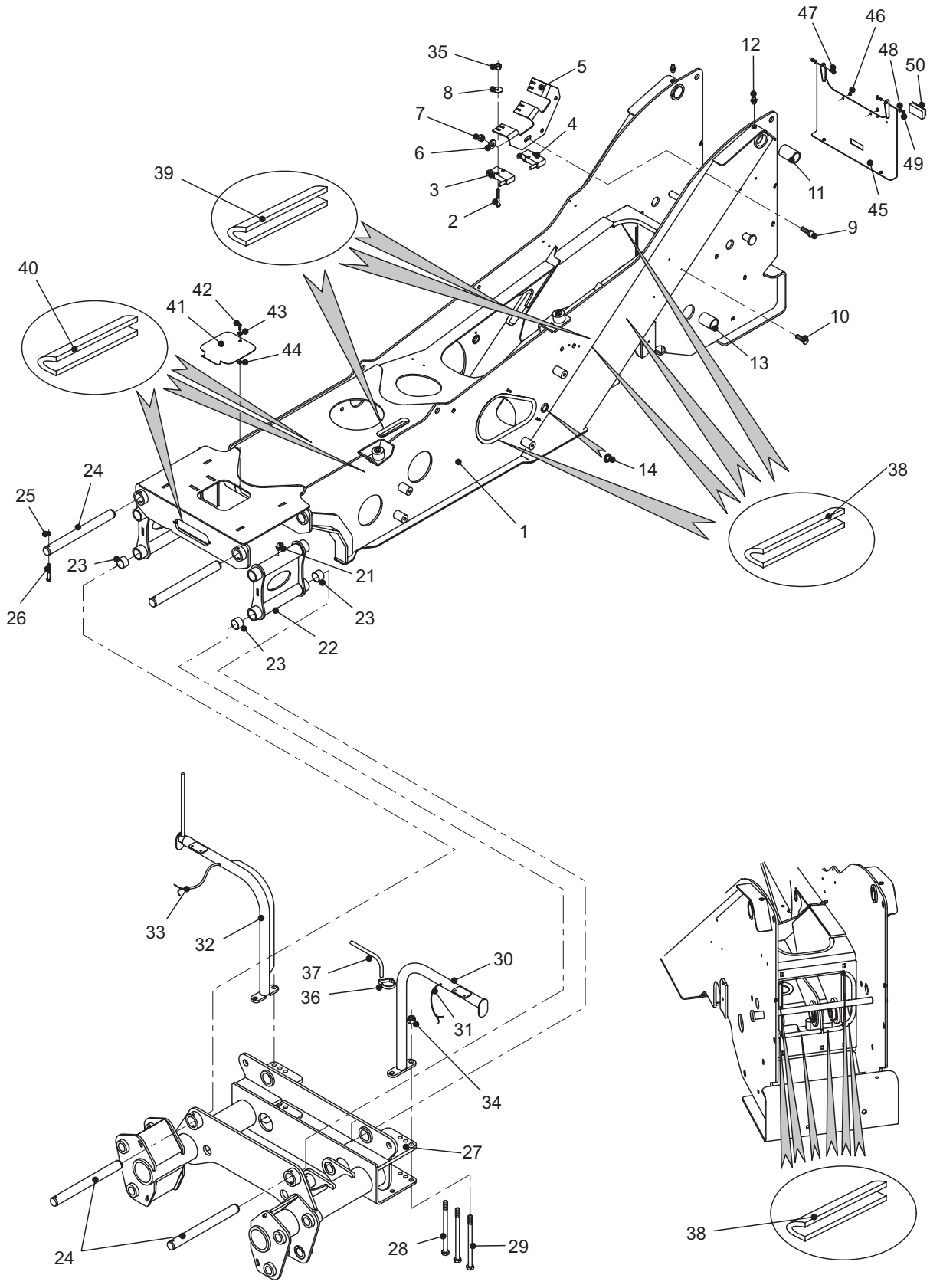
T40140 - T40170 Telescopic Handlers

S/N 3632 11001 & above

S/N 3633 11001 & above

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Chassis



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

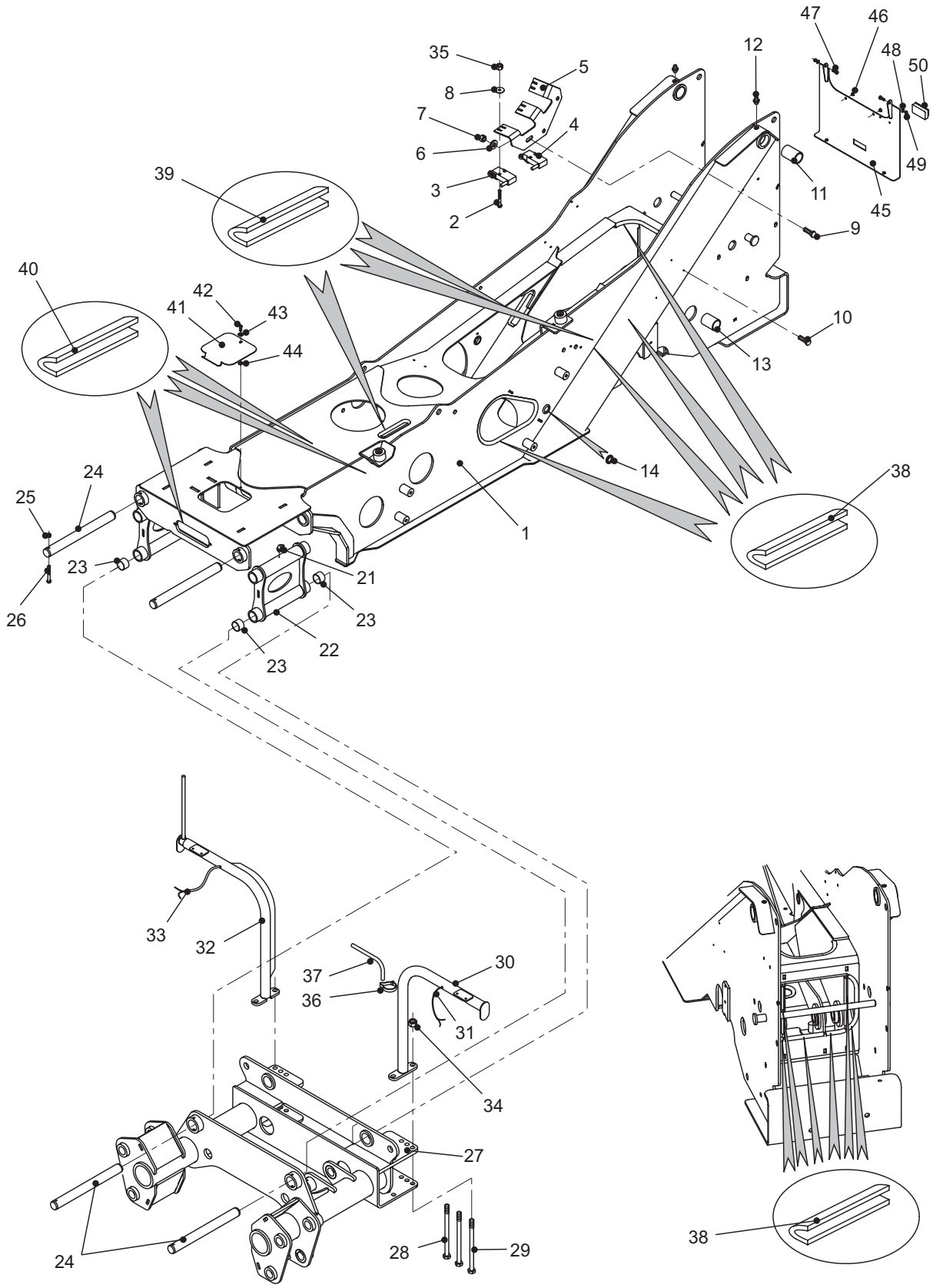
Chassis

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914731	Chassis	Was 6913264, 6910807		1
2	53100.4	Screw			4
3	92972.9	Switch			1
4	6911738	Switch			1
5	92968.7	Plate			1
6	01699.8	Washer			2
7	000345-96E	Nut			2
8	61378.6	Washer			4
9	01612.1	Screw			2
10	96541.8	Rivet			6
11	77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing			2
12	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
13	90281.7	Bush			3
14	79288.7	Rubber mounting			2
21	01782.2	Grease nipple			4
22	84106.4	Connecting rod			2
23	77261.6	Bush			8
24	84176.7	Pin			4
25	100345-09A	Nut			4
26	65397.2	Screw			4
27	92055.3	Front support			1
28	100338-19A	Screw			8
29	85102.2	Screw			4
30	89097.0	Support			1
31	79539.3	Front Light Wire Harness, LH			1
32	89096.2	Support			1
33	79540.1	Front Light Wire Harness, RH			1
34	100345-20M	Nut			12
35	01664.2	Nut			4
36	89523.5	Clamp			1
37	92651.9	Pipe			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Chassis

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001001

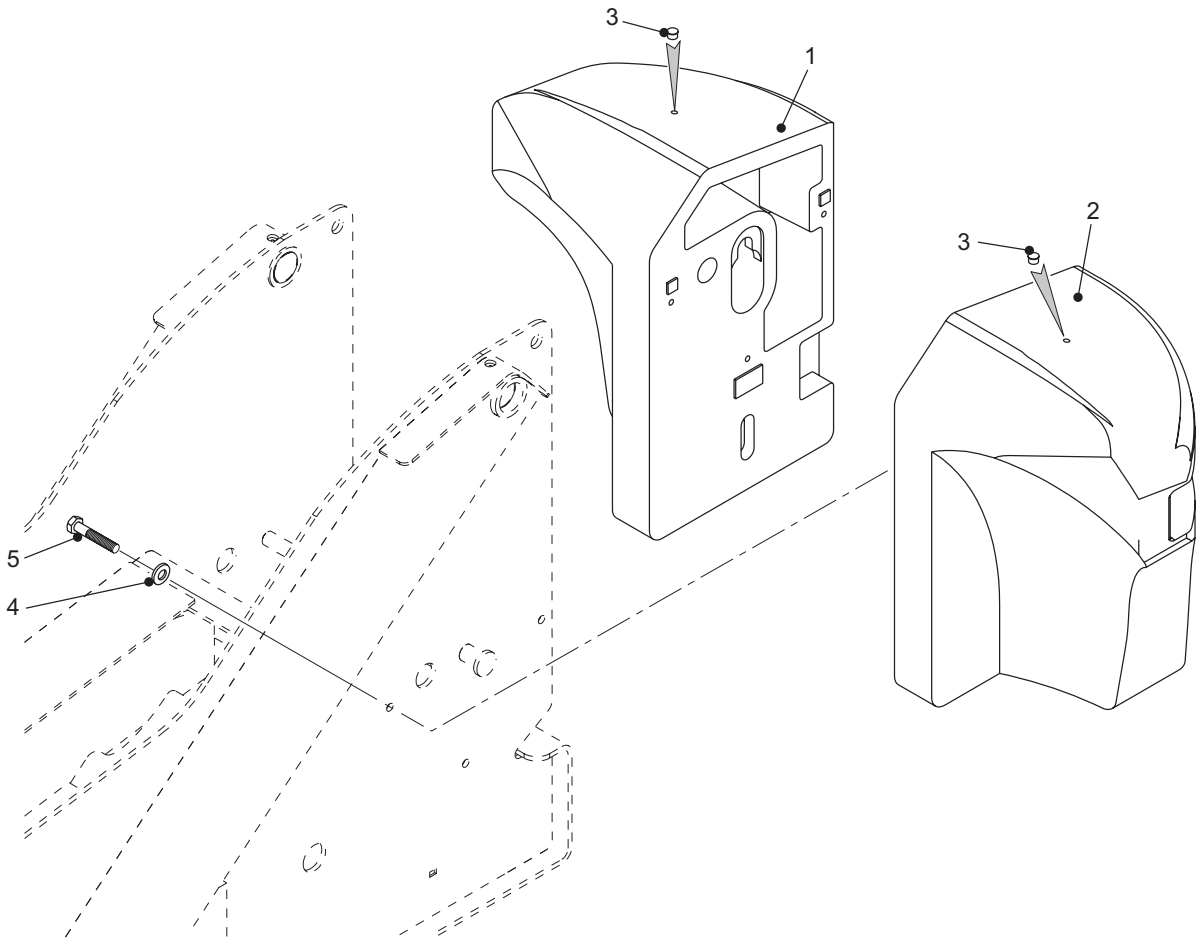
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Chassis

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
38	95464.4	Seal	Sold per metre		3,9
39	80919.4	Edging	Sold per metre		1,4
40	95465.1	Seal	Sold per metre		1,4
41	6908505	Plate			1
42	6914053	Screw			1
43	01718.6	Washer			1
44	6914051	Nut			1
45	6909735	Plate			1
46	57702.3	Plug			2
47	01607.1	Screw			2
48	000350-03W	Washer			2
49	100345-09A	Nut			2
50	90327.8	Handle			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Ballast



SPC001002

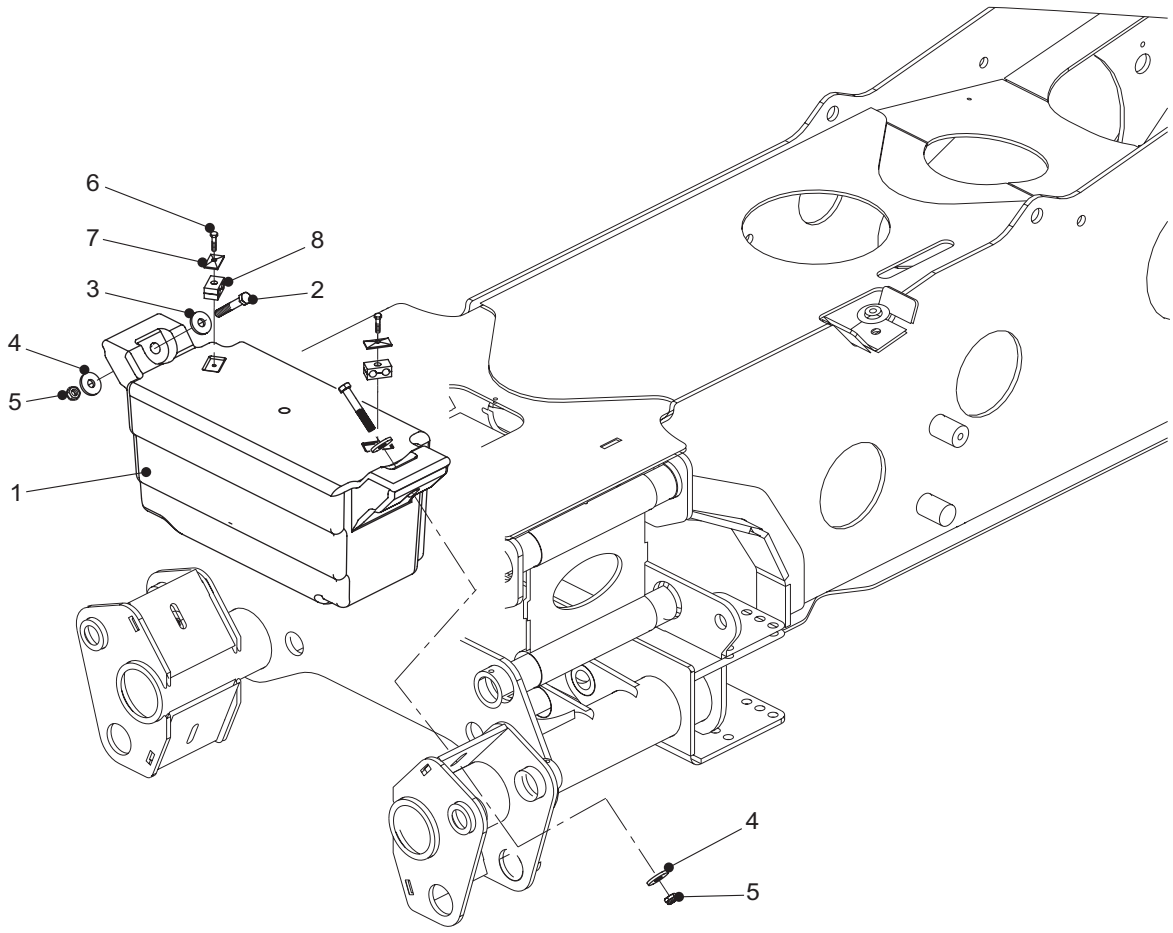
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Ballast

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84239.3	R.H. ballast			1
2	84238.5	L.H. ballast			1
3	6908171	Cap			2
4	88236.5	Washer			6
5	01549.5	Screw			6

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Front ballast
T40170



SPC001003

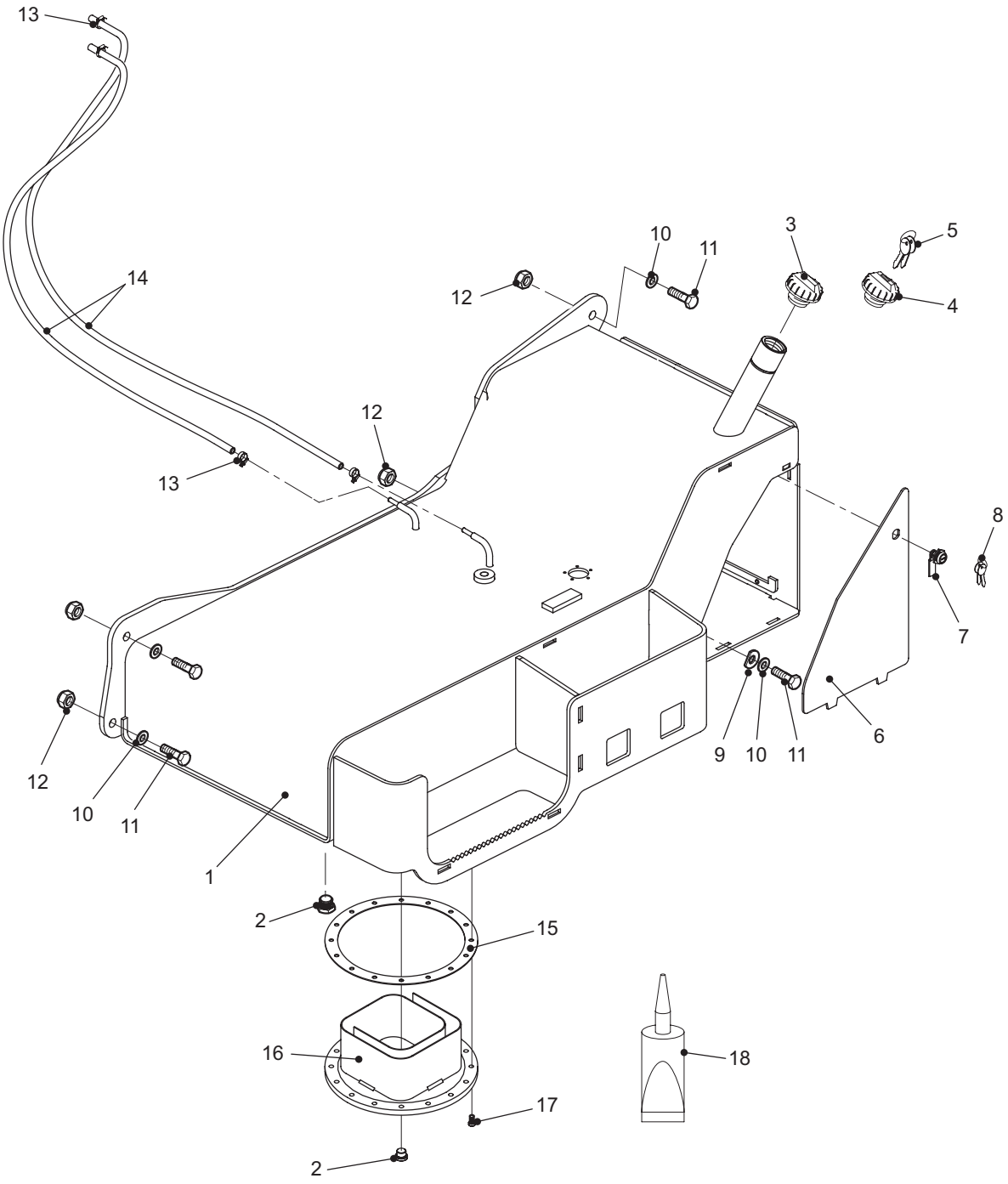
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Front ballast
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6908547	Front ballast			1
2	77492.7	Screw			2
3	6909300	Washer			2
4	6909300	Washer			2
5	100345-16H	Nut			2
6	01599.0	Screw			2
7	54215.9	Plate			2
8	55932.8	Clamp			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Tank Installation



SPC001004

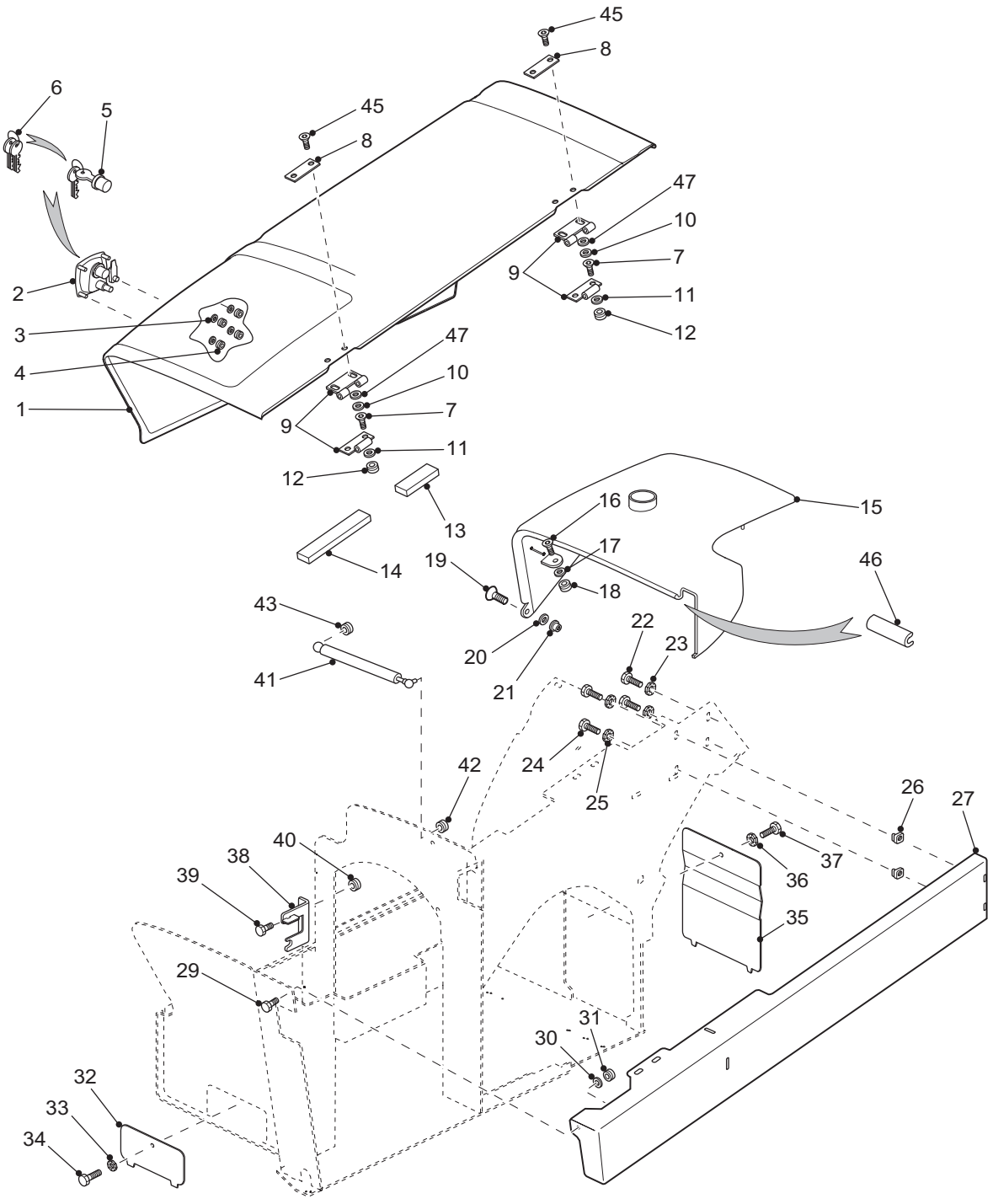
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Tank Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914735	Tank	Without hatch ; Was 6910162		1
	6914736	Tank	With hatch (Pos. 15-16-17) ; Was 6911217		1
2	100374-14H	Plug, fuel tank drain			2
3	6661114	Plug			1
4	6661696	Cap, fuel (with lock)			1
5	6587458	Set of keys (fuel cap)			1
6	6910213	Battery door			1
7	6909611	Lock assy			1
8	57189.3	Set of keys (ignition)			1
9	95702.7	Washer			1
10	89518.5	Washer			4
11	84625.3	Screw			4
12	100345-16H	Nut			4
13	62231.6	Clamp			4
14	6911074	Feed hose, fuel			2
15	95061.8	Seal	Only for hatch version		1
16	95068.3	Trap door	Only for hatch version		1
17	68509.9	Screw	Only for hatch version		16
18	97904.7	Glue	Only for hatch version		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Cover



SPC001005

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

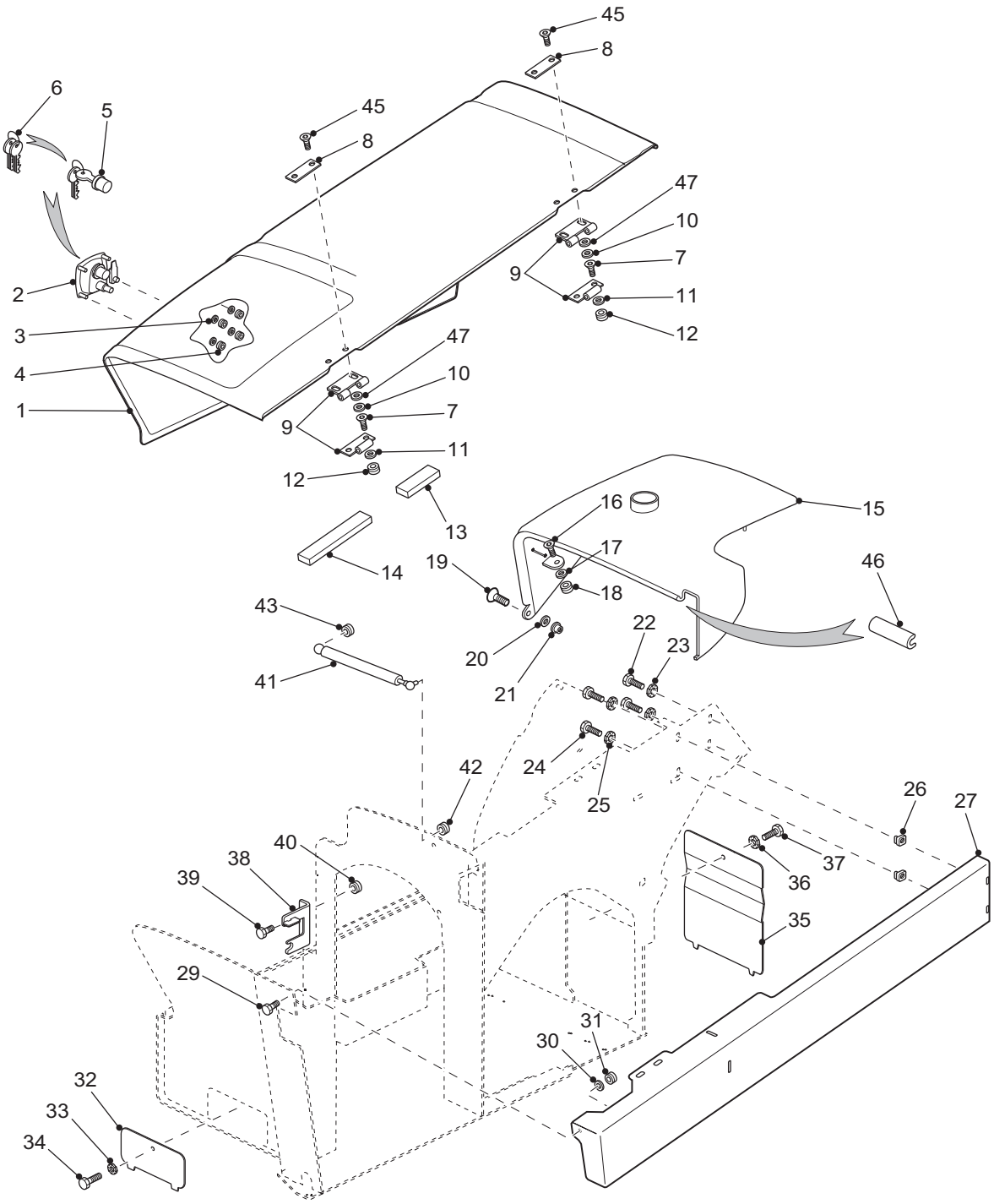
Engine Cover

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	98765.1	Engine cover	Pos. 1 + 2 + 8 + 9 + 45 ; Was 6910149 ; For details, see page 17		1
2	6909609	Lock, engine cover			1
3	13416.3	Washer			4
4	01666.7	Nut			4
5	NAP	Lock cylinder	Order Pos. 2		1
6	57189.3	Set of keys (ignition)			1
7	000324-65N	Screw			8
8	6909020	Plate			2
9	6912485	Hinge			2
10	01682.4	Nut			4
11	000350-03W	Washer			4
12	100345-09A	Nut			4
13	6914748	Seal	Was 6912496		1
14	6914748	Seal	Was 6912495		1
15	98774.3	Cover	Pos. 15 ; See page 17 for details.		1
16	01597.4	Screw			1
17	000350-02V	Washer			1
18	51851.4	Nut			1
19	71825.4	Screw			1
20	000350-02V	Washer			1
21	51851.4	Nut			1
22	01597.4	Screw			2
23	01718.6	Washer			2
24	01597.4	Screw			2
25	01718.6	Washer			2
26	015369-50X	Nut			2
27	6911253	Sill plate			1
29	01597.4	Screw			1
30	000350-02V	Washer			1
31	51851.4	Nut			1
32	6908165	Plate, engine basket, rear			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Cover

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001005

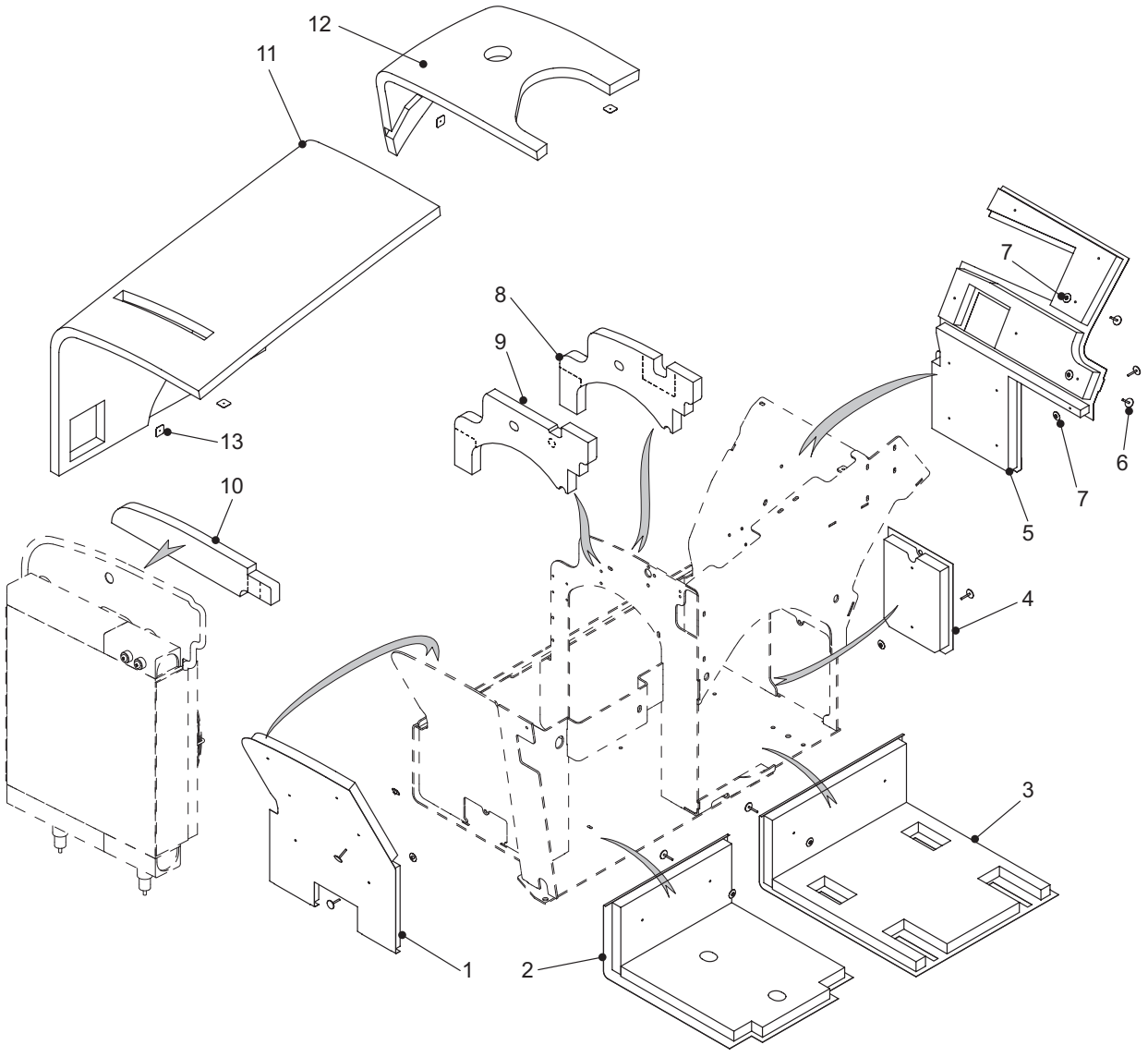
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Cover

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
33	01718.6	Washer			1
34	01597.4	Screw			1
35	98053.2	Plate, engine basket, front			1
36	01718.6	Washer			1
37	01597.4	Screw			1
38	6909591	Support			1
39	01596.6	Screw			2
40	51851.4	Nut			2
41	83757.5	Gas Cylinder			1
42	01681.6	Nut			1
43	51851.4	Nut			1
45	000324-65N	Screw	Was 01638.6		4
46	6914678	Seal			1
47	89516.9	Washer			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Sound Proofing



SPC001006

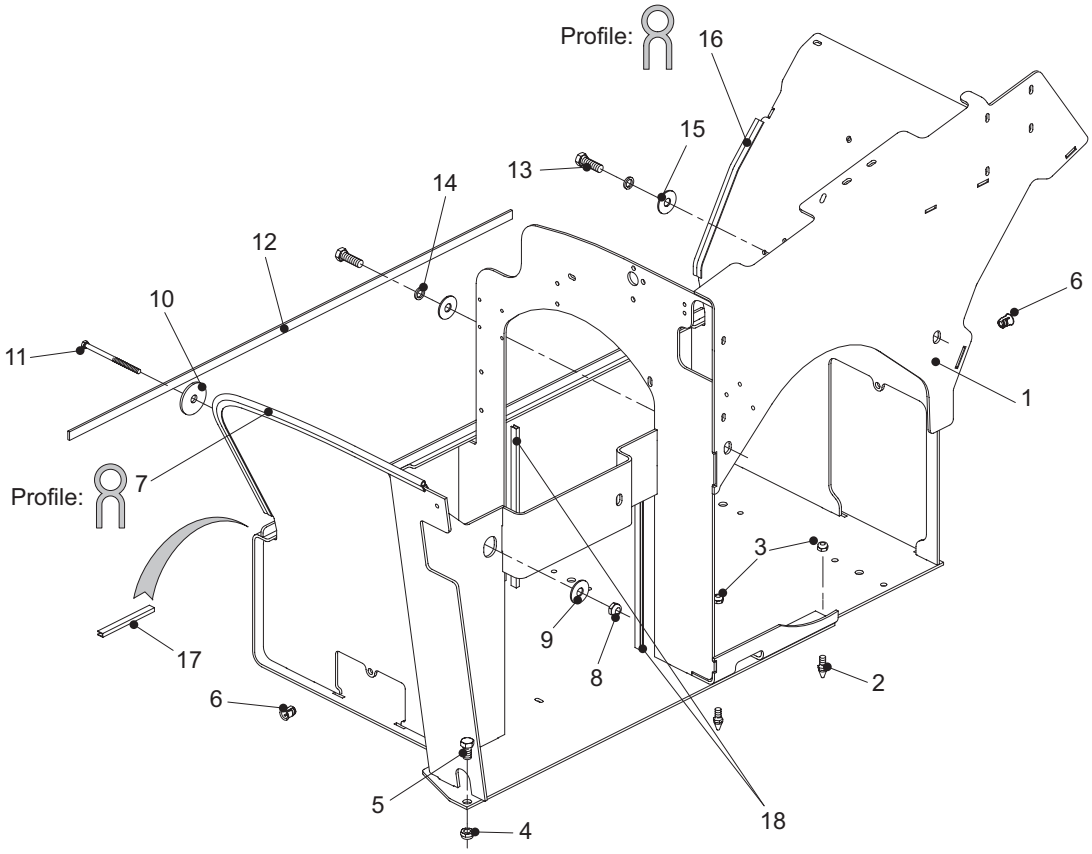
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Sound Proofing

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911753	Sponge plate			1
2	6911760	Sponge plate			1
3	6911761	Sponge plate			1
4	6911763	Sponge plate			1
5	6911762	Sponge plate			1
6	6911778	Barb			25
7	6911779	Clip			25
8	6911773	Sponge plate			1
9	6911764	Sponge plate			1
10	6911772	Sponge plate			1
11	6912439	Engine cover soundproofing			1
12	6912440	Rear cover soundproofing			1
13	98090.5	Clip			17

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Basket



SPC001007

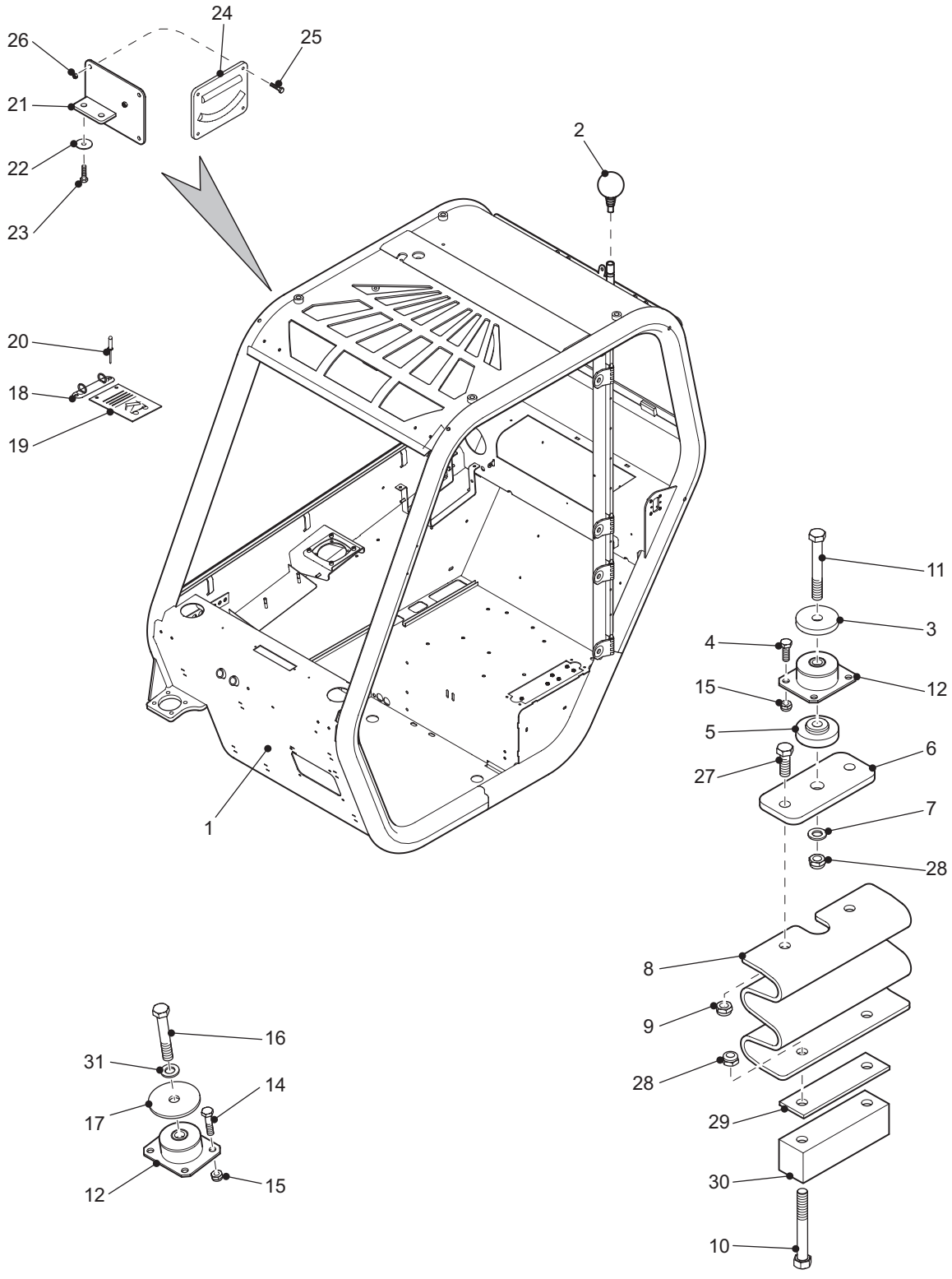
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Basket

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914523	Engine basket	Was 6911088		1
2	6908170	Pin			2
3	000345-96E	Nut			2
4	100345-16H	Nut			1
5	10882.9	Screw			1
6	44334.1	Nut			2
7	6908847	Seal	Length: 1020		1
8	100345-16H	Nut			1
9	88236.5	Washer			1
10	100454-05T	Washer			1
11	6910150	Screw			1
12	6911476	Seal			1
13	84997.6	Screw			2
14	89518.5	Washer			2
15	88236.5	Washer			2
16	6910272	Seal	Length: 340		1
17	6913646	Seal			1
18	6913644	Seal			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab & Fixations



SPC001008

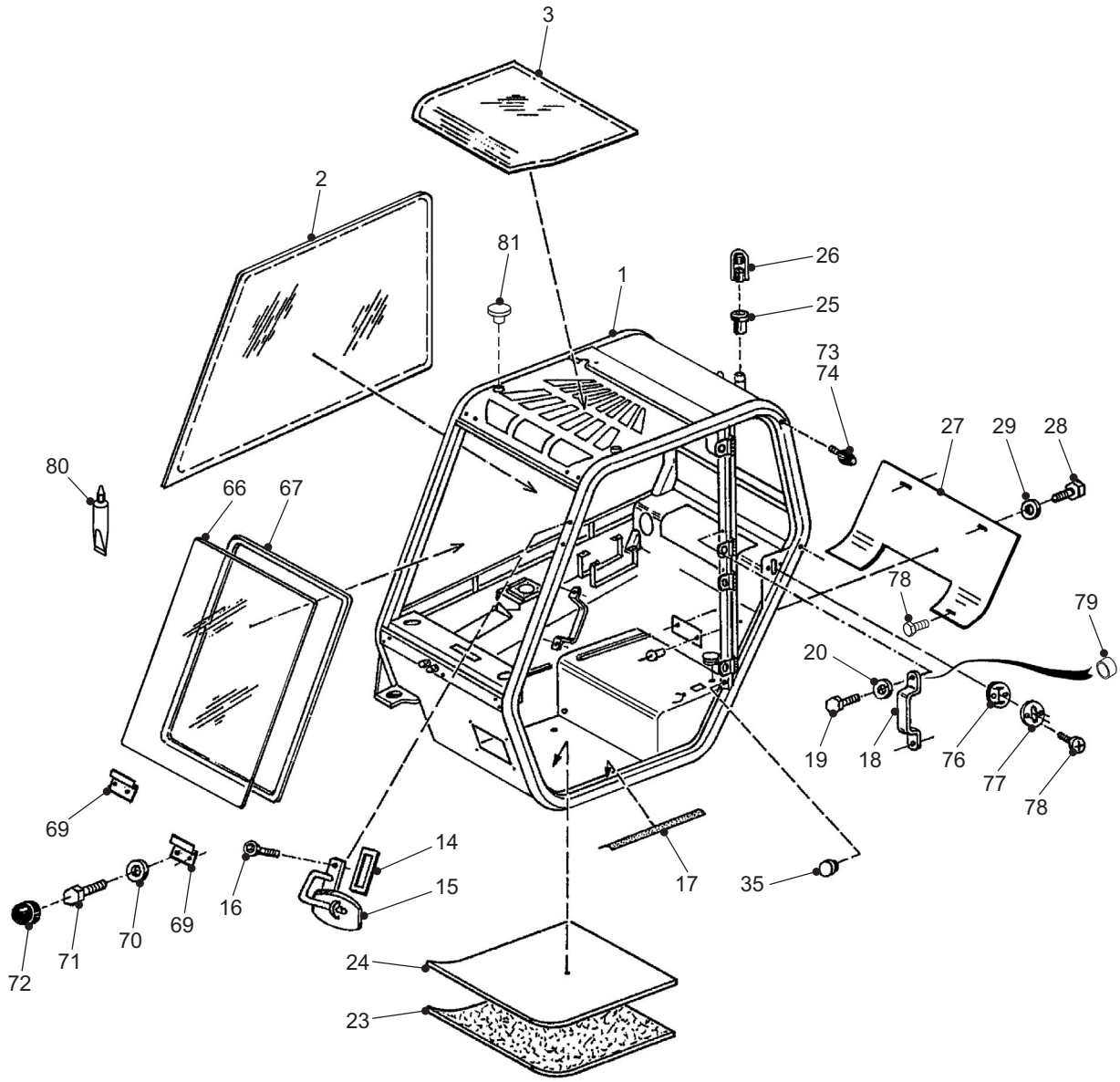
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab & Fixations

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Cab			1
2	78817.4	Rotating Beacon Light	Option		1
3	79879.3	Washer			1
4	01606.3	Screw			8
5	79872.8	Spacer			1
6	78867.9	Support			1
7	01701.2	Washer			1
8	78856.2	Plate			1
9	100345-16H	Nut			2
10	66716.2	Screw			2
11	100338-07M	Screw			1
12	78021.3	Shock Absorber			3
14	01606.3	Screw			4
15	100345-09A	Nut			12
16	90245.2	Screw			2
17	95704.3	Washer			2
18	78863.8	Support			1
19		Index card			1
20	79864.5	Screw			2
21	92303.7	Bracket			1
22	94574.1	Washer			2
23	15354.4	Screw			2
24	100416-32S	Inclinometer			1
25	01657.6	Screw			3
26	100345-04U	Nut			3
27	01549.5	Screw			2
28	100345-15G	Nut			2
29	94077.5	Shim	If necessary		1
30	88624.2	Shim			1
31	13778.6	Washer			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy



SPC001009

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

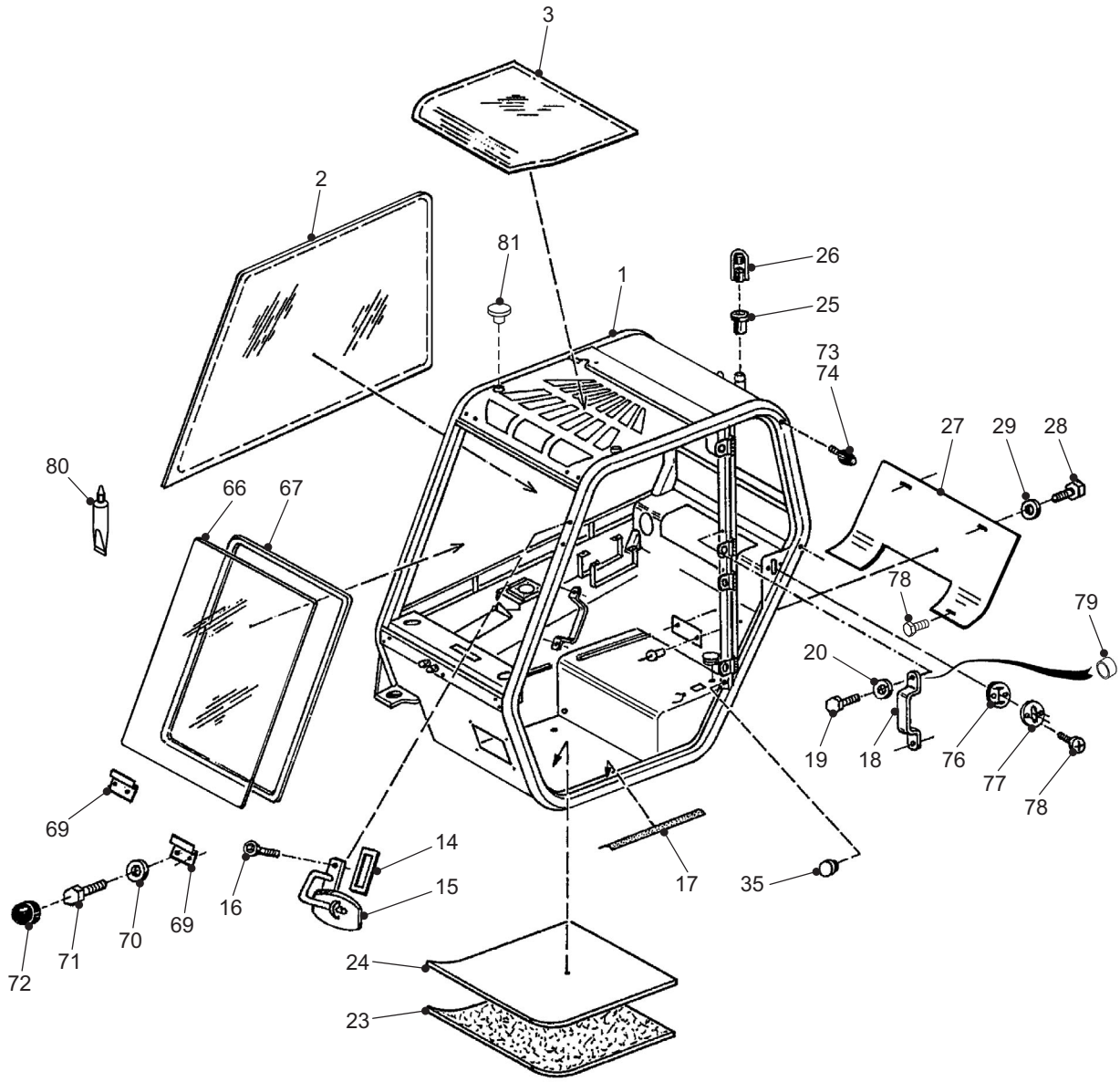
Cab Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6963094	Frame			1
2	6908788	Glass, right side			1
3	6908786	Glass, roof			1
14	NSS	Connection	Order Pos. 15		1
15	79903.1	Mirror LH	Pos. 14 + 15		1
16	6909997	Screw			2
17	6564833	Non-skid			1
18	63349.5	Handle			2
19	01591.7	Screw			4
20	94574.1	Washer			4
23	97089.7	Mat			1
24	97088.9	Mat			1
25	78818.2	Connection			1
26	78819.0	Gyrolight plug			1
27	96074.0	Cover			1
28	01590.9	Screw			3
29	29272.2	Washer			3
35	6910931	Plug			1
55	6809599	Plate			1
56	6909959	Rivet			2
66	6908790	Windshield			1
67	75944.9	Seal			1
68	6910930	Guide			1
69	6971665	Support			2
70	01696.4	Washer			4
71	01590.9	Screw			4
72	63332.1	Cap			4
73	6910542	Rubber stop			2
74	6910932	Nut			2
76	6910933	Spacer			1
77	6910934	Plate			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001009

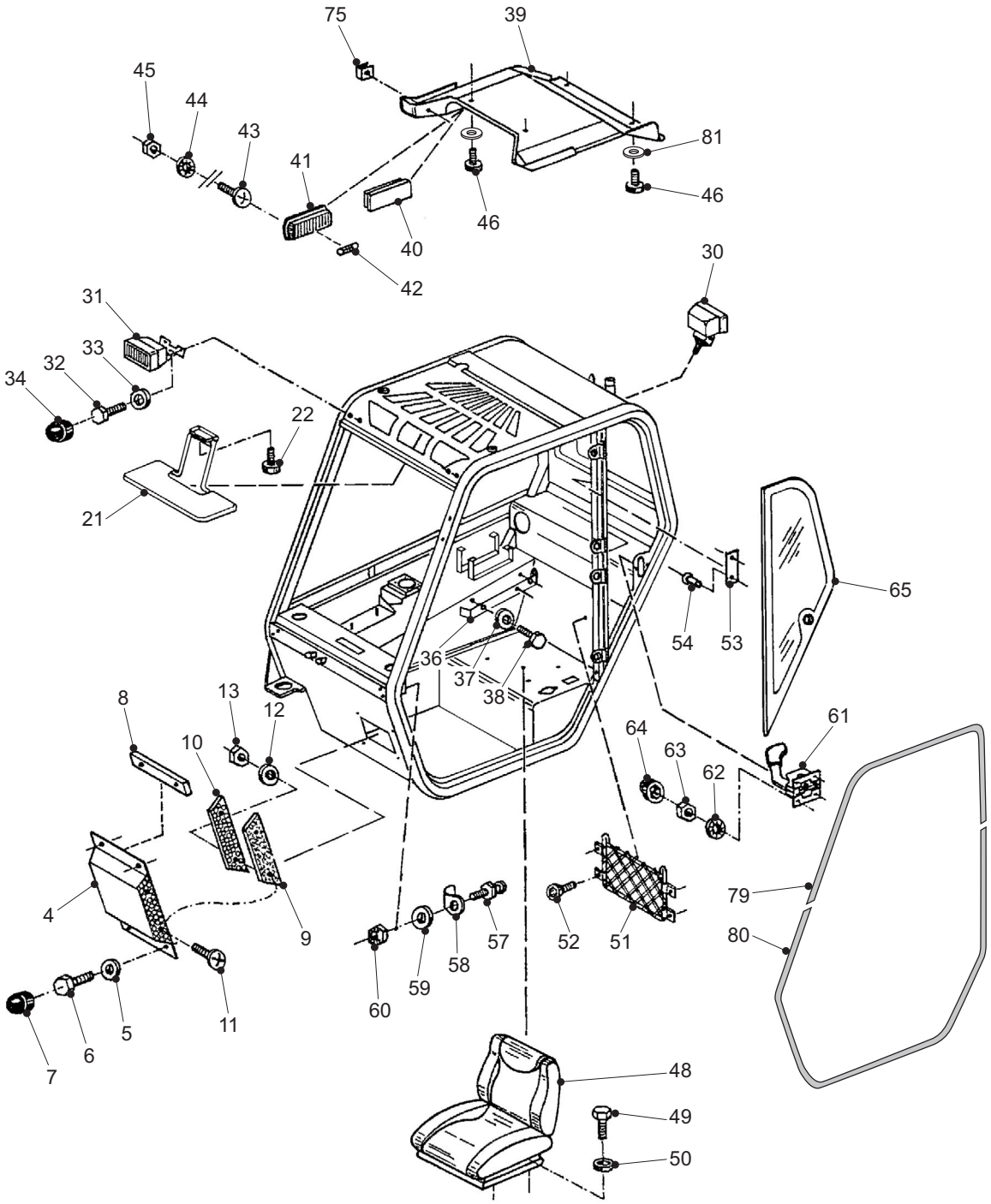
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
78	6910935	Screw			2
79	6914407	Spacer			4
80	64509.3	Glue			1
81	57702.3	Plug			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy II



SPC001010

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

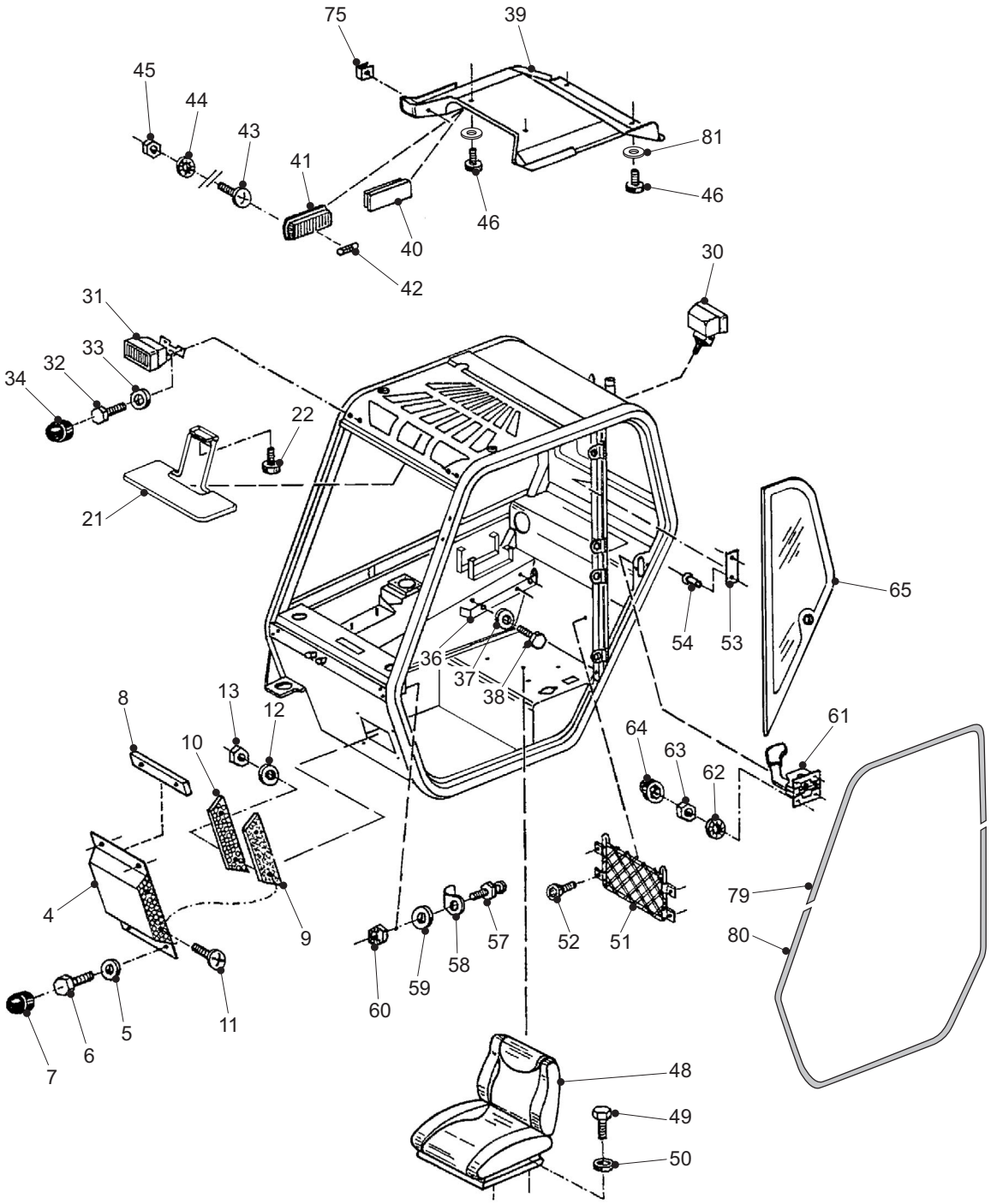
Cab Assy II

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
4	6910503	Box filter			1
5	01696.4	Washer			4
6	01590.9	Screw			4
7	63332.1	Cap			4
8	6910504	Seal			1,00m
9	6910502	Cab filter			2
10	6910929	Internal grille			2
11	6910505	Screw			4
12	61378.6	Washer			4
13	01664.2	Nut			4
21	79902.3	Sunshade			1
22	6910697	Screw			1
30	78816.6	Rear Worklight	Was 6909970		1
31	78815.8	Front worklight	Was 6909971		2
32	01591.7	Screw			4
33	29272.2	Washer			4
34	63332.1	Cap			4
36	97504.5	Bracket			1
37	01717.8	Washer			2
38	100338-23F	Screw			2
39	6910878	Roof cowling			1
40	79581.5	Cover			1
41	101438-93V	Dome Light			1
42	01443.1	Bulb			1
43	6910505	Screw			2
44	007346-02F	Washer			2
45	100345-04U	Nut			2
46	34214.7	Screw			5
48	6911769	Seat assy	See page 31 for details.		1
49	01596.6	Screw			4
50	01697.2	Washer			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy II

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001010

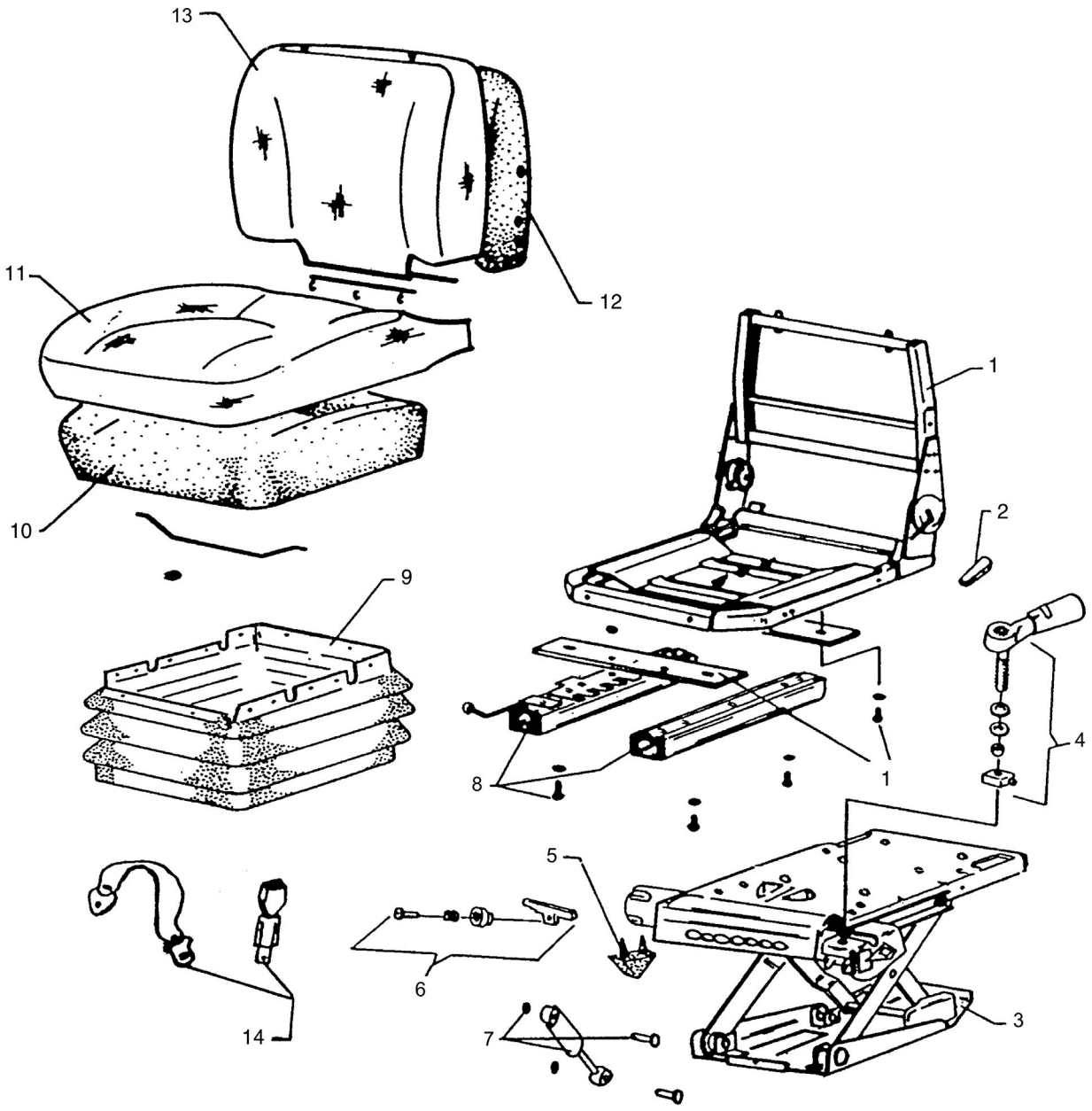
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cab Assy II

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
51	75883.9	Rack			1
52	6910999	Screw			4
53	6909961	Plate			1
54	97964.1	Rivet			2
57	6910946	Catch			1
58	6910947	Catch protect			1
59	6910949	Washer			1
60	6910948	Catch fixation			1
61	6910552	Lock			1
62	01717.8	Washer			4
63	01666.7	Nut			4
64	63332.1	Cap			4
65	6908789	Glass, left side			1
75	86167.4	Nut			1
79	6914787	Seal, upper part			1
80	6914788	Seal, lower part			1
81	000350-21R	Washer			5

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Seat & Suspension



SPC001011

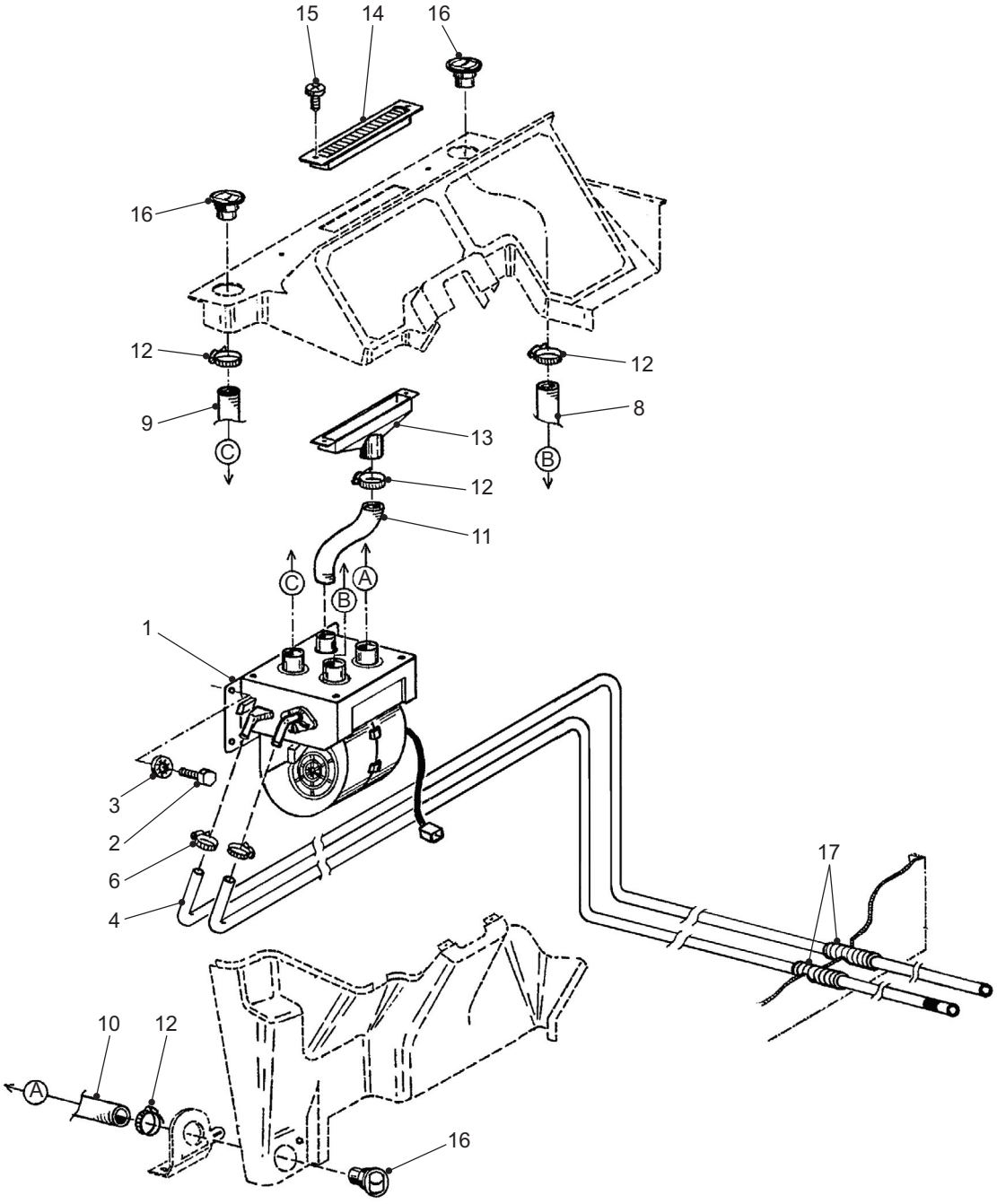
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Seat & Suspension

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6911769	Seat assy			1
1	93247.5	Bracket			1
2	93240.0	Lever			1
3	93248.3	Suspension			1
4	93241.8	Lever			1
5	93237.6	Stop			1
6	93242.6	Lever			1
7	93249.1	Cylinder			1
8	93239.2	Slide bar			1
9	81632.2	Bellow			1
10	93244.2	Foam rubber			1
11	93246.7	Coating			1
12	93243.4	Foam rubber			1
13	93245.9	Coating			1
14	93238.4	Seat belt			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Heating/ventilation Installation



SPC001012

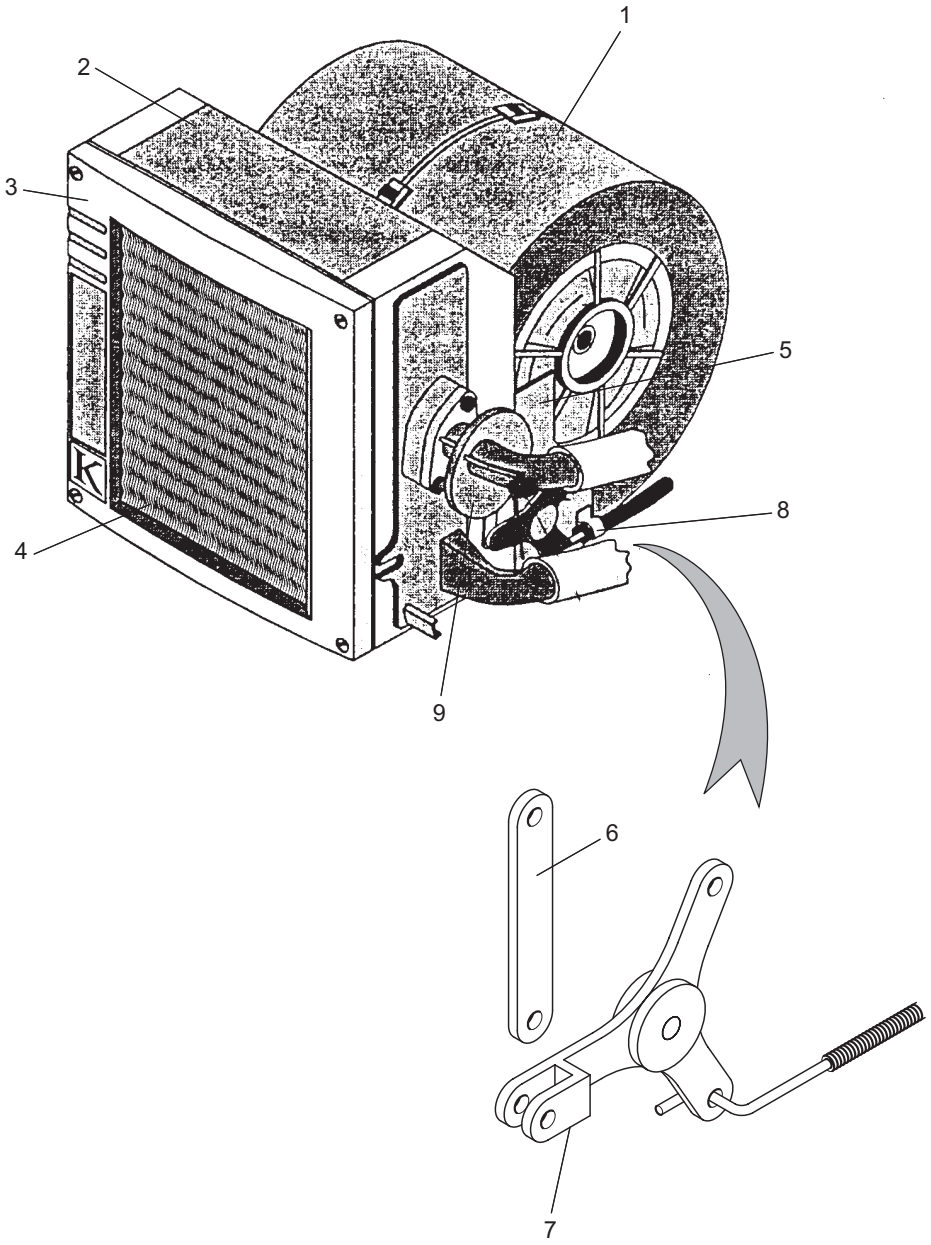
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Heating/ventilation Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97205.9	Heater	See page 35 for details.		1
2	01590.9	Screw			4
3	01717.8	Washer			4
4	6913936	Heating pipe			2
6	100369-39Q	Clamp			4
8	97202.6	Pipe			1
9	97206.7	Pipe			1
10	97204.2	Pipe			1
11	97207.5	Pipe			1
12	100369-80K	Clamp			8
13	97208.3	Vent Nozzle			1
14	97201.8	Vent			1
15	6911846	Screw			2
16	97099.6	Directional Vent			3
17	6914082	Insulation			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Heating/ventilation Fan Assy



SPC001013

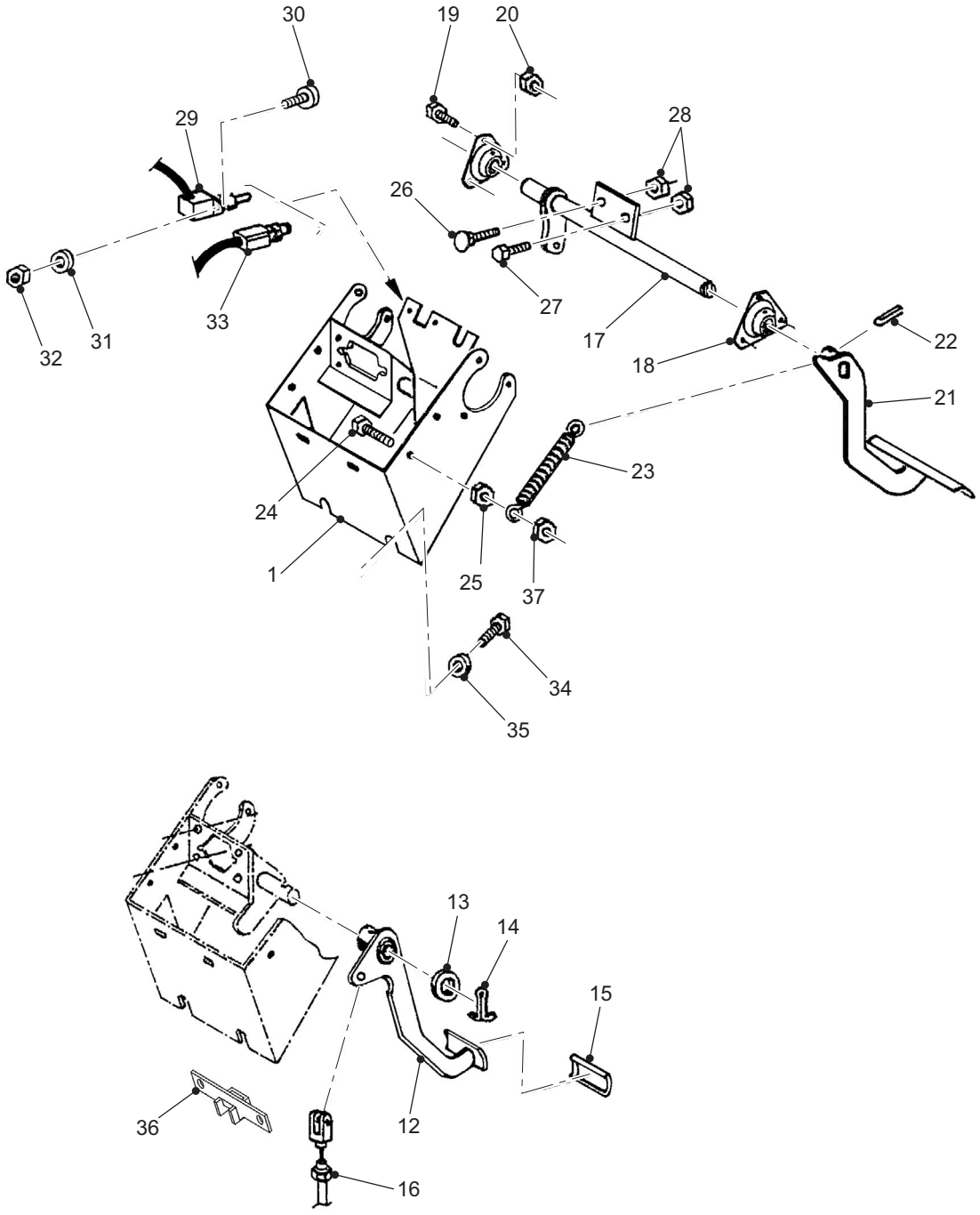
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Heating/ventilation Fan Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	97205.9	Heater	Pos. 1 to 9		1
1	6684424	Blower			1
2	6684425	Case			1
3	6684426	Grille			1
4	6684427	Radiator			1
5	6684428	Mount			1
6	6684429	Rod			1
7	6684430	Lever			1
8	6684431	Clip			1
9	97350.3	Control Valve			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Pedals Installation



SPC001014

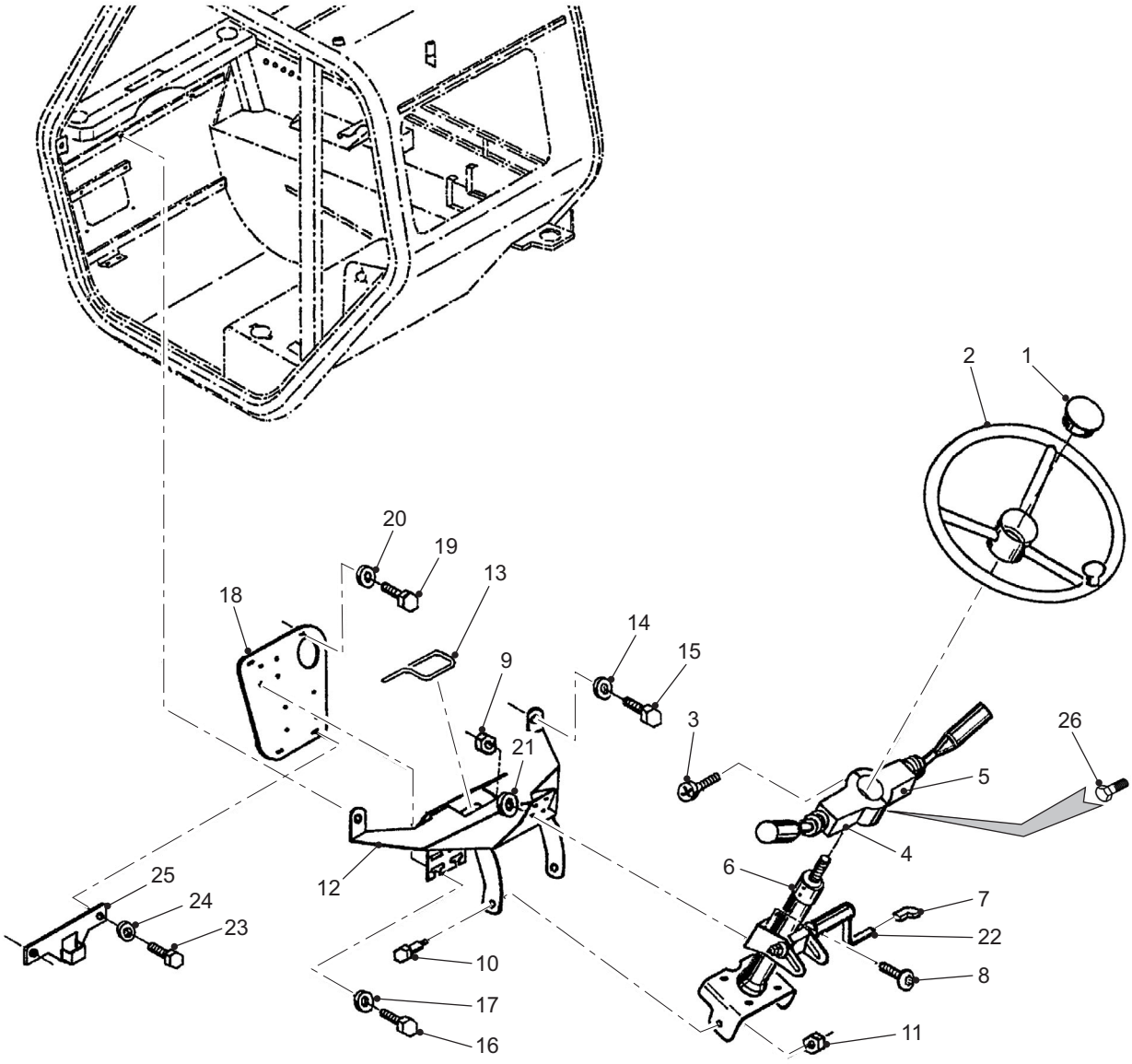
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Pedals Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	96089.8	Support			1
	01596.6	Screw			4
	01697.2	Washer			4
12	6908480	Pedal			1
13	000350-08C	Washer			1
14	01754.1	Pin			1
15	59893.8	Brake pedal pad			1
16	98240.5	Throttle Cable			1
17	6908479	Pedal shaft			1
18	77919.9	Bracket			2
19	01605.5	Screw			6
20	100345-09A	Nut			6
21	6908478	Brake pedal			1
22	01736.8	Pin			1
23	01124.7	Spring			1
24	01608.9	Screw			1
25	01669.1	Nut			1
26	62185.4	Screw			1
27	01597.4	Screw			1
28	51851.4	Nut			2
29	6909383	Inching switch (detector)			1
30	01478.7	Screw			2
31	6910952	Washer			2
32	100345-05V	Nut			2
33	6909324	Service brake switch			1
34	01596.6	Screw			4
35	01697.2	Washer			4
36	6910649	Abutment			1
37	100345-09A	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Column Installation



SPC001015

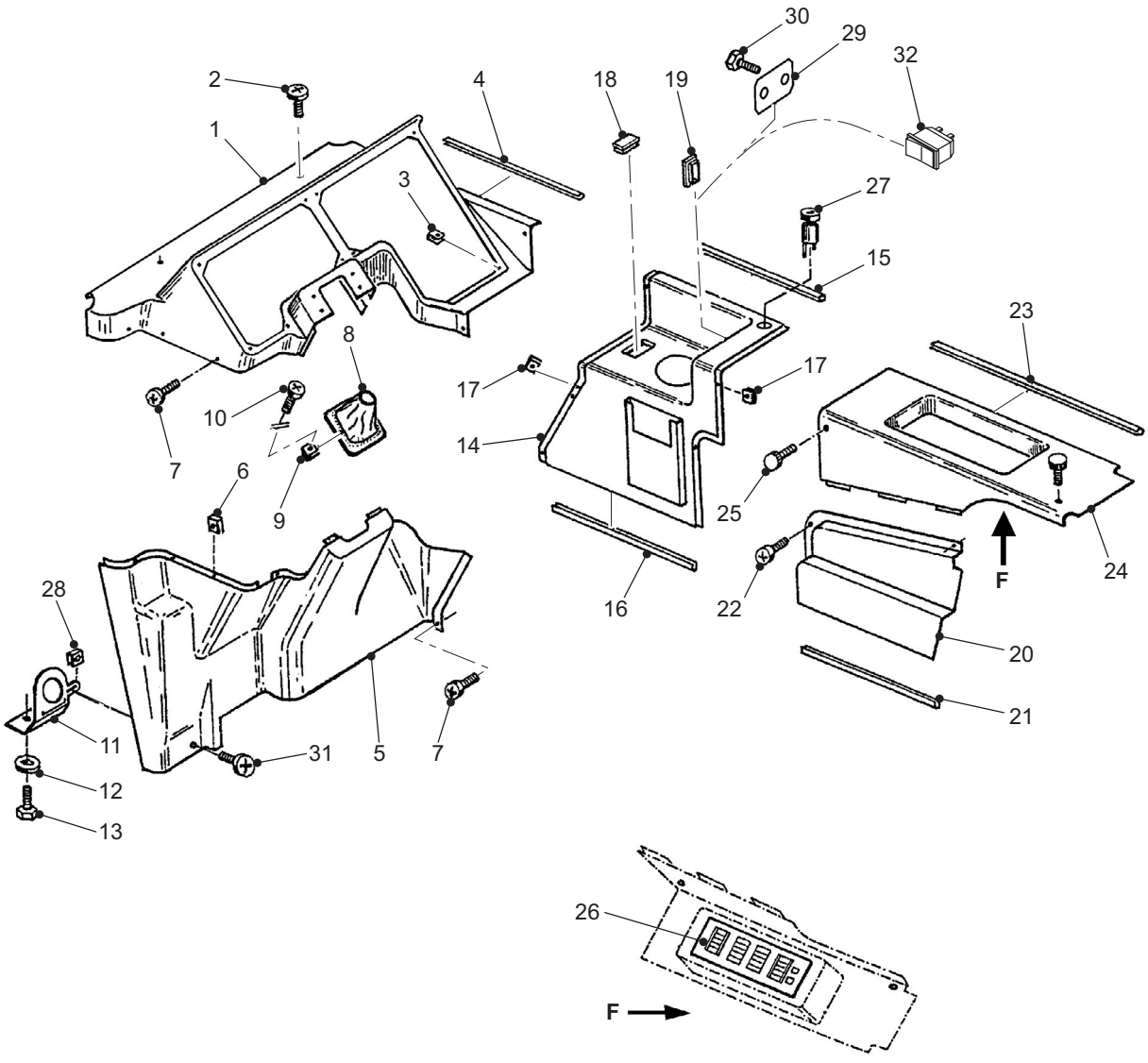
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Column Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	94018.9	Steering wheel cap			1
2	6908477	Steering wheel			1
3	6909993	Screw			2
4	98241.3	Reverser			1
5	98242.9	Drive/lighting control lever			1
6	6908476	Steering column			1
7	97502.9	Knob, steering column adjust			1
8	63359.4	Screw			4
9	51851.4	Nut			4
10	97210.9	Pin			2
11	51851.4	Nut			2
12	97503.7	Support			1
13	6909935	Seal			1
14	01697.2	Washer			2
15	01596.6	Screw			2
16	01596.6	Screw			4
17	01697.2	Washer			4
18	6909977	Plate			1
19	01596.6	Screw			4
20	01697.2	Washer			4
21	01697.2	Washer			4
22	97501.1	Handle, steering column adjustment			1
23	01597.4	Screw			2
24	01697.2	Washer			2
25	6910649	Abutment			1
26	6909993	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cowling Installation



SPC001016

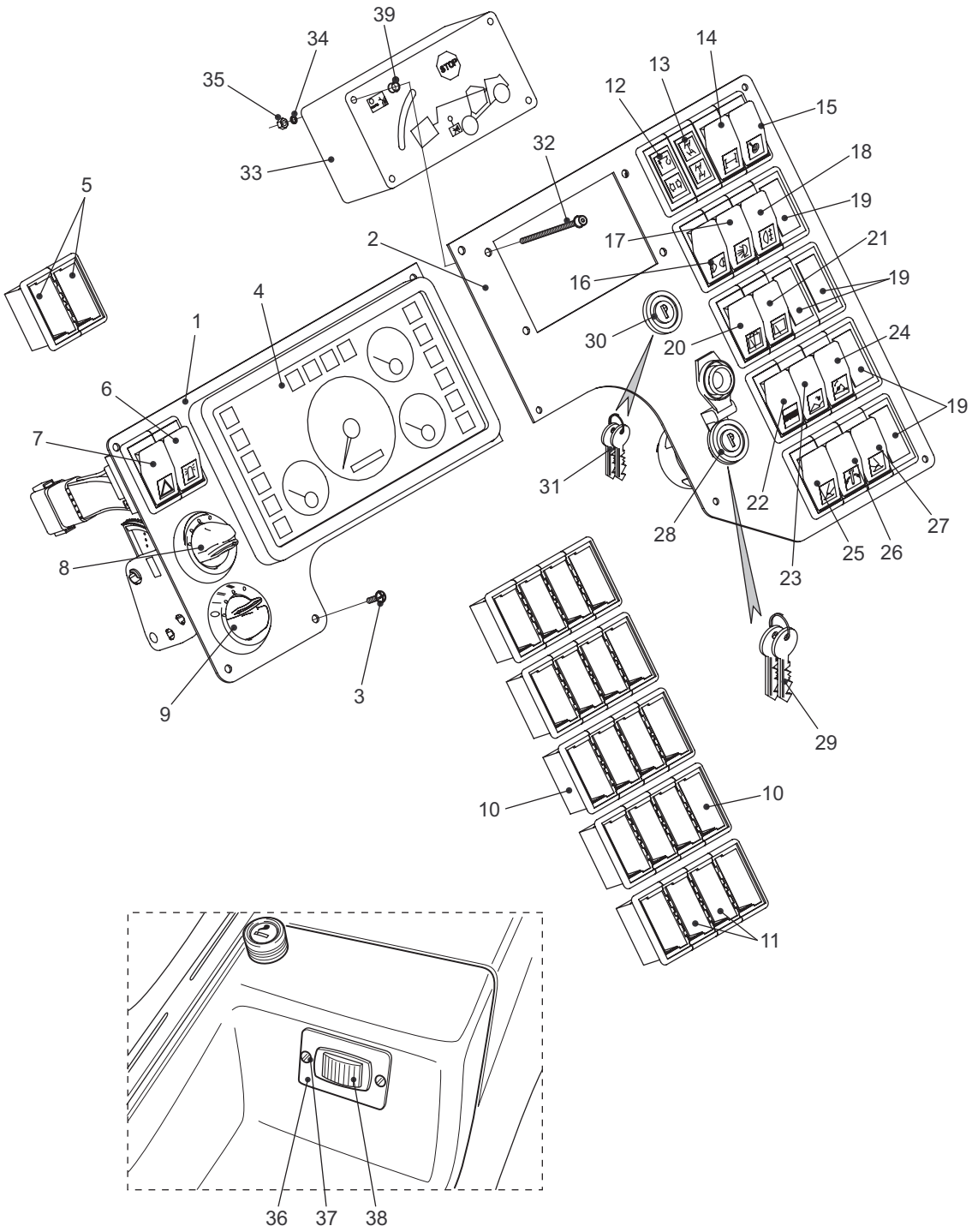
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cowling Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6910882	Dash cowling			1
2	79864.5	Screw			3
3	6909903	Clip			10
4	6909930	Seal			1
5	6910883	Steering column cowling			1
6	6909903	Clip			9
7	6910505	Screw			9
8	6909973	Bellow steering column			1
9	6909903	Clip			2
10	6909995	Screw			2
11	6914561	Lower support	Was 6909974		1
12	05698.6	Washer			2
13	01590.9	Screw			2
14	6912458	Joystick cowling			1
15	6909931	Seal			1
16	6909933	Seal			1
17	6909903	Clip			5
18	6909904	Cover			1
19	65784.1	Blank Plug			1
20	6910881	Fuse panel side cowling			1
21	6909932	Seal			1
22	6910505	Screw			2
23	6909934	Seal			1
24	6910879	Fuse panel top cowling			1
25	6909910	Button			2
26	6912457	Adhesive			1
27	97096.2	Cigarette Lighter			1
28	6914086	Nut			1
29	6910313	Plate			1
30	6910951	Screw			2
31	100331-01U	Screw			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Control Panel Switches



SPC001017

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

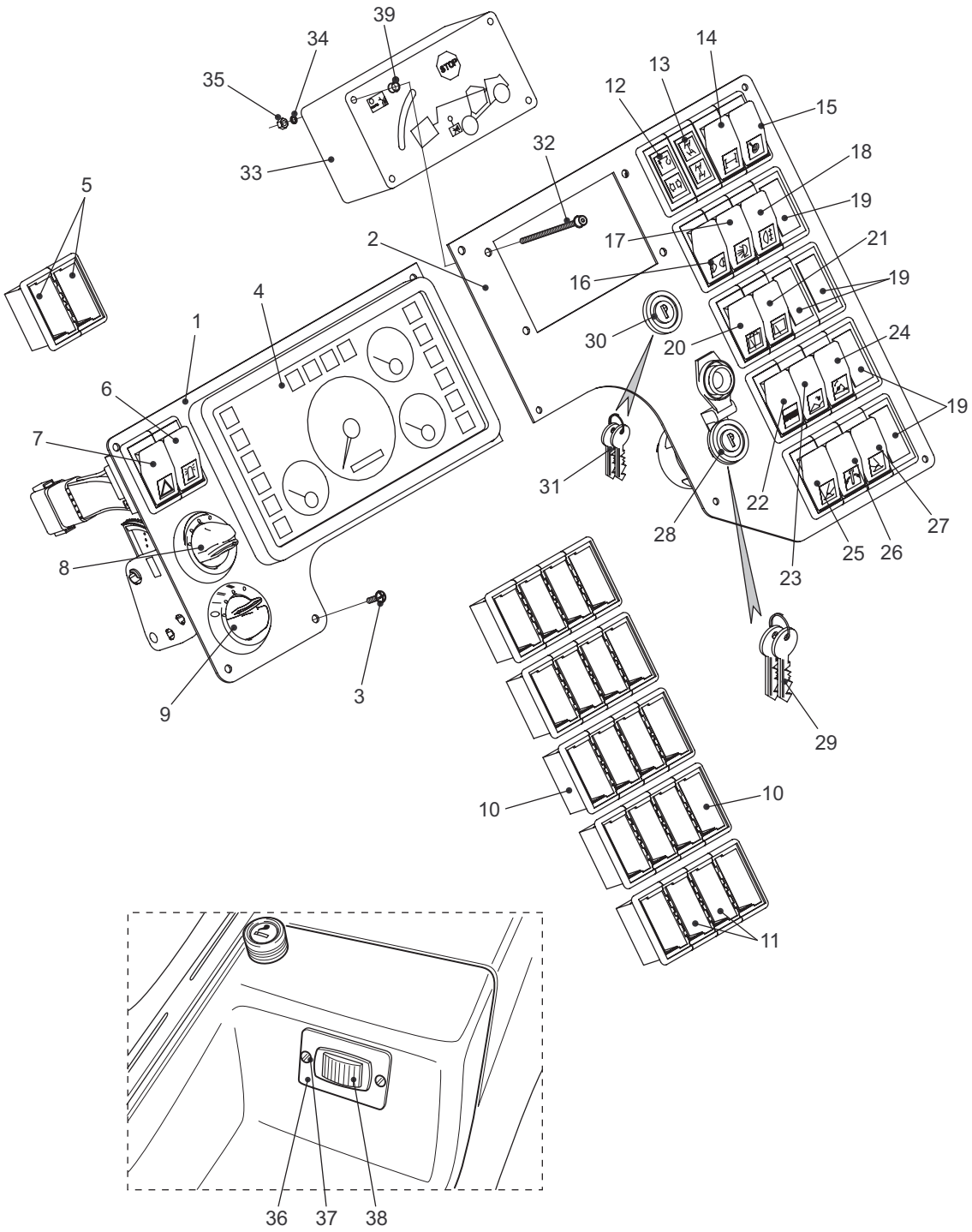
Control Panel Switches

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	96080.7	L.H. control panel plate			1
2	6914170	R.H. control panel plate	Was 6910511		1
3	6910505	Screw			10
4	6909356	Instrument panel			1
5	80220.7	Bezel	Pos. 6 + 7		2
6	96591.3	Switch, beacon light			1
7	96590.5	Warning Switch			1
8	96608.5	Fan Speed Switch			1
9	96609.3	Heating Control Valve			1
10	80220.7	Bezel	Pos. 12 + 15 + 16 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 25 + 28		10
11	80221.5	Bezel	Pos. 13 + 14 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 21 + 23 + 24 + 26 + 27 + 28		10
12	96595.4	Trailer turn indicator			1
13	96594.7	Steering mode indicator			1
14	96593.9	Steering mode switch			1
15	96592.1	Lever Switch			1
16	96600.2	Switch, head lamp			1
17	96601.0	Working light switch			1
18	96597.0	Fog light switch			1
19	65784.1	Blank Plug			5
20	96602.8	Switch, rear wiper/washer			1
21	96603.6	Switch, roof wiper	Option		1
22	97519.3	Switch, transmission mode			1
23	6911728	Locking switch	Was 96606.9		1
24	6910895	Switch, aux. hydr.			1
25	6910560	Left stabilizer switch			1
26	6910558	Locking stabilizer switch			1
27	6910561	Right stabilizer switch			1
28	55438.6	Ignition Switch	Pos. 28 + 29		1
29	57189.3	Set of keys (ignition)			1
30	97885.8	Knob block	Pos. 30 + 31		1
	97886.6	Knob head			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Control Panel Switches

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001017

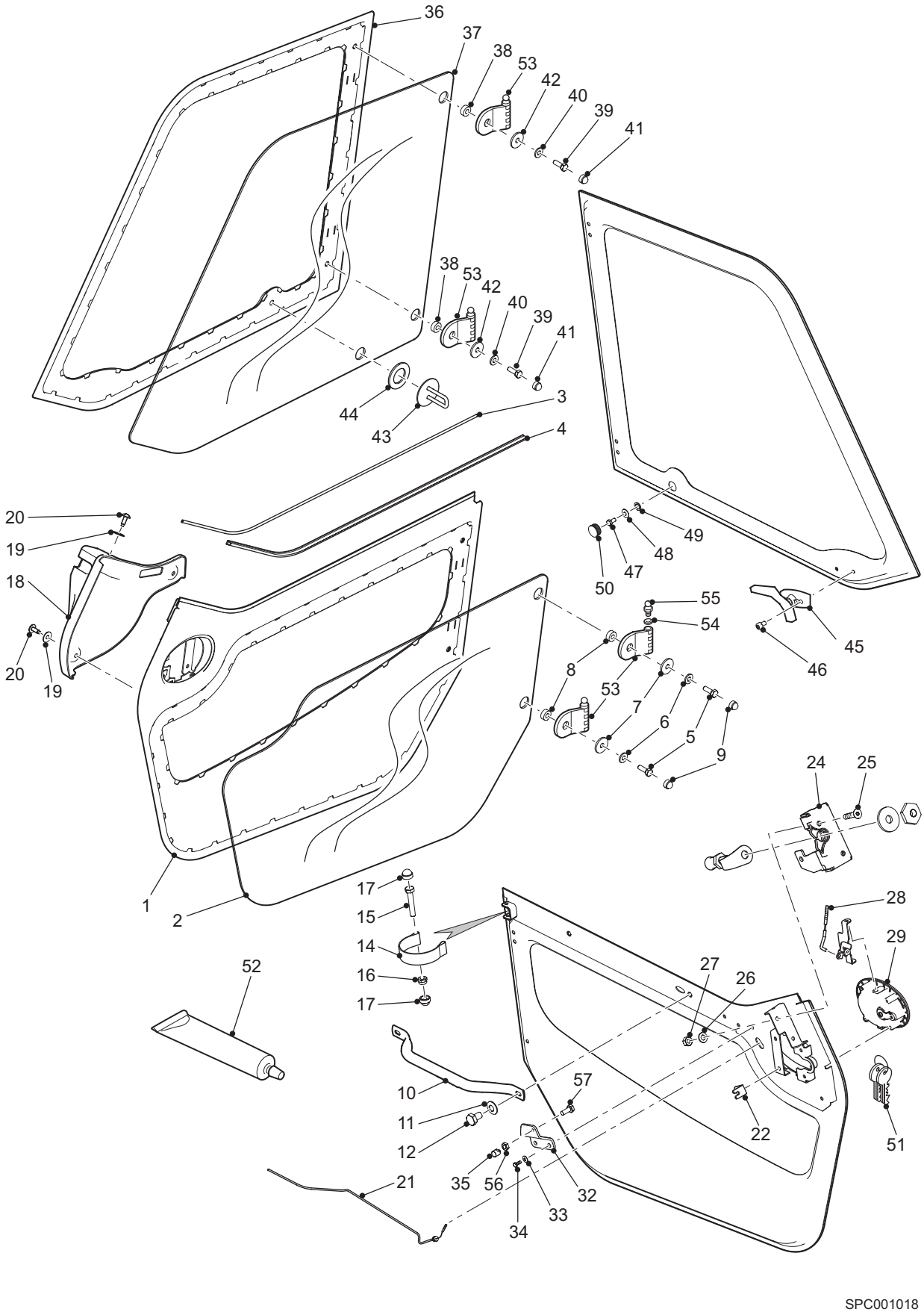
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Control Panel Switches

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
31	97054.1	Set of keys			1
32	68566.9	Screw			4
33	6913764	Stability indicator and wire harness	Was 6913047		1
34	13415.5	Washer			4
35	01665.9	Nut			4
36	6914586	Support for frame leveling knob			1
37	6910951	Screw			2
38	90930.9	Control Knob	Includes knob + cable + connector		1
39	6910953	Spacer			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Door Assy



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

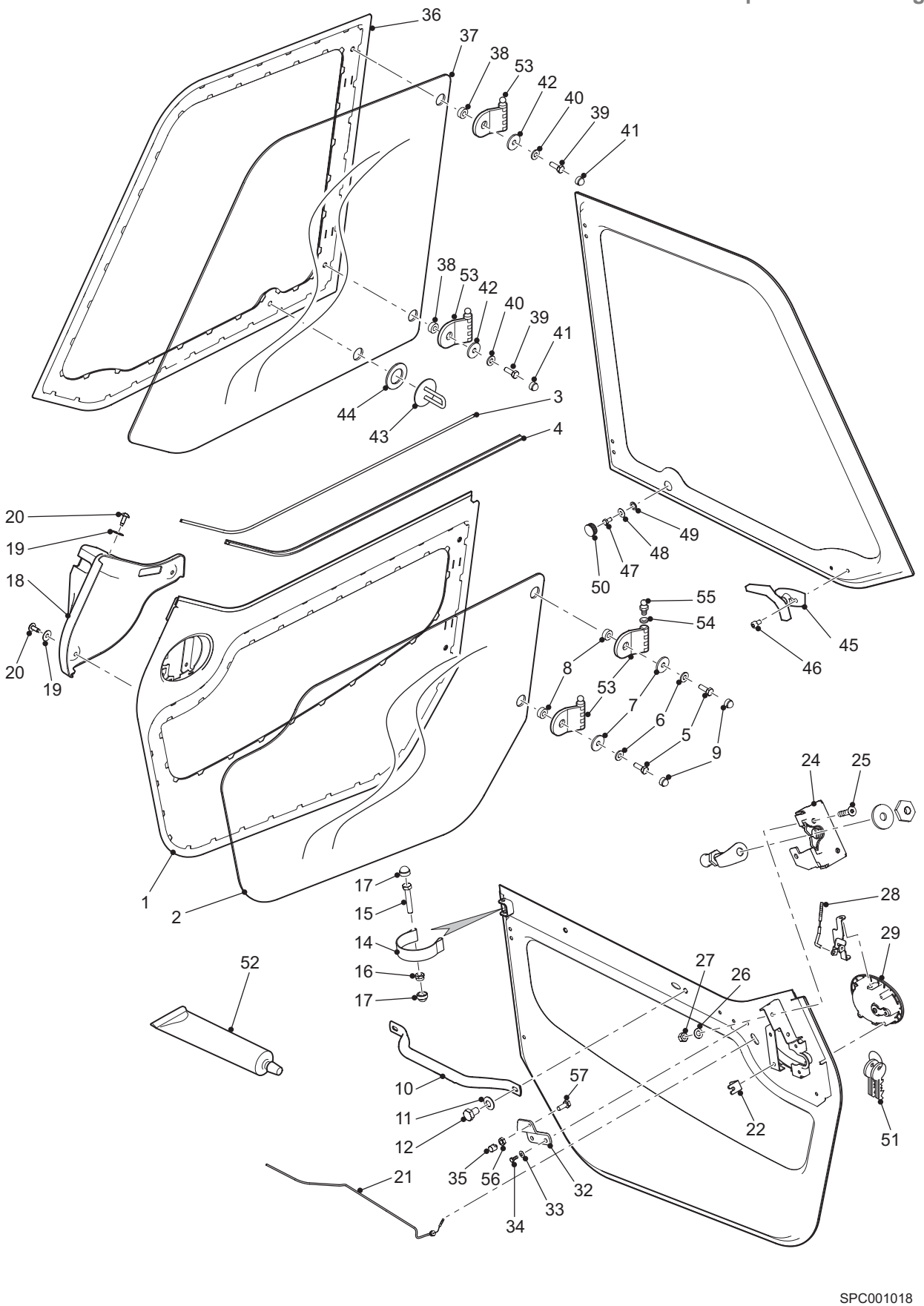
Door Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6910733	Upper door assy	Pos. 36 to 50 ; Was 6909925		1
	6910736	Lower door assy	Pos. 1 to 4 + 8 to 35 + 51+52 ; Was 6909923		1
	6910738	Lower door and glass	Pos. 1 + 2		1
1	6910737	Lower door	Was 6910510		1
2	6908791	Glass, lower part door			1
3	6911000	Seal			1
4	6911001	Seal			1
5	01606.3	Screw			2
6	6910991	Washer			2
7	6910990	Washer			2
8	6910989	Spacer			2
9	63334.7	Nut cap			2
10	6910543	Handle			1
11	01719.4	Washer			2
12	01603.0	Screw			2
13	63334.7	Nut cap			2
14	97360.2	Door Strap			1
15	01579.2	Screw			2
16	51851.4	Nut			2
17	63333.9	Nut cap			4
18	6910994	Lock cover			1
19	29272.2	Washer			3
20	6910996	Screw			3
21	6910544	Cable			1
22	6914942	Cable stop			1
23	63334.7	Nut cap			2
24	6910546	Lock			1
25	6910997	Screw			2
26	01697.2	Washer			2
27	01668.3	Nut			2
28	6910545	Cable			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Door Assy

Recurrence of previous drawing



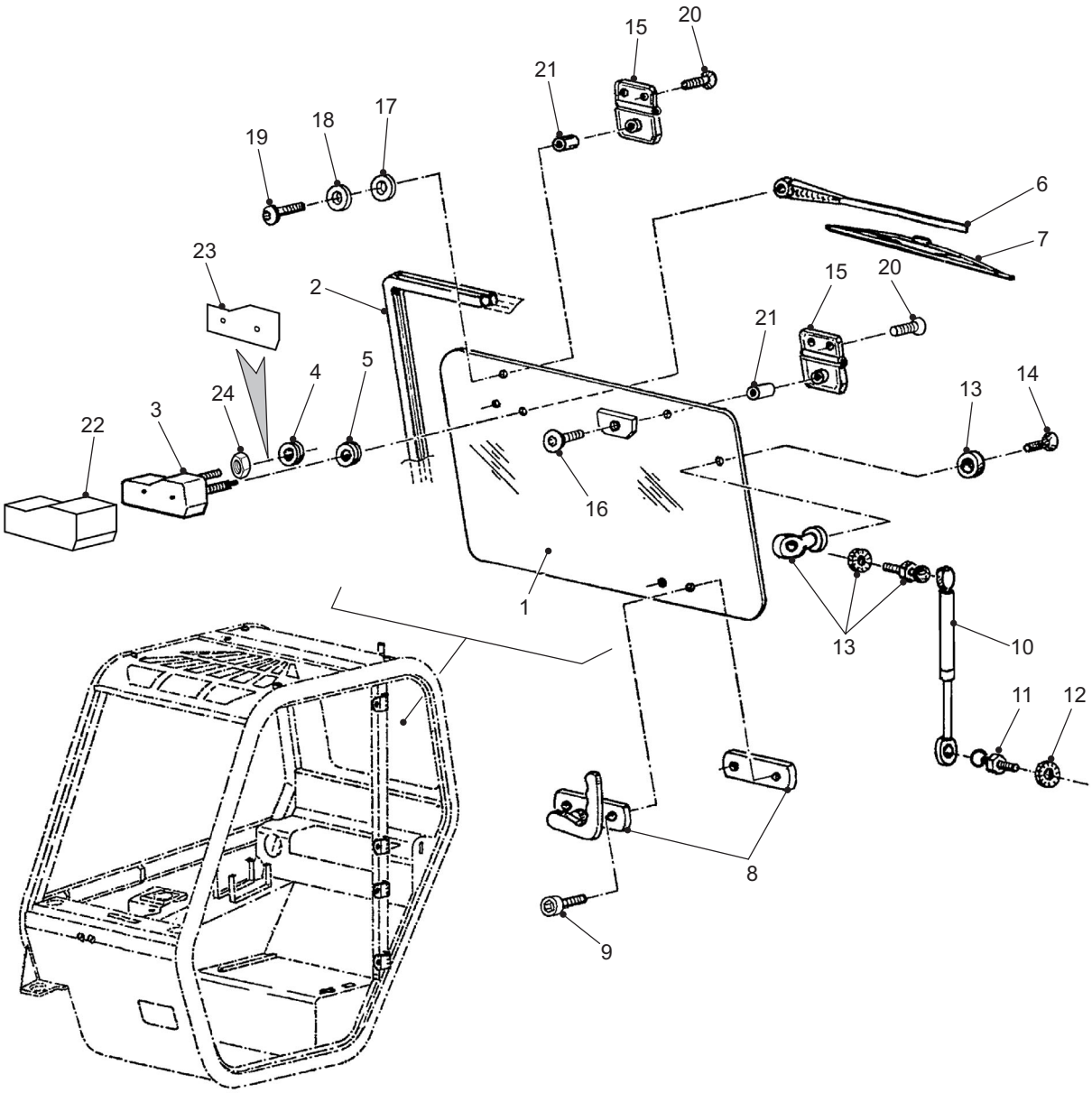
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Door Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
29	6910540	Handle with key			1
30	01696.4	Washer			4
31	01575.0	Screw			4
32	6910993	Hook			1
33	01717.8	Washer			2
34	01590.9	Screw			2
35	6910992	Nut cap			1
	6910735	Upper door and glass	Pos. 36 + 37		1
36	6910734	Upper door	Was 6910509		1
37	6908792	Glass, upper part door			1
38	6910989	Spacer			2
39	01606.3	Screw			2
40	6910991	Washer			2
41	63334.7	Nut cap			2
42	6910990	Washer			2
43	6910547	Hook			1
44	6910984	Spacer			1
45	6910539	Handle			1
46	32397.2	Screw			2
47	01595.8	Screw			1
48	01718.6	Washer			1
49	6910988	Washer			1
50	79297.8	Cap			1
51	57189.3	Set of keys (ignition)			1
52	64509.3	Glue			1
53	6910554	Hinge assy			4
54		Washer			4
55		Grease nipple			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rear Window Installation



SPC001019

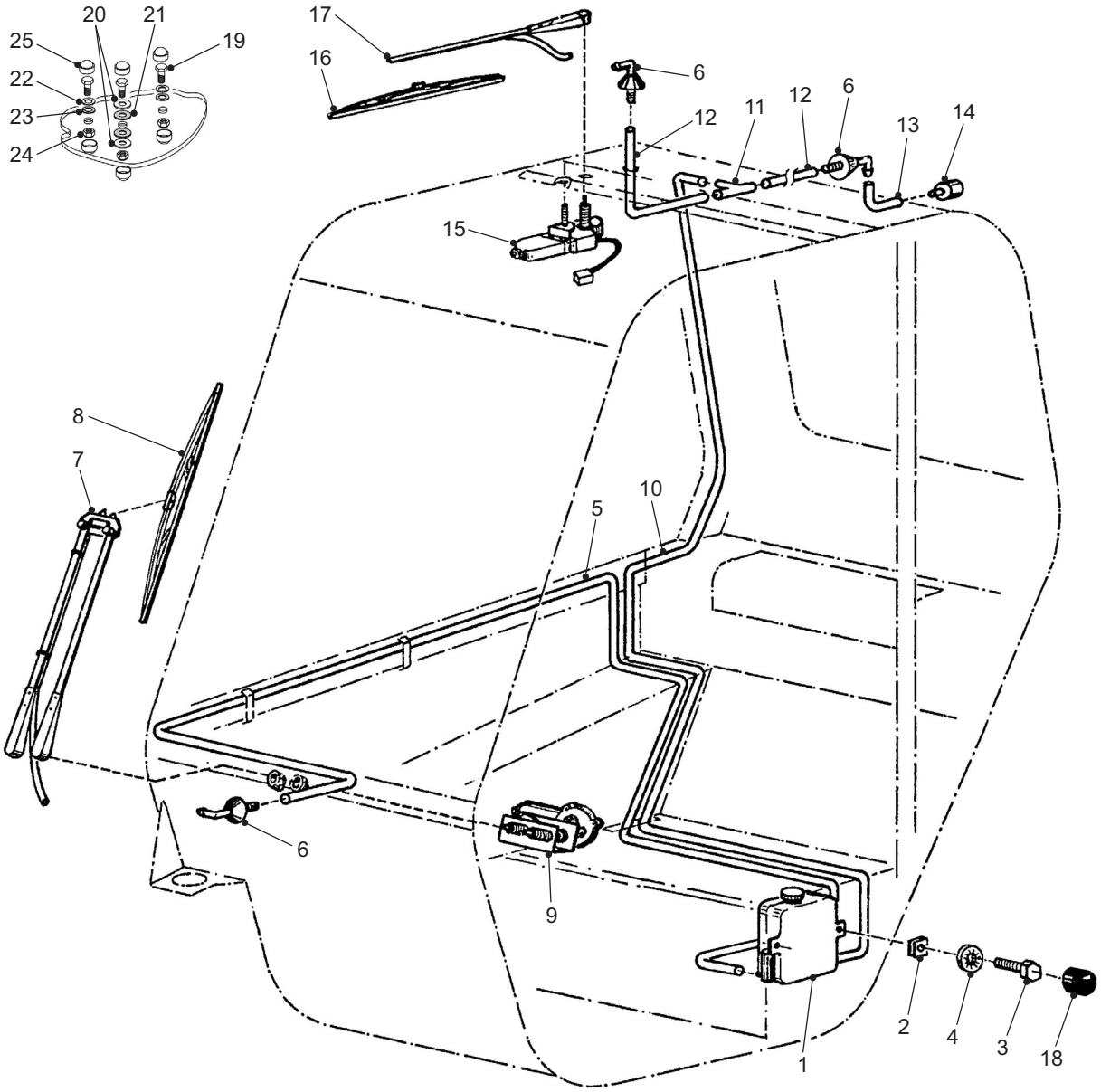
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rear Window Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6908787	Glass, rear cab			1
2	75956.3	Seal			1
3	6909922	Motor, rear wiper			1
4	6910978	Guide			1
5	6910979	Guide			1
6	75900.1	Rear wiper arm			1
7	75896.1	Roof wiper blade			1
8	71162.2	Rear window handle			1
9	32397.2	Screw			2
10	75940.7	Cylinder			1
11	75935.7	Pivot Pin			1
12	000348-12P	Washer			1
13	81284.2	Screw			1
14	37469.4	Screw			1
15	75903.5	Hinge			2
16	37469.4	Screw			4
17	6910977	Washer			1
18	6910976	Washer			1
19	95502.1	Screw			1
20	37469.4	Screw			4
21	6910975	Spacer			2
22	6914317	Protector			1
23	6914318	Cover			1
24	01681.6	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Wiper Installation



SPC001020

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

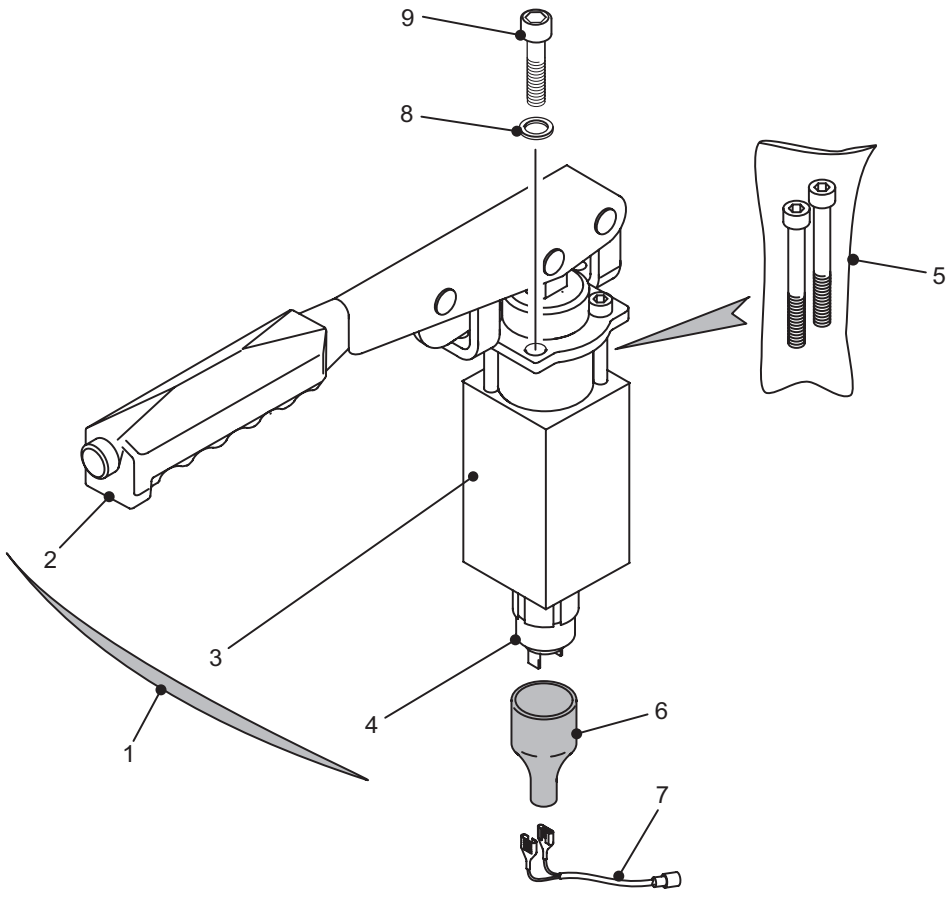
Wiper Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97196.0	Windshield spray reservoir			1
2	6909903	Clip			2
3	6910505	Screw			2
4	01717.8	Washer			2
5	6910981	Washer pipe			1
6	75926.6	Adapter			3
7	75898.7	Windshield wiper arm			1
8	75895.3	Front Wiper Blade			1
9	75920.9	Windshield Wiper Motor			1
10	97212.5	Hose			1
11	63848.6	T- union			1
12	6910982	Washer pipe			2
13	6910983	Washer pipe			1
14	97217.4	Jet			1
15	63856.9	Roof wiper motor	Option		1
16	75896.1	Roof wiper blade	Option ; Was 6911713		1
17	6911006	Roof wiper arm	Option ; Was 6911712		1
18	63332.1	Cap			2
19	01596.6	Screw	Without roof windscreen wiper		3
20	6910976	Washer	Without roof windscreen wiper		2
21	6909964	Washer	Without roof windscreen wiper		2
22	000350-20Q	Washer	Without roof windscreen wiper		2
23	6909963	Washer	Without roof windscreen wiper		2
24	01668.3	Nut	Without roof windscreen wiper		3
25	63333.9	Nut cap	Without roof windscreen wiper		6

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Lever

for S/N T40140: 3632 11172/ and S/N T40170: 3633 11270/



SPC001021

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Lever

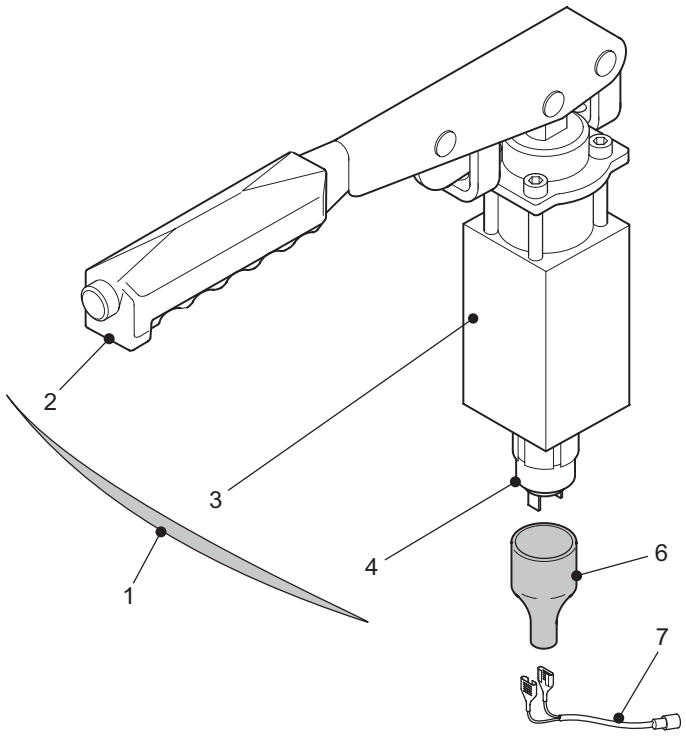
for S/N T40140: 3632 11172/ and S/N T40170: 3633 11270/

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Lever assy	Pos. 2 to 4 ; Order 6915524 ; Was 6909330		1
2	93233.5	Lever And Grip			1
3	NAP	Lever Body	Order 6915524 ; Was 93232.7		1
4	93115.4	Pressure Switch			1
5	93227.7	Scew			1
6	6910557	Bellows and connection	Pos. 6 + 7		1
7	NSS	Connection	Order 6910557		1
8	13416.3	Washer			2
9	10167.5	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Lever

for S/N T40140: /3632 11173 and S/N T40170: /3633 11271



SPC001022

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

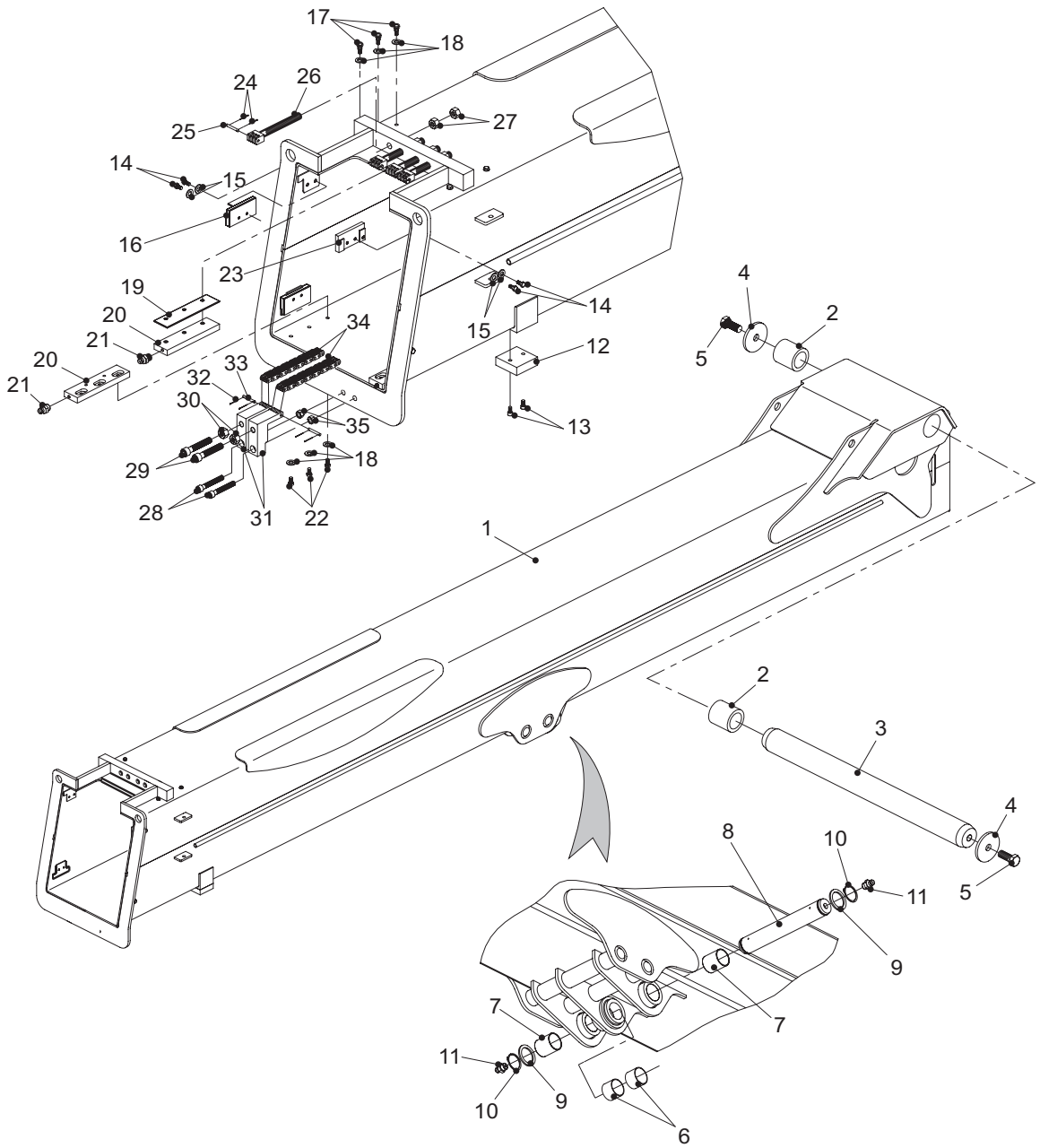
Parking Brake Lever

for S/N T40140: /3632 11173 and S/N T40170: /3633 11271

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6915524	Lever assy	Pos. 2 to 4		1
2	6912102	Grip	Including screws		1
3	6912103	Lever body	Including switch		1
4	6912104	Switch			1
6	6910557	Bellows and connection	Pos. 6 + 7		1
7	NSS	Connection	Order 6910557		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40140



SPC001023

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

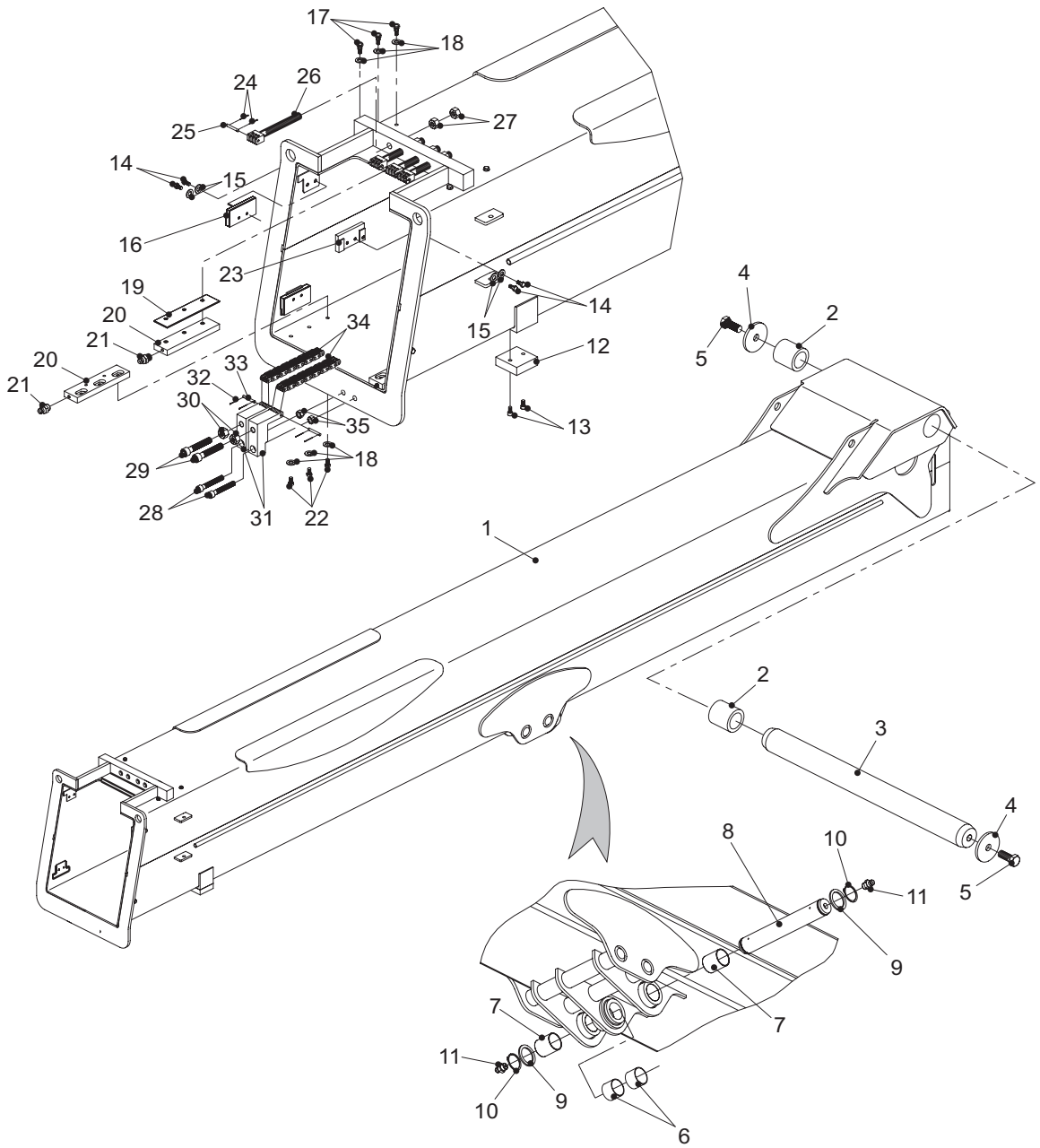
Fixed Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95459.4	Arm	Pos. 1 + 2 + 6 + 7		1
2	77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing			2
3	95091.5	Spindle			1
4	77430.7	Washer			1
5	44001.6	Screw			2
6	77261.6	Bush			2
7	90281.7	Bush			2
8	95470.1	Spindle			1
9	70287.8	Washer			2
10	70288.6	Clip			2
11	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
12	6908546	Shoe			2
13	29649.1	Screw			4
14	01595.8	Screw			8
15	01697.2	Washer			8
16	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		2
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		2
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		2
	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
17	01596.6	Screw			6
18	01697.2	Washer			12
19	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
20	95501.3	Shoe			4
21	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
22	01595.8	Screw			6
23	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
24	38632.6	Pin			8
25	95613.6	Spindle			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40140

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001023

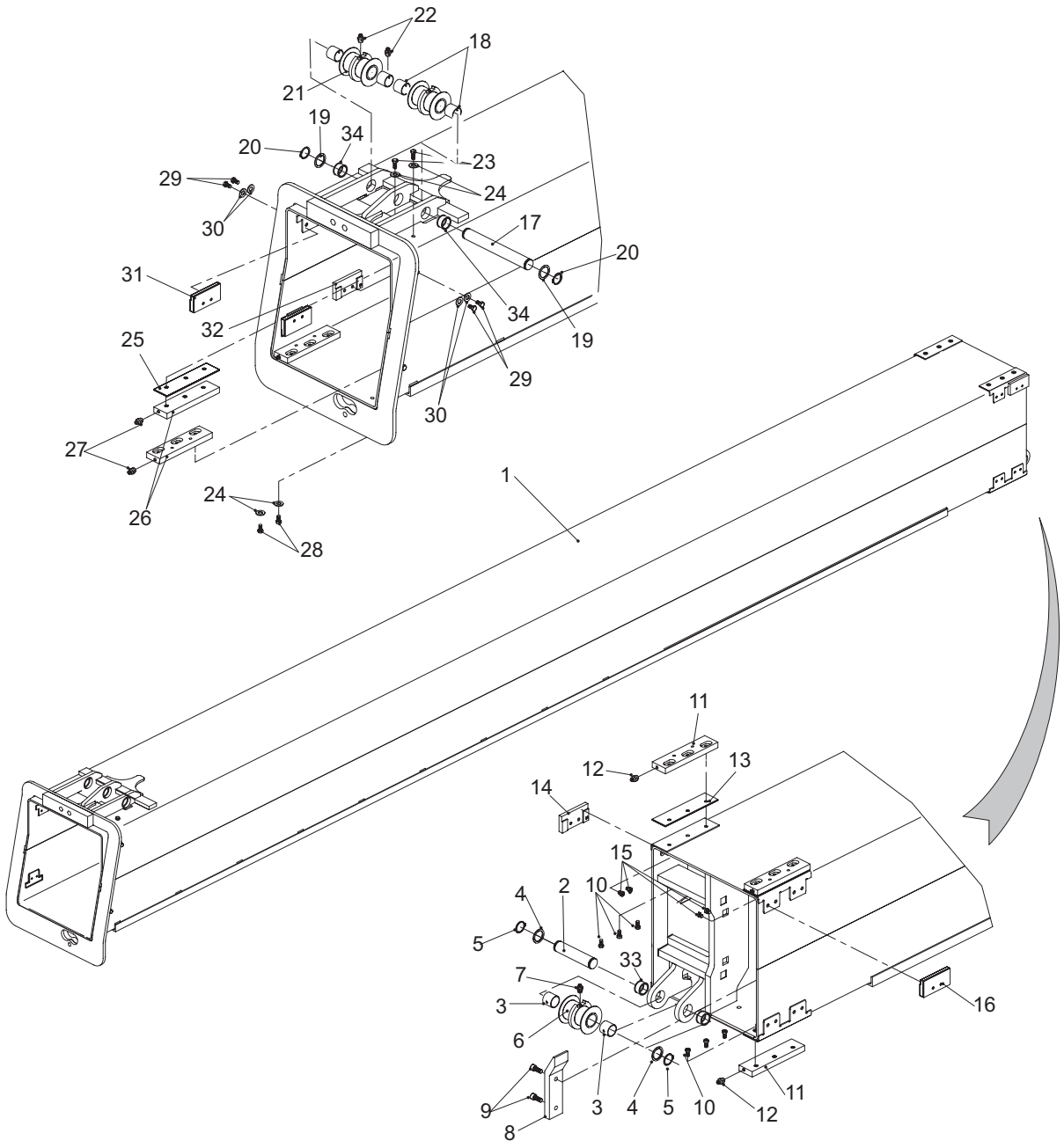
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	95553.4	Pull rod			4
27	01672.5	Nut			8
28	6911771	Screw	Was 95575.7		2
29	95557.5	Screw			2
30	01672.5	Nut			2
31	95555.9	Retaining			2
32	38632.6	Pin			4
33	95613.6	Spindle			2
34	95576.5	Chain			2
35	01670.9	Nut			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140



SPC001024

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

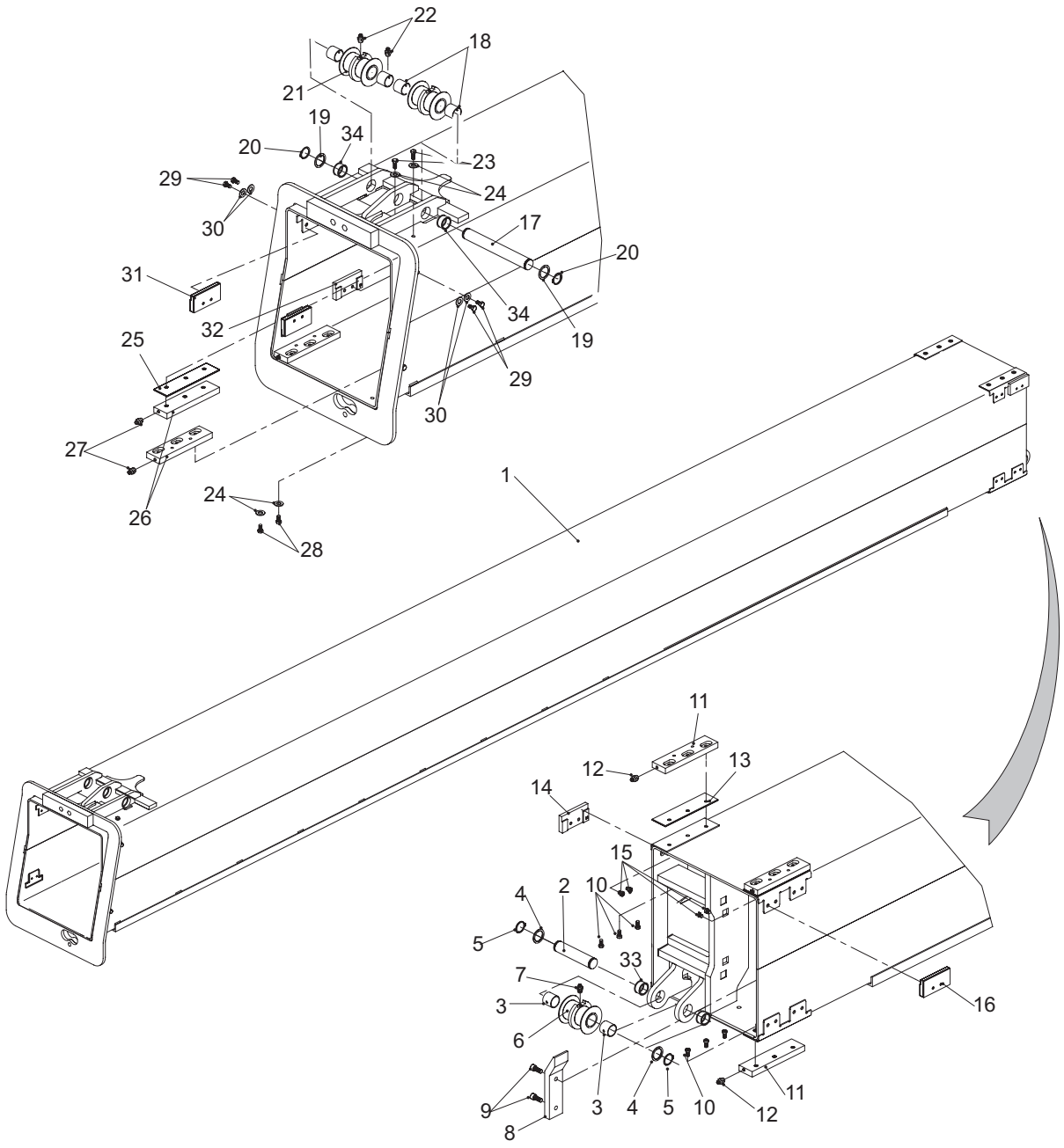
Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95484.2	Intermediate arm			1
2	95570.8	Spindle			1
3	84078.5	Bush			2
4	95577.3	Washer			2
5	26747.6	Clip			2
6	6913719	Pulley	Pos. 3 + 6 ; Was 95538.5		1
7	01775.6	Grease Nipple			1
8	97870.0	Shoe			1
9	01639.4	Screw			2
10	95502.1	Screw			12
11	95501.3	Shoe			4
12	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
13	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
14	98342.9	Shoe			1
15	98303.1	Screw			4
16	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		1
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		1
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		1
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		1
17	95569.0	Spindle			1
18	84078.5	Bush			4
19	95577.3	Washer			2
20	26747.6	Clip			2
21	6913719	Pulley	Pos. 18 + 21 ; Was 95538.5		2
22	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
23	01596.6	Screw			2
24	01697.2	Washer			4
25	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001024

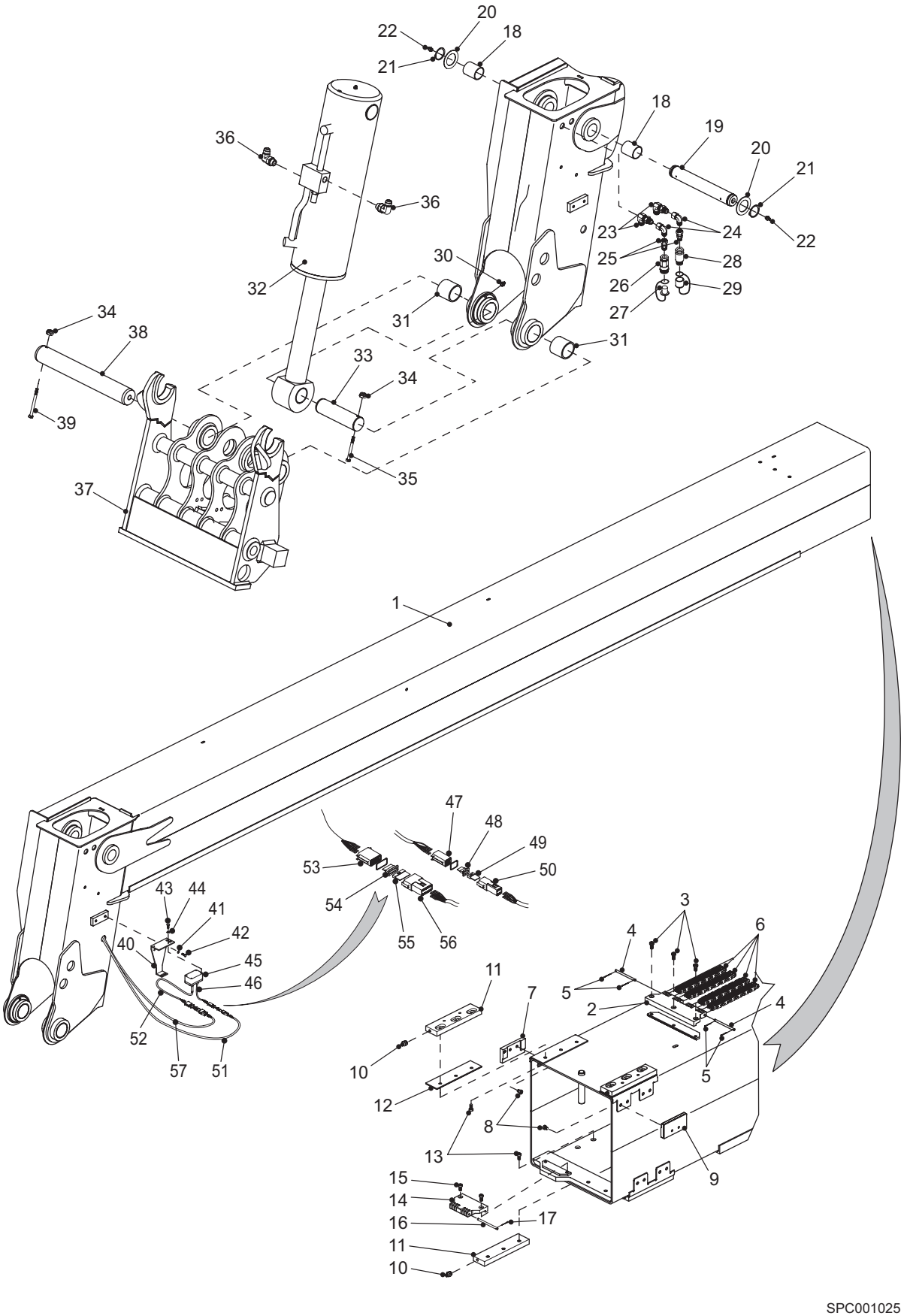
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
25	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
26	95501.3	Shoe			4
27	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
28	01595.8	Screw			4
29	01595.8	Screw			8
30	01697.2	Washer			4
31	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		2
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		2
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		2
32	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
33	95541.9	Bush			2
34	95541.9	Bush			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40140



SPC001025

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

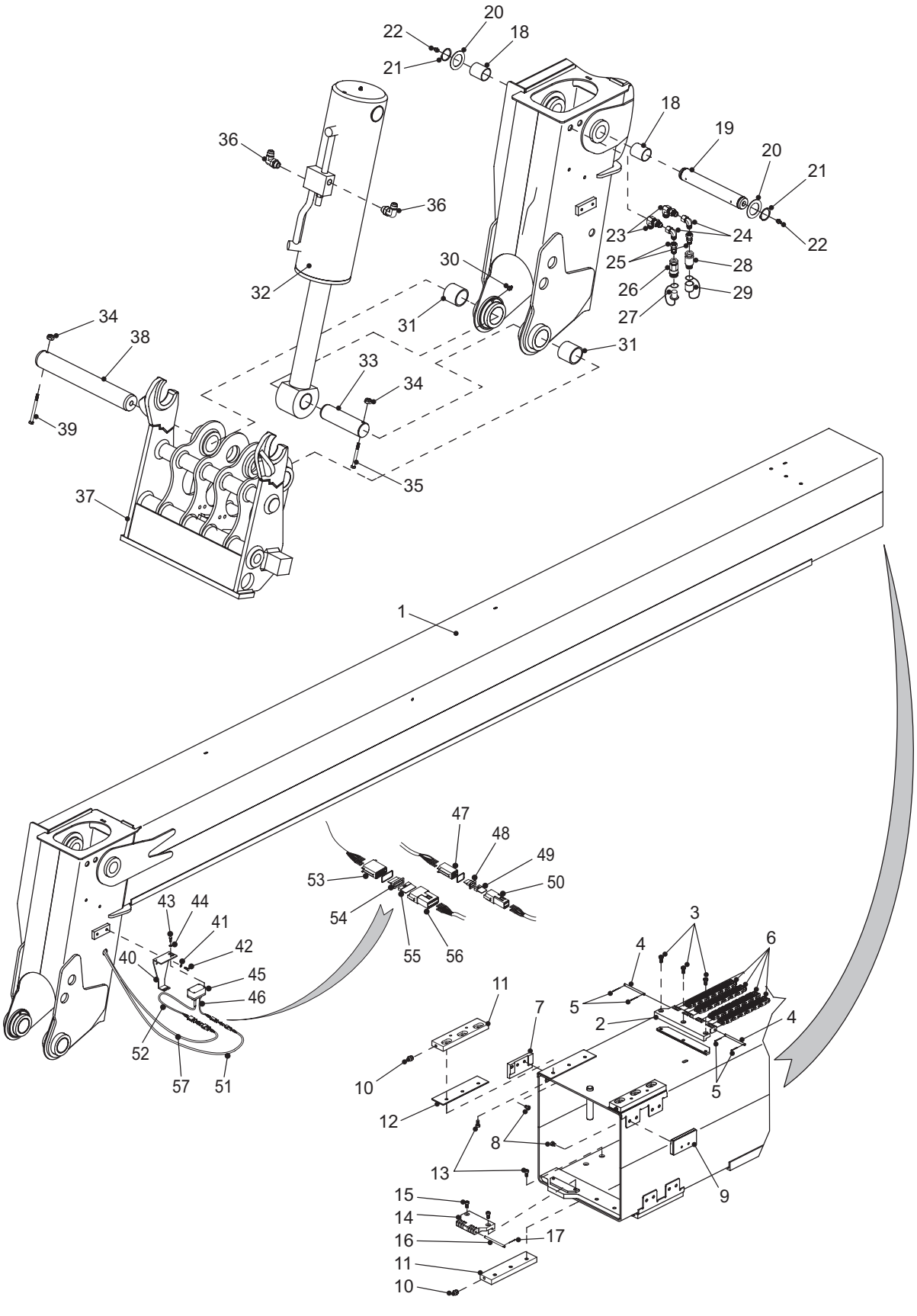
End Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95028.7	Telescopic arm	Pos. 1 + 18 + 31		1
2	95615.1	Fixing plate			1
3	95502.1	Screw			3
4	95614.4	Spindle			2
5	38632.6	Pin			4
6	95532.8	Chain			4
7	98342.9	Shoe			1
8	98303.1	Screw			4
9	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		1
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		1
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		1
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		1
10	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
11	95501.3	Shoe			4
12	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
13	95502.1	Screw			12
14	95558.3	Retaining			1
15	95502.1	Screw			2
16	95614.4	Spindle			1
17	38632.6	Pin			2
18	74863.2	Bush			2
19	95533.6	Spindle			1
20	009456-02D	Washer			2
21	31825.3	Clip			2
22	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
23	010370-57L	Elbow			2
24	010370-90W	Elbow			2
25	022375-06W	Adapter			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40140

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001025

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

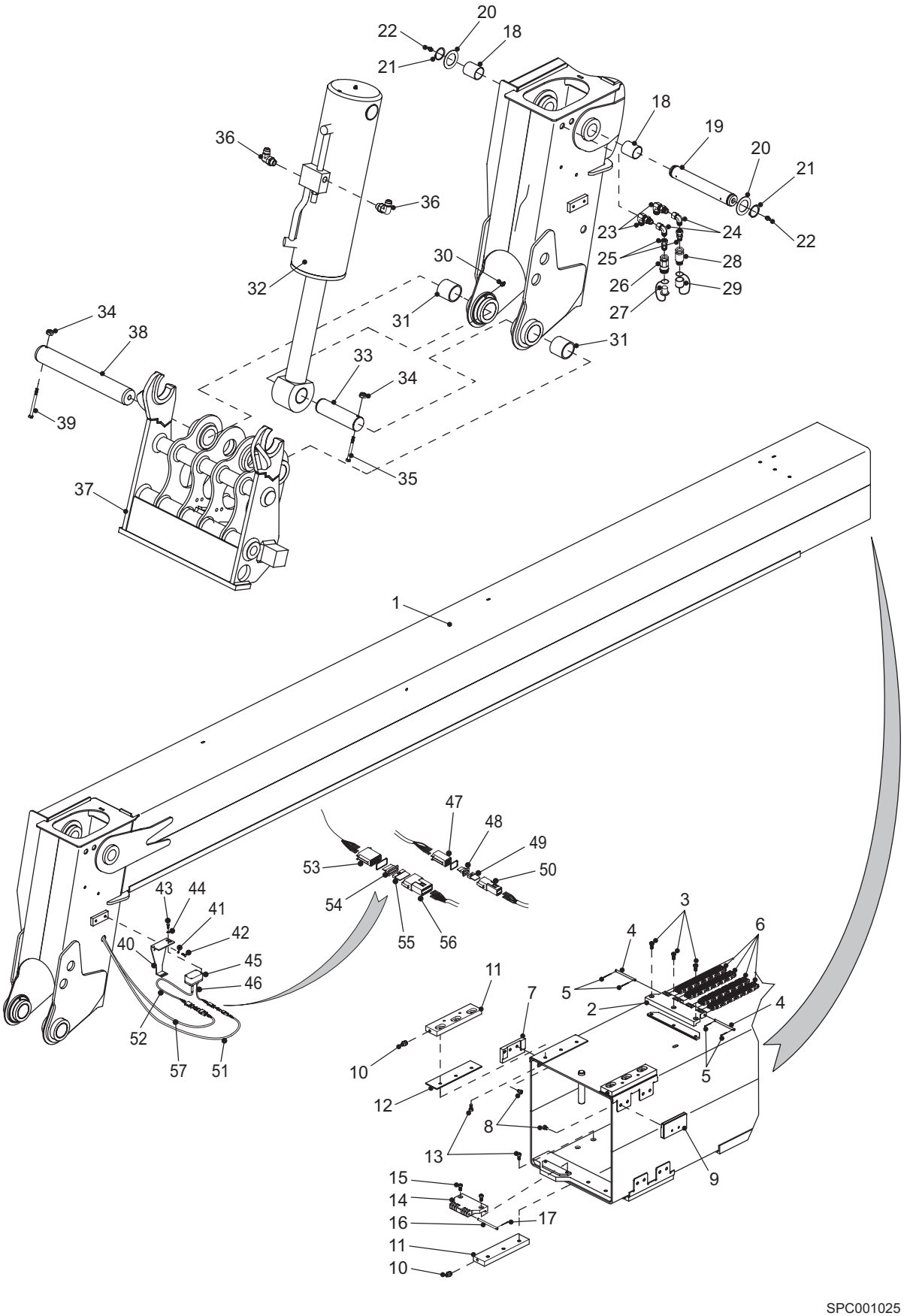
End Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
27	96514.5	Cap			1
28	95994.0	Male coupling			1
29	96513.7	Cap			1
30	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
31	77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing			2
32	NAP	Cylinder assy	Order now 6914552 ; Was 97814.8 ; For details, see page 171		1
	6914552	Cylinder assy	See page 173 for details.		1
33	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
34	100345-09A	Nut			2
35	65397.2	Screw			1
36	65285.9	Elbow			2
37	NAP	Carriage	Order now 6911242 ; Was 94096.5	3632 11081/	1
	6911242	Carriage		/ 3632 11082	1
38	77421.6	Pin			1
39	82459.9	Screw			1
40	6908244	Support			1
41	01698.0	Washer			2
42	01603.0	Screw			2
43	01590.9	Screw			2
44	01696.4	Washer			2
45	6908258	Box			1
46	6908281	Cable	5 wire		1
47	79551.8	Connector	6 poles		1
48	79552.6	Block			1
49	79550.0	Block			1
50	79549.2	Female connector	6 poles		1
51	6908287	Cable	5 wire		1
52	6908280	Cable	5 wire		1
53	79555.9	Male connector	12 poles		1
54	79556.7	Block			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40140

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001025

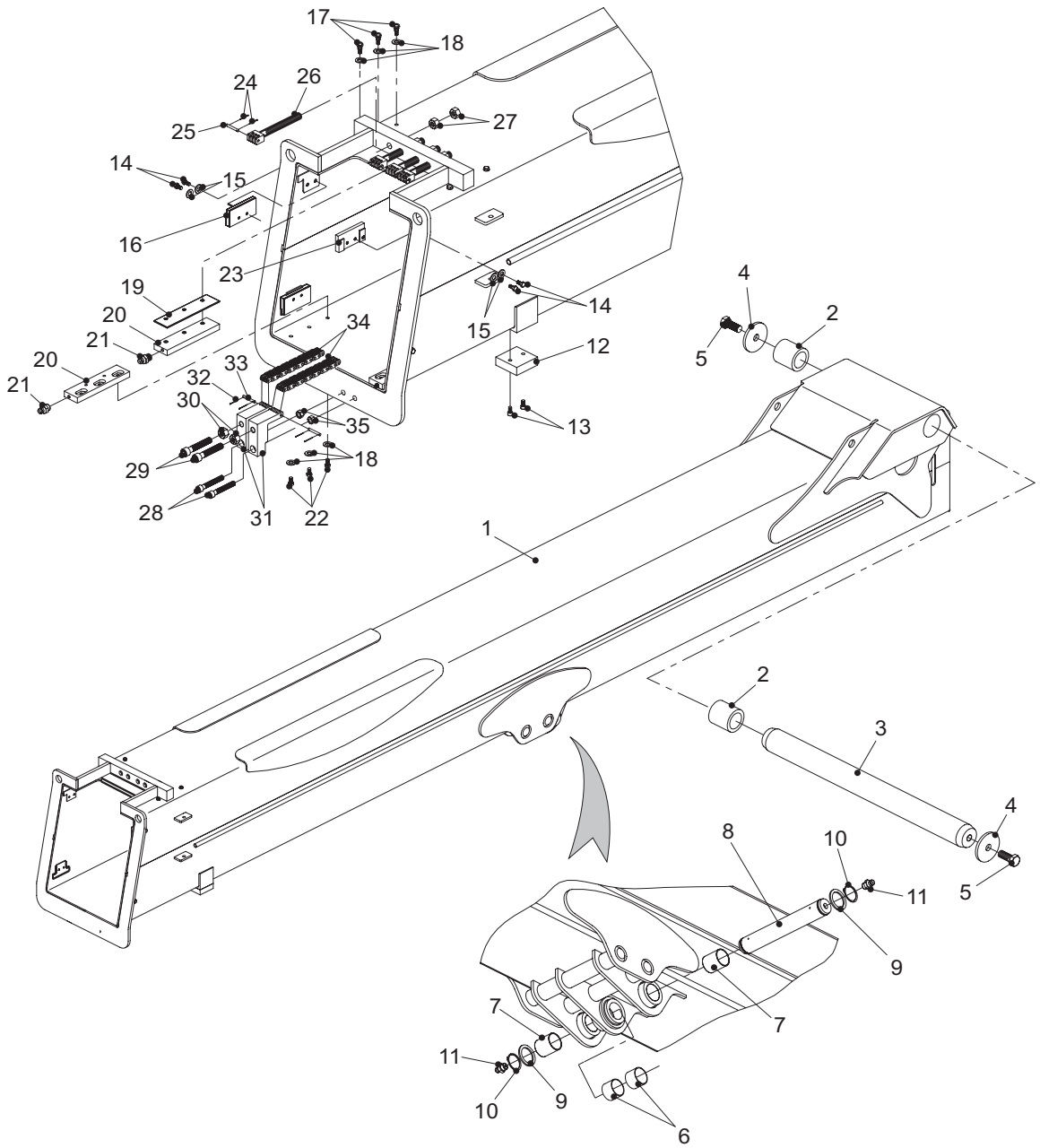
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
55	79554.2	Block			1
56	79553.4	Female connector	12 poles		1
57	6908286	Cable	7 wire		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40170



SPC001031

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

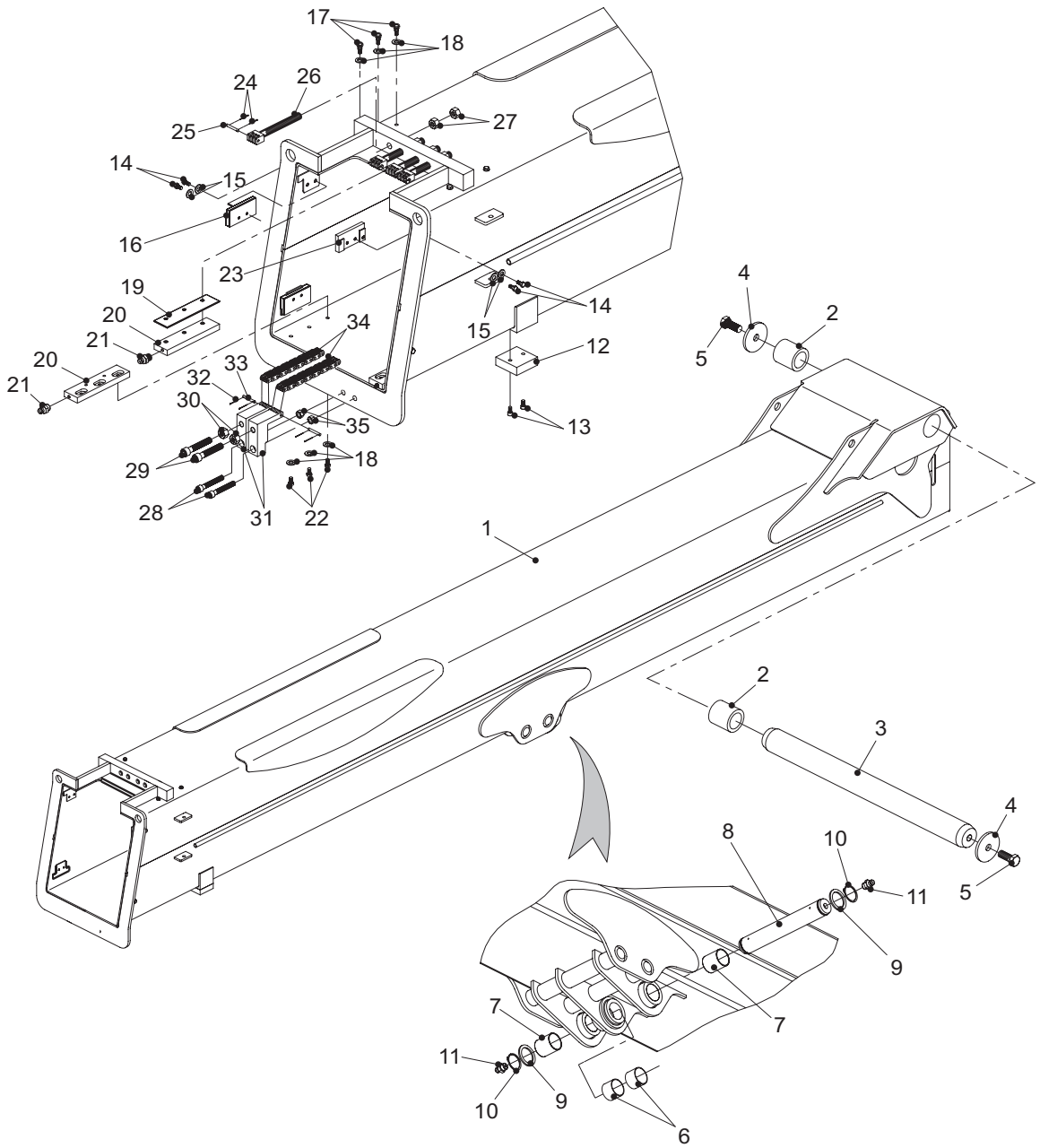
Fixed Boom Assy - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95459.4	Arm	Pos. 1 + 2 + 6 + 7		1
2	77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing			2
3	95091.5	Spindle			1
4	77430.7	Washer			1
5	44001.6	Screw			2
6	77261.6	Bush			2
7	90281.7	Bush			2
8	95470.1	Spindle			1
9	70287.8	Washer			2
10	70288.6	Clip			2
11	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
12	6908546	Shoe			2
13	29649.1	Screw			4
14	01595.8	Screw			8
15	01697.2	Washer			8
16	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		2
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		2
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		2
17	01596.6	Screw			6
18	01697.2	Washer			12
19	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
20	95501.3	Shoe			4
21	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
22	01595.8	Screw			6
23	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
24	38632.6	Pin			8
25	95613.6	Spindle			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001031

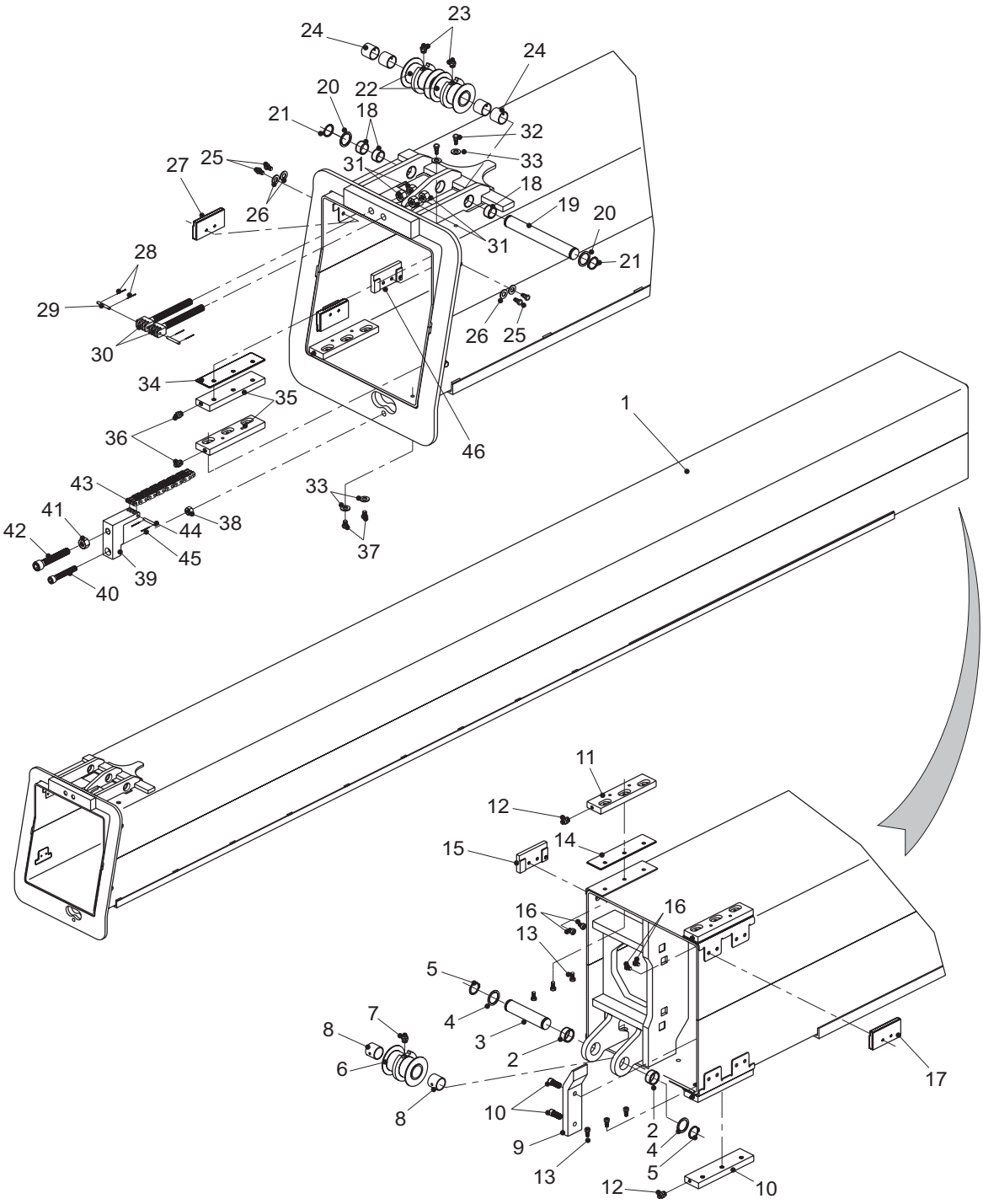
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fixed Boom Assy - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	95553.4	Pull rod			4
27	01672.5	Nut			8
28	6911771	Screw	Was 95575.7		2
29	95557.5	Screw			2
30	01672.5	Nut			2
31	95555.9	Retaining			2
32	38632.6	Pin			4
33	95613.6	Spindle			2
34	95576.5	Chain			2
35	01670.9	Nut			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

1st Intermediate Boom - T40170



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

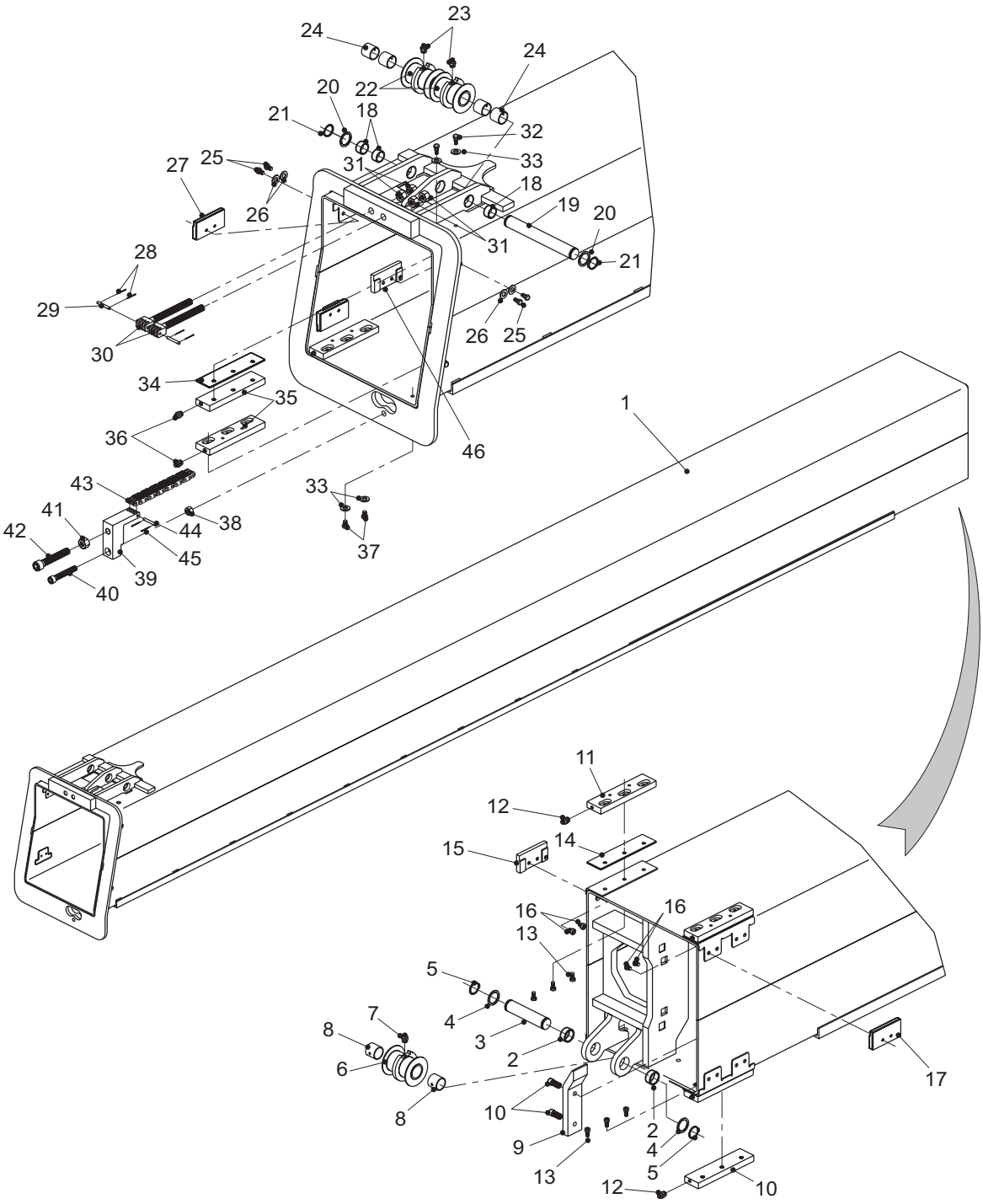
1st Intermediate Boom - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95484.2	Intermediate arm			1
2	95541.9	Bush			2
3	95570.8	Spindle			1
4	95577.3	Washer			2
5	26747.6	Clip			2
6	6913719	Pulley	Pos. 6 + 8 ; Was 95538.5		1
7	01775.6	Grease Nipple			1
8	84078.5	Bush			2
9	97870.0	Shoe			1
10	01639.4	Screw			2
11	95501.3	Shoe			4
12	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
13	95502.1	Screw			12
14	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
15	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
16	98303.1	Screw			4
17	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		1
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		1
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		1
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		1
18	95541.9	Bush			3
19	95569.0	Spindle			1
20	95577.3	Washer			2
21	26747.6	Clip			2
22	6913719	Pulley	Pos. 22 + 24 ; Was 95538.5		2
23	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
24	84078.5	Bush			4
25	01595.8	Screw			8

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

1st Intermediate Boom - T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001026

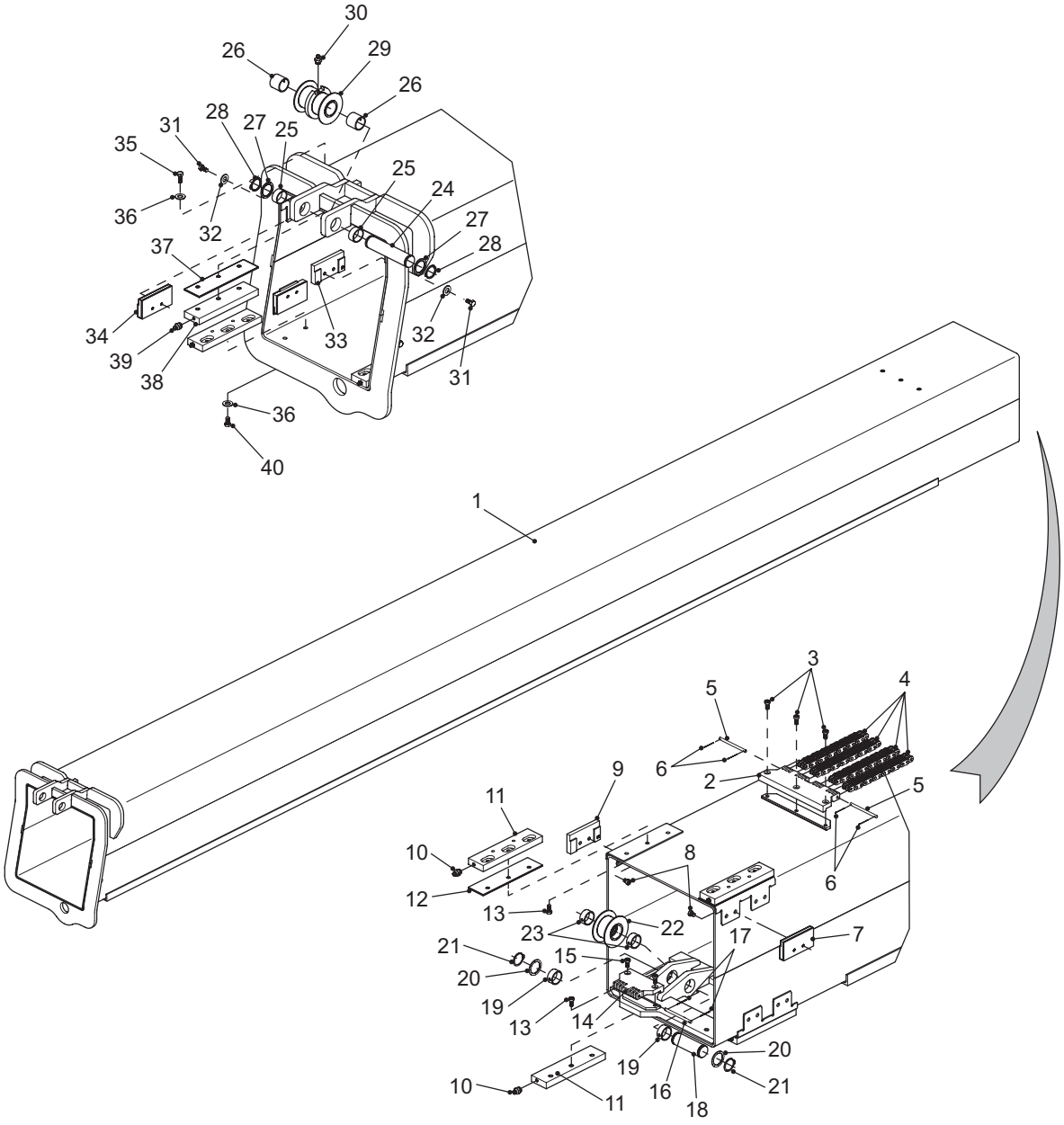
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

1st Intermediate Boom - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	01697.2	Washer			8
27	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		2
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		2
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		2
28	38632.6	Pin			4
29	95613.6	Spindle			2
30	95553.4	Pull rod			2
31	01672.5	Nut			4
32	01596.6	Screw			4
33	01697.2	Washer			8
34	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
35	95501.3	Shoe			4
36	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
37	01595.8	Screw			4
38	01670.9	Nut			1
39	95555.9	Retaining			1
40	95575.7	Screw			1
41	01672.5	Nut			1
42	95557.5	Screw			1
43	95576.5	Chain			1
44	95613.6	Spindle			1
45	38632.6	Pin			2
46	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

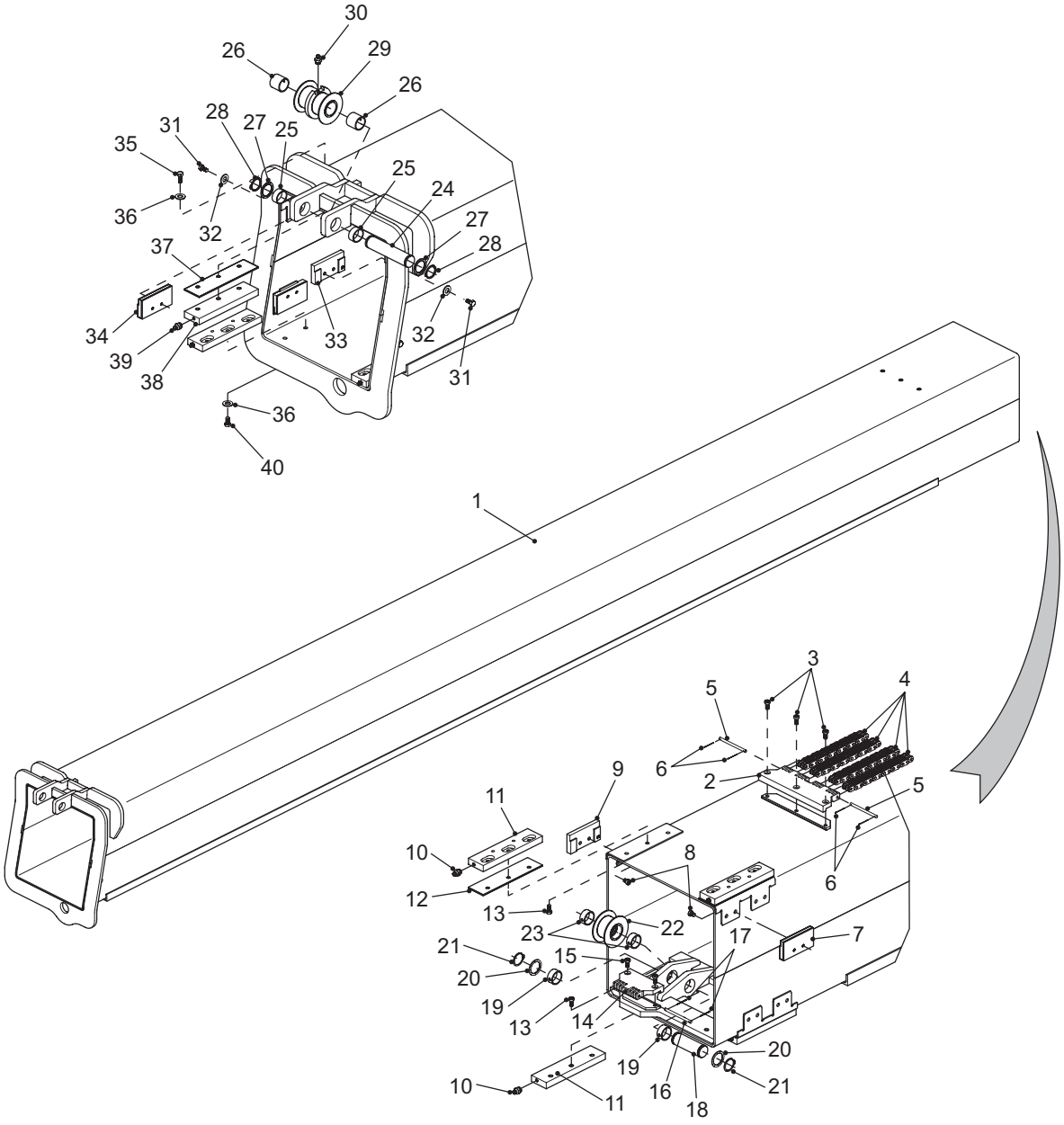
2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95490.9	Intermediate arm			1
2	95615.1	Fixing plate			1
3	95502.1	Screw			3
4	95532.8	Chain			4
5	95614.4	Spindle			2
6	38632.6	Pin			4
7	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		1
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		1
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		1
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		1
8	98303.1	Screw			4
9	98342.9	Shoe			1
10	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
11	95501.3	Shoe			4
12	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
13	95502.1	Screw			10
14	95558.3	Retaining			1
15	95502.1	Screw			2
16	95614.4	Spindle			1
17	38632.6	Pin			2
18	95578.1	Spindle			1
19	95541.9	Bush			2
20	95577.3	Washer			2
21	26747.6	Clip			2
22	6913718	Pulley	Pos. 22 + 23 ; Was 95539.3		1
23	95541.9	Bush			2
24	95570.8	Spindle			1
25	95541.9	Bush			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



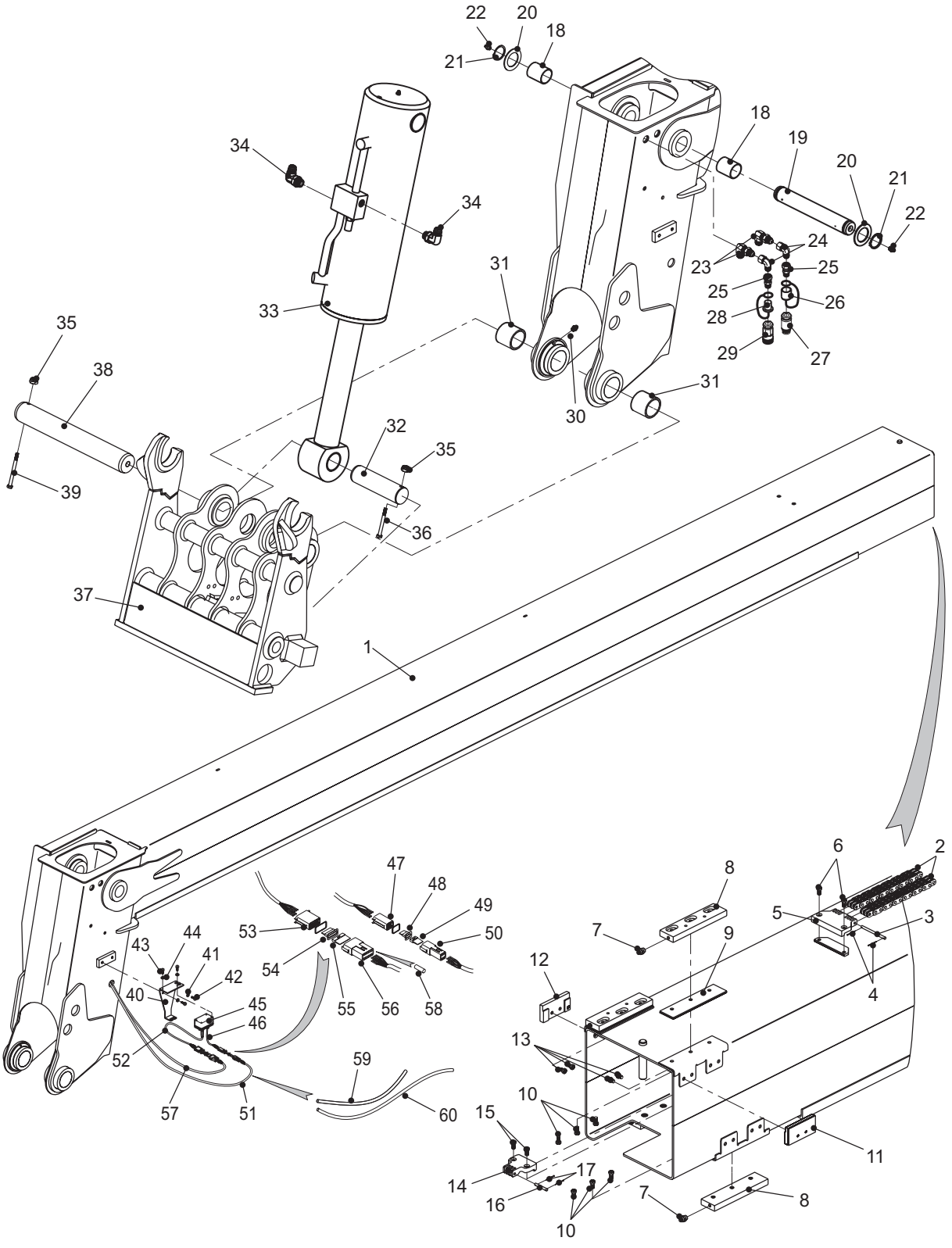
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	84078.5	Bush			2
27	95577.3	Washer			2
28	26747.6	Clip			2
29	6913719	Pulley	Pos. 26 + 29 ; Was 95538.5		1
30	01775.6	Grease Nipple			1
31	01595.8	Screw			8
32	01697.2	Washer			8
33	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
34	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		2
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		2
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		2
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		2
35	01596.6	Screw			4
36	01697.2	Washer			8
37	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
38	95501.3	Shoe			4
39	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
40	01595.8	Screw			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40170



SPC001028

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

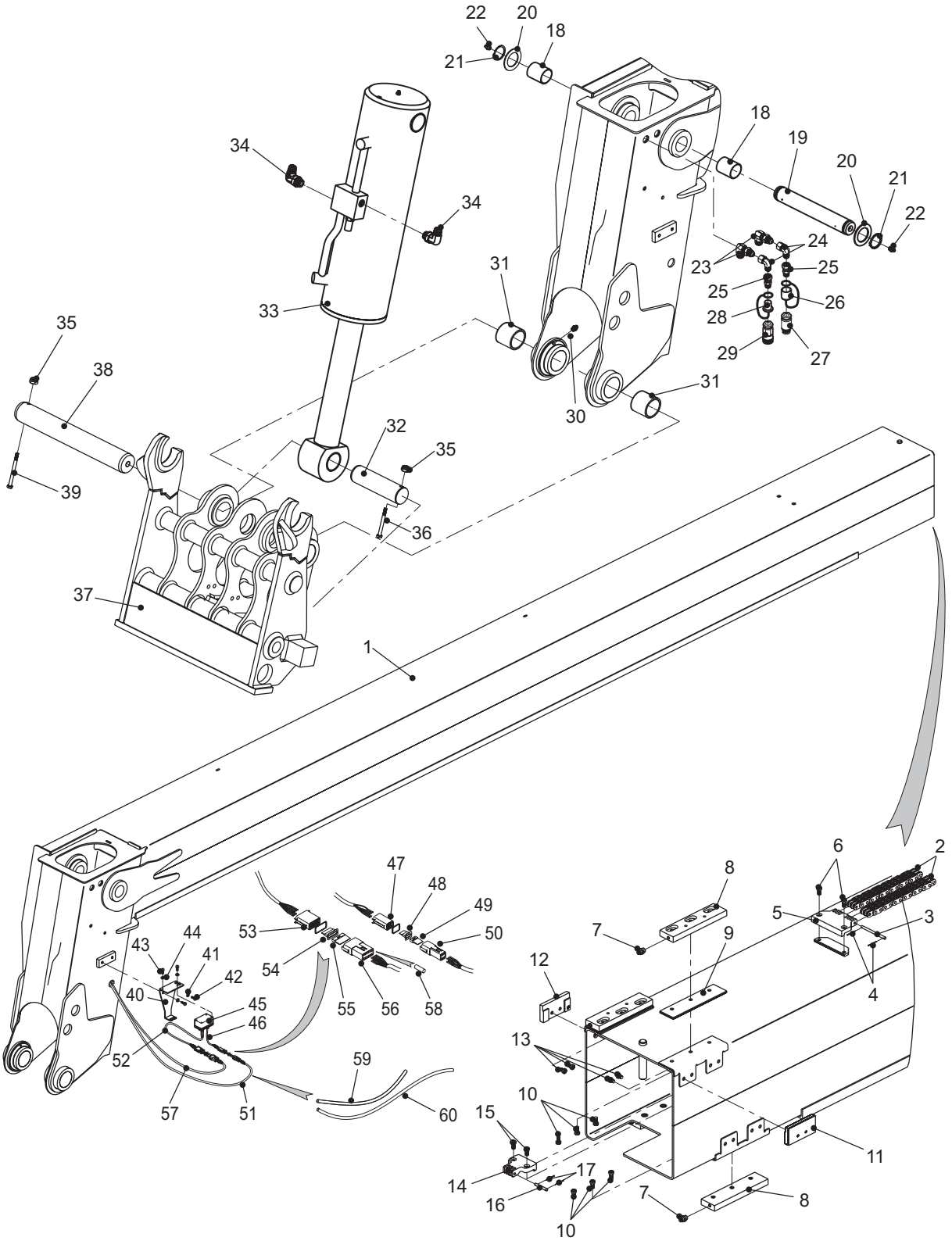
End Boom Assy - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95495.8	Telescopic arm	Pos. 1 + 18 + 31		1
2	95532.8	Chain			2
3	95614.4	Spindle			1
4	38632.6	Pin			2
5	95558.3	Retaining			1
6	95502.1	Screw			2
7	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
8	95501.3	Shoe			4
9	98300.7	Shim	Thickness 1 mm		2
	98301.5	Shim	Thickness 2 mm		2
	98302.3	Shim	Thickness 3 mm		2
10	95502.1	Screw			12
11	98344.5	Shoe	Thickness 11 mm		2
	98343.7	Shoe	Thickness 12 mm		1
	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
	98341.1	Shoe	Thickness 14 mm		1
	98340.3	Shoe	Thickness 15 mm		1
12	98342.9	Shoe	Thickness 13 mm		1
13	98303.1	Screw			4
14	95564.1	Retaining			1
15	95502.1	Screw			2
16	95613.6	Spindle			1
17	38632.6	Pin			2
18	74863.2	Bush			2
19	95533.6	Spindle			1
20	009456-02D	Washer			2
21	31825.3	Clip			2
22	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
23	010370-57L	Elbow			2
24	010370-90W	Elbow			2
25	022375-06W	Adapter			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001028

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

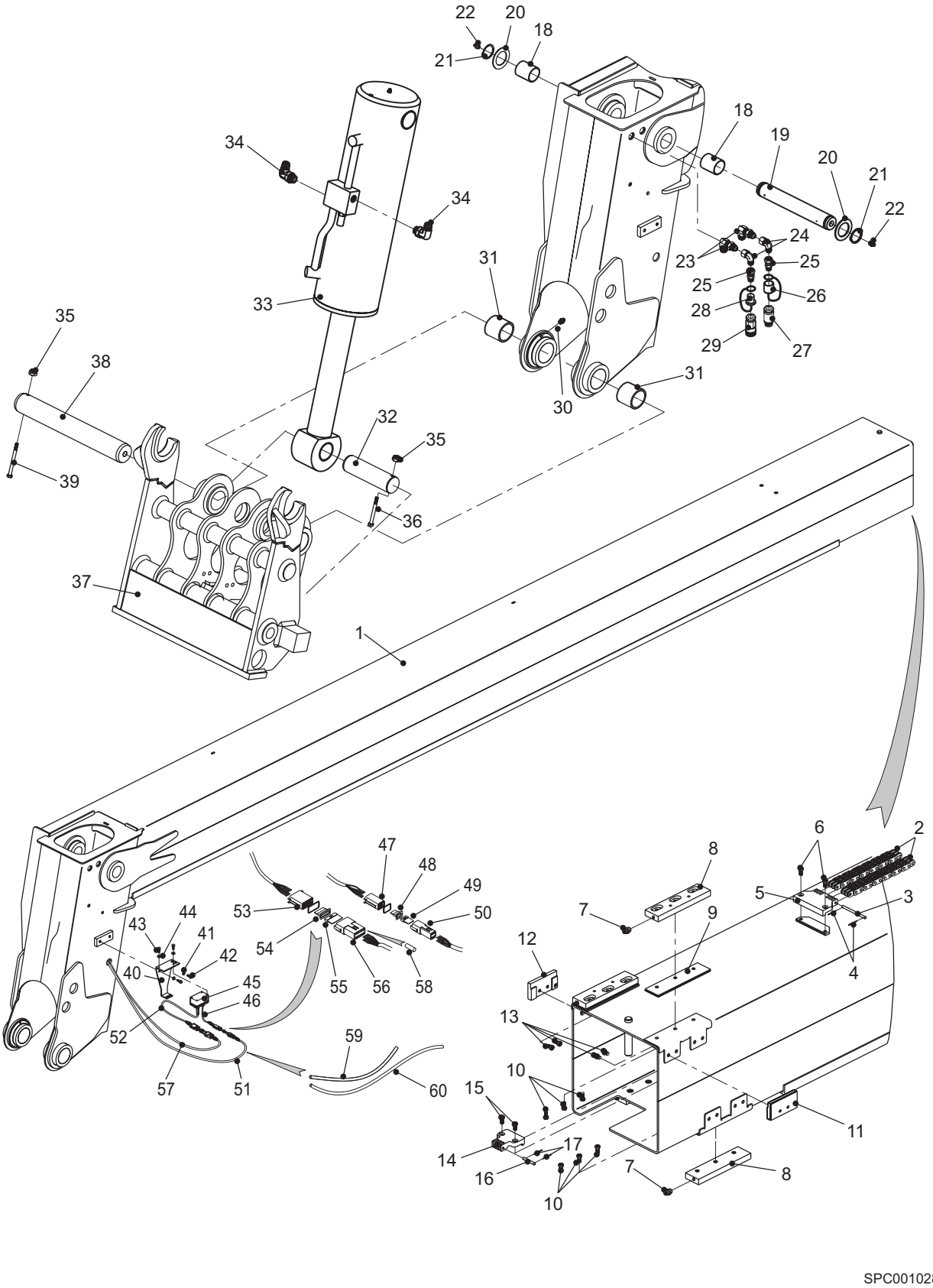
End Boom Assy - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	96513.7	Cap			1
27	95994.0	Male coupling			1
28	96514.5	Cap			1
29	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
30	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
31	77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing			2
32	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
33	NAP	Cylinder assy	Order now 6914552 ; Was 97814.8 ; For details, see page 171		1
	6914552	Cylinder assy	See page 173 for details.		1
34	65285.9	Elbow			2
35	100345-09A	Nut			2
36	65397.2	Screw			1
37	NAP	Carriage	Order now 6911242 ; Was 94096.5	3633 11125/	1
	6911242	Carriage		/3633 11126	1
38	77421.6	Pin			1
39	82459.9	Screw			1
40	6908244	Support			1
41	01698.0	Washer			2
42	01603.0	Screw			2
43	01590.9	Screw			2
44	01696.4	Washer			2
45	6908258	Box			1
46	6908281	Cable	5 wire		1
47	79551.8	Connector	6 poles		1
48	79552.6	Block			1
49	79550.0	Block			1
50	79549.2	Female connector	6 poles		1
51	6908285	Cable	5 wire		1
52	6908280	Cable	7 wire		1
53	79555.9	Male connector	12 poles		1
54	79556.7	Block			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC001028

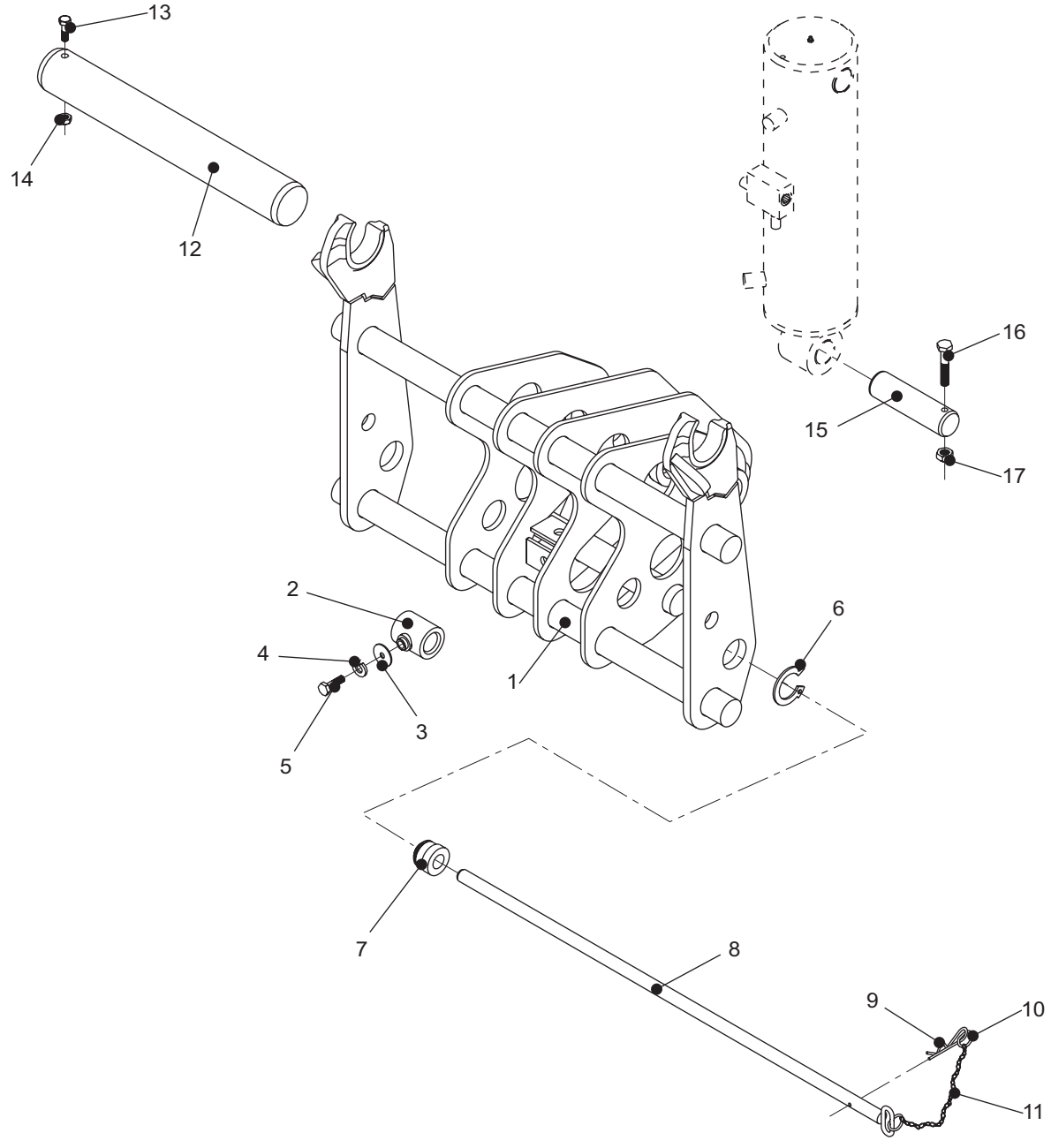
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

End Boom Assy - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
55	79554.2	Block			1
56	79553.4	Female connector	12 poles		1
57	6908284	Cable	7 wire		1
58	97546.6	Plug			12
59	6908963	Protection			4
60	6908964	Protection			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)



SPC001029

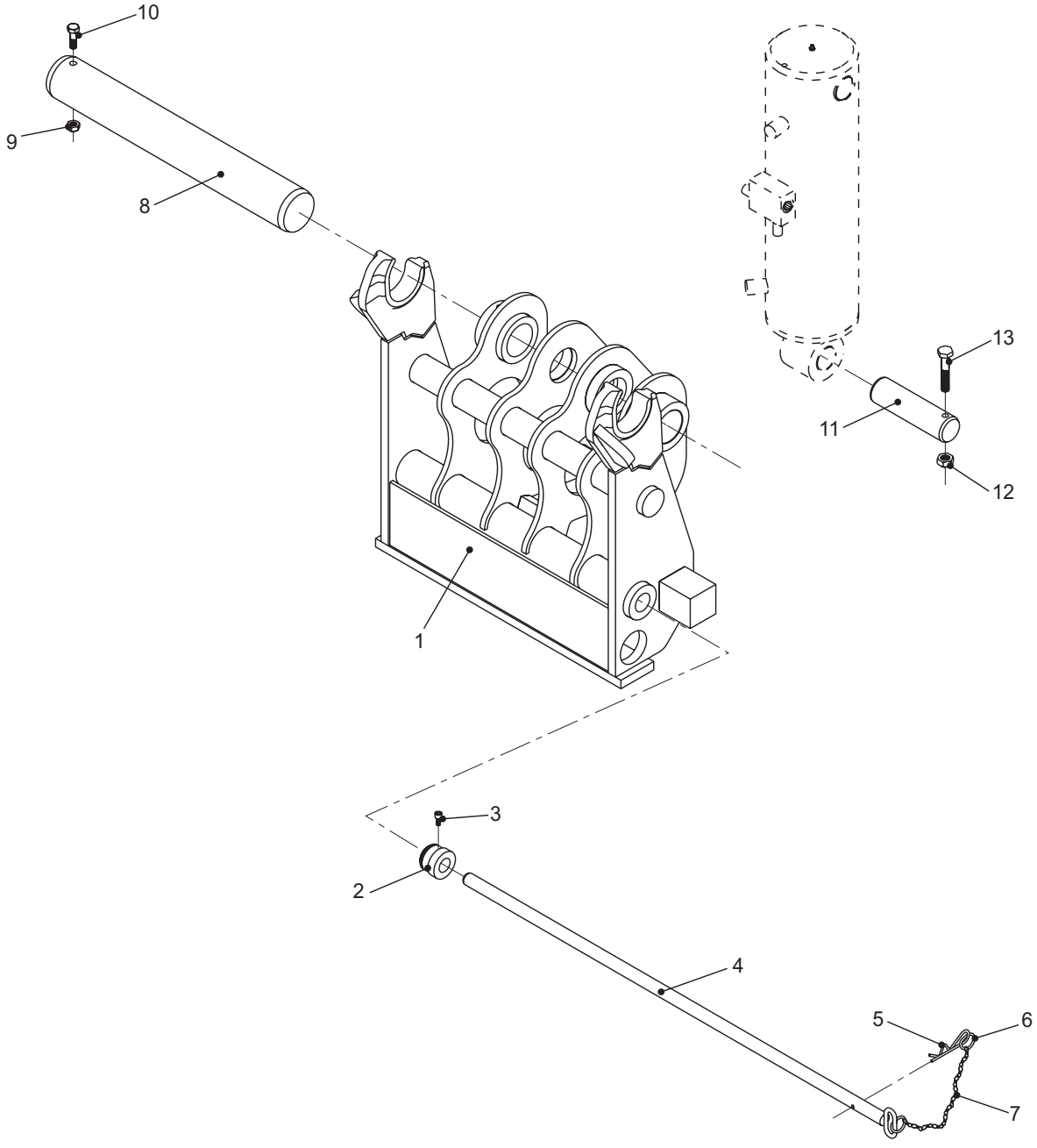
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84097.5	Wide quick attach			1
2	84848.1	Support			1
3	000350-06A	Washer			1
4	13778.6	Washer			1
5	10882.9	Screw			1
6	50027.2	Clip			2
7	77488.5	Bearing			2
8	84195.7	Spindle			1
9	95428.9	Pin			1
10	58158.7	Ring			2
11	48792.6	Chain	Length 0,30 m ; Sold per metre		1.00m
12	77421.6	Pin			1
13	82459.9	Screw			1
14	100345-09A	Nut			1
15	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
16	65397.2	Screw			1
17	100345-09A	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)



SPC001030

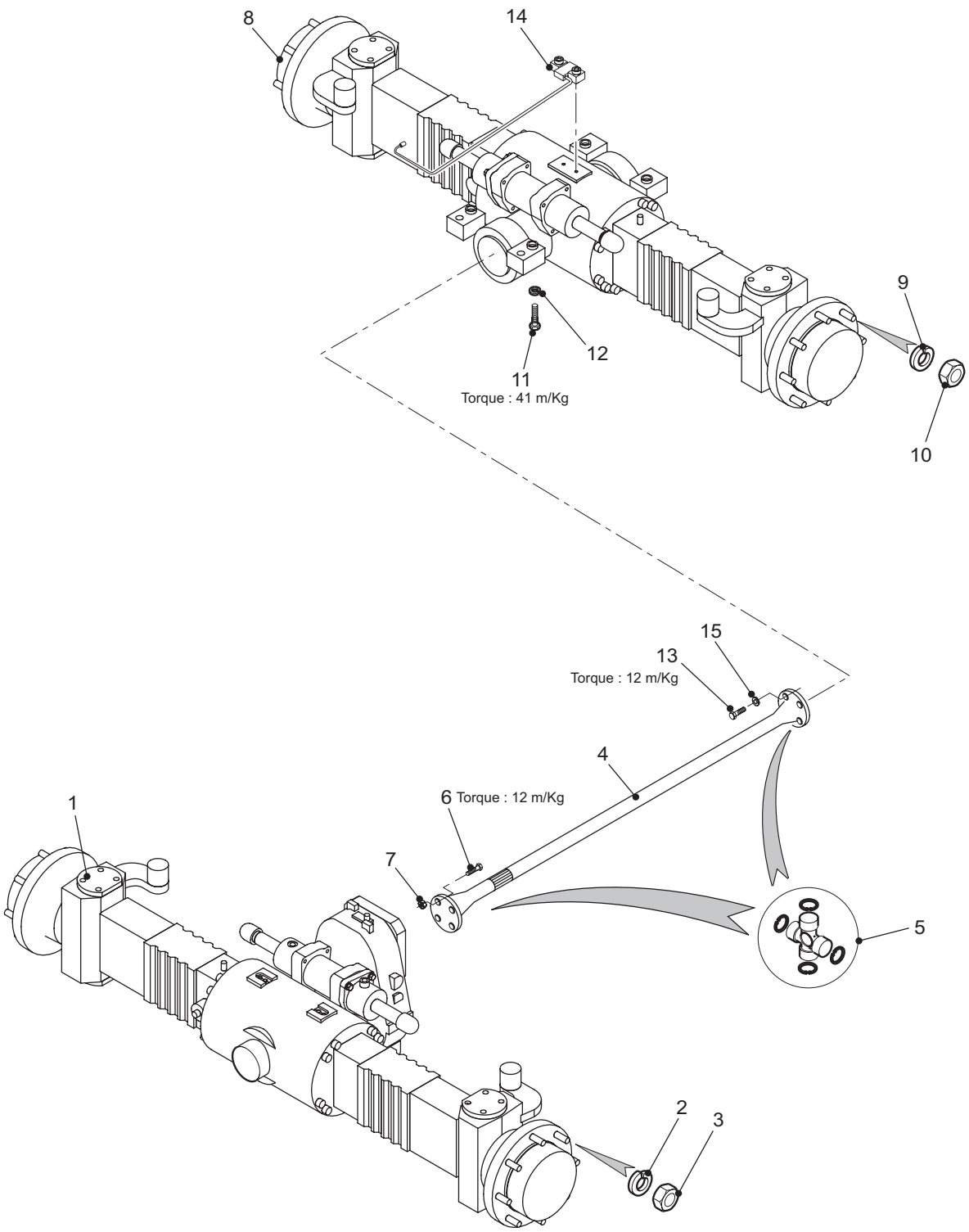
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Carriage			1
2	79379.4	Bearing			2
3	29649.1	Screw			2
4	79380.2	Spindle			1
5	95428.9	Pin			1
6	58158.7	Ring			2
7	48792.6	Chain	Length 0,30 m Sold per metre		1,00m
8	77421.6	Pin			1
9	100345-09A	Nut			1
10	82459.9	Screw			1
11	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
12	100345-09A	Nut			1
13	65397.2	Screw			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Axle Installation



SPC002001

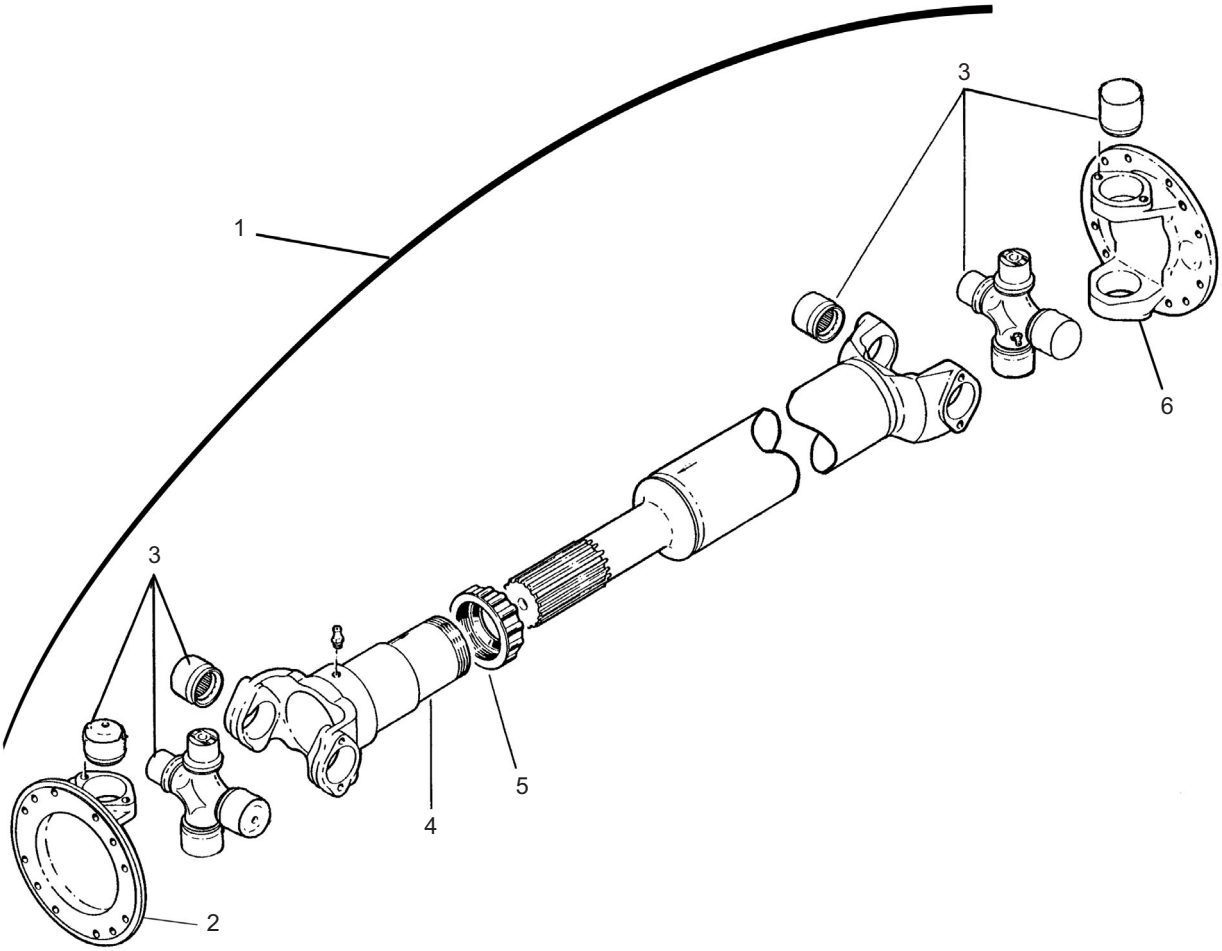
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Axle Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	89269.5	Front axle assy	See page 103 for details.		1
2	100349-02C	Washer			16
3	100345-41K	Wheel Nut			16
4	84169.2	Cardan shaft	See page 97 for details.		1
5	75658.5	U-joint			2
6	100338-15V	Screw			4
7	100345-11C	Nut			4
8	97762.9	Rear axle assy	See page 111 for details.		1
9	100349-02C	Washer			16
10	100345-41K	Wheel Nut			16
11	13766.1	Screw			4
12	15323.9	Washer			4
13	66425.0	Screw			4
14	6914109	Captor			1
15	89517.7	Washer			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cardan Shaft



SPC002002

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

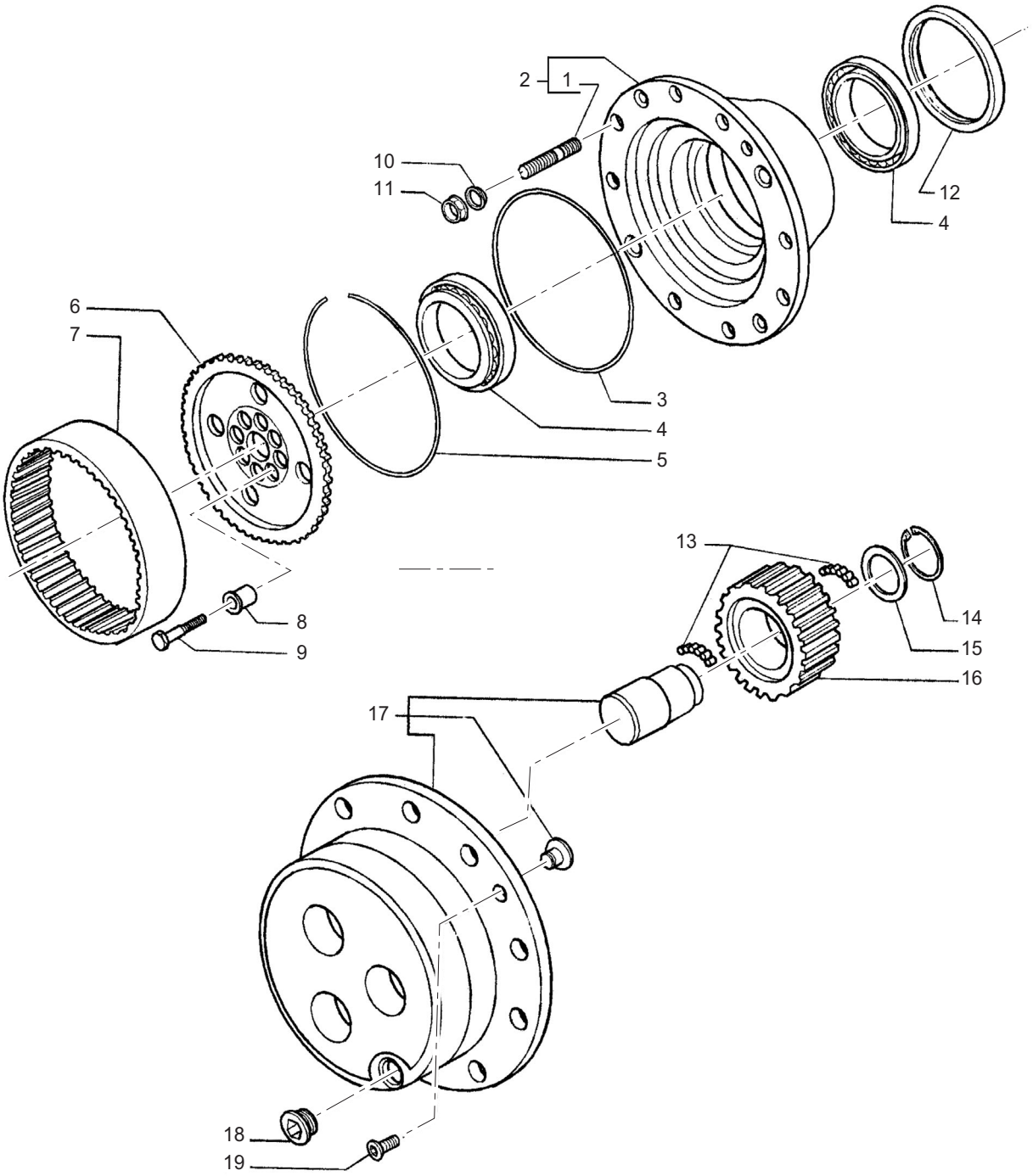
Cardan Shaft

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84169.2	Cardan shaft	Pos. 2 to 6		1
2	97420.4	Flange			1
3	75658.5	U-joint			2
4	97418.8	Shaft			1
5	97416.2	Seal			1
6	97420.4	Flange			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle

quantities are per axle



SPC002003

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

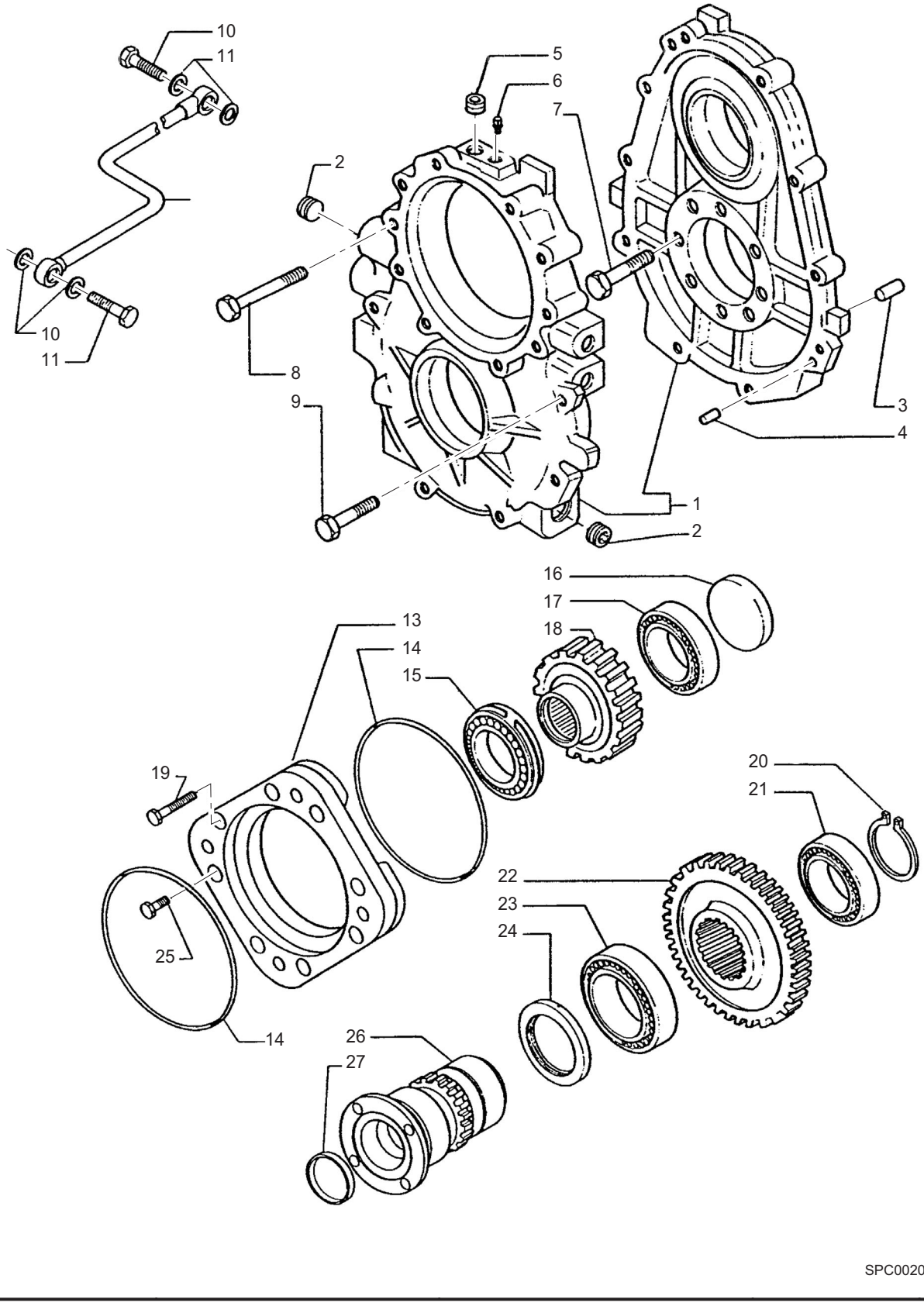
Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle

quantities are per axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	75822.7	Stud			16
2	6912585	Hub	Pos. 1 + 2 ; Was 97413.9		2
3	75277.4	O-ring			2
4	6912931	Bearing	Was 100398-15S		4
5	75824.3	Lock Ring			2
6	75825.0	Support			2
7	75826.8	Toothed Ring			2
8	89963.3	Sleeve			12
9	89964.1	Screw			12
10	100349-02C	Washer			16
11	100345-41K	Wheel Nut			16
12	97414.7	Seal	150 mm / 180 mm x 16 mm		2
13	75834.2	Needle Bearing	Set of 10 needles		36,6
14	75831.8	Retaining Ring			6
15	75832.6	Washer			6
16	75833.4	Gear			6
17	75830.0	Pinion carrier			2
18	100374-32C	Plug			2
19	100324-04M	Screw			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Reducer Box - Front Axle



SPC002006

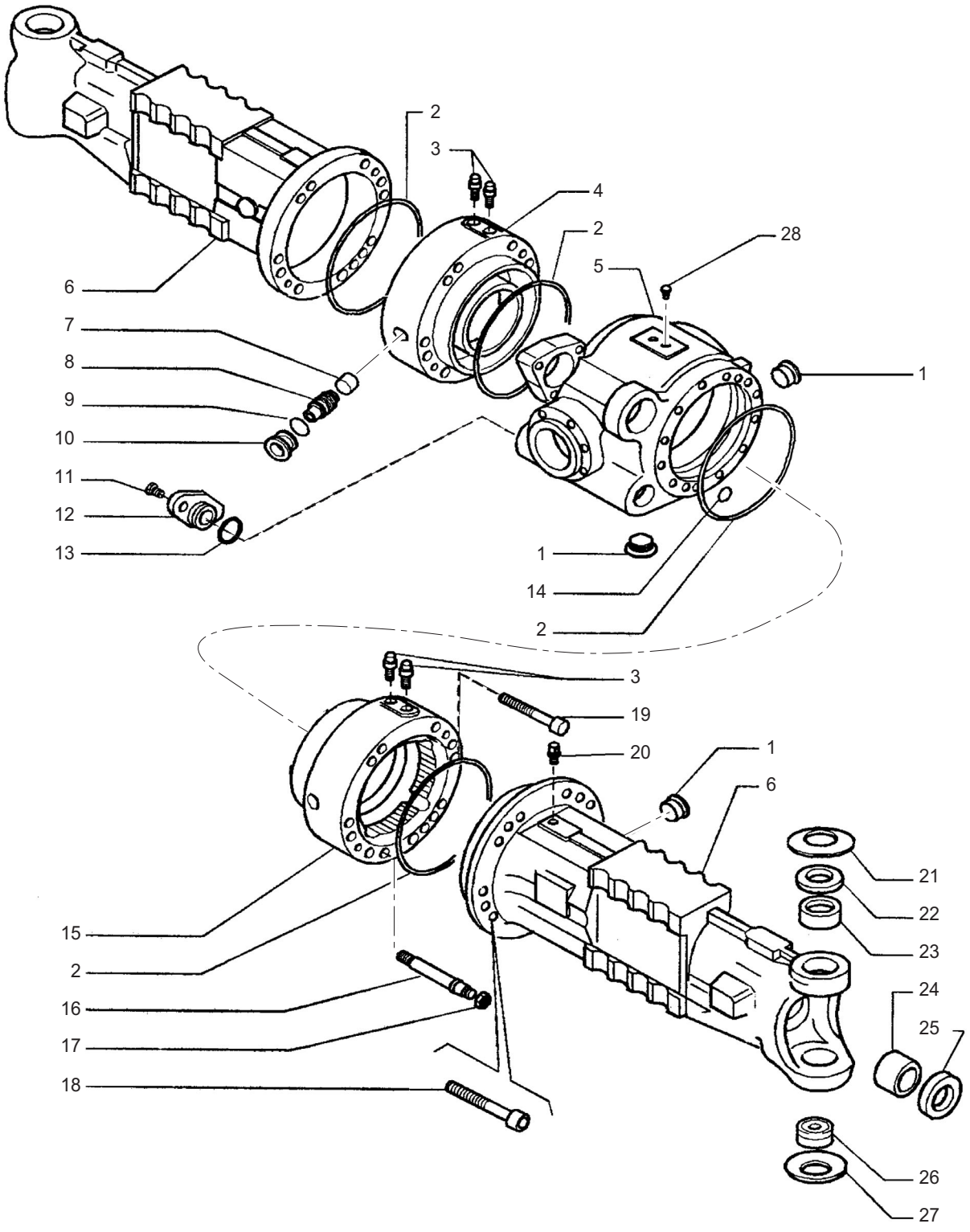
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Reducer Box - Front Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	75835.9	Housing			1
2	75505.8	Plug			2
3	75836.7	Pin			1
4	75713.8	Pin			2
5	75839.1	Plug			1
6	75717.9	Breather			1
7	75840.9	Screw			8
8	75841.7	Screw			2
9	75842.5	Screw			6
10	75843.3	Screw			2
11	75844.1	Washer			4
12	75845.8	Tube			1
13	75846.6	Bracket			1
14	75847.4	O-ring			2
15	75848.2	Bearing			1
16	75849.0	Plug			1
17	75850.8	Bearing			1
18	75851.6	Gear			1
19	75852.4	Screw			2
20	75853.2	Clip			1
21	75854.0	Bearing			1
22	75855.7	Gear			1
23	75856.5	Bearing			1
24	75857.3	Seal			1
25	75858.1	Screw			6
26	75859.9	Pin			1
27	75860.7	Plug			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Housing - Front Axle



SPC002004

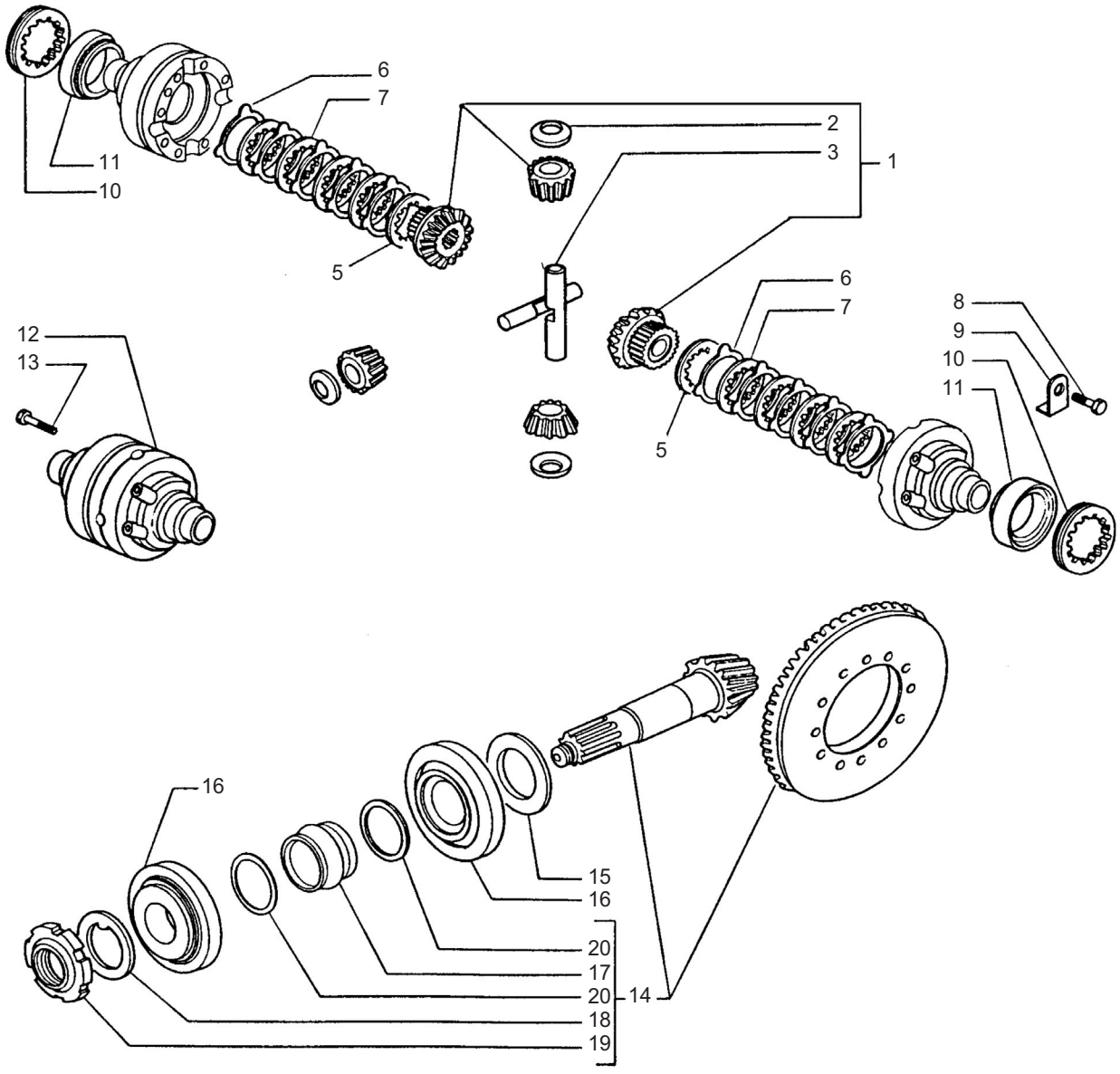
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Housing - Front Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	89269.5	Front axle assy			1
1	100374-32C	Plug			1
2	75710.4	O-ring			2
3	63238.0	Breather			4
4	89905.4	Support			1
5	89955.9	Housing			1
6	98663.8	Axle shaft			2
7	89917.9	Pin CDS=sleeve			6
8	89908.8	Valve			6
9	89915.3	O-ring			6
10	89913.8	Bushing			6
11	01597.4	Screw			2
12	75708.8	Cover Plate			1
13	75709.6	O-ring			1
14	89906.2	O-Ring			2
15	89916.1	Support			1
16	89914.6	Stud			2
17	89912.0	Nut			2
18	75715.3	Screw			22
19	75716.1	Screw			2
20	75717.9	Breather			1
21	66039.9	Washer			2
22	66032.4	Spacer			2
23	6910722	Bush	Was 66034.0		2
24	100288-63N	Washer			2
25	98660.4	Bushing			2
26	66035.7	Bearing			2
27	66033.2	Washer			2
28	64842.8	Plug			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Differential - Front Axle



SPC002005

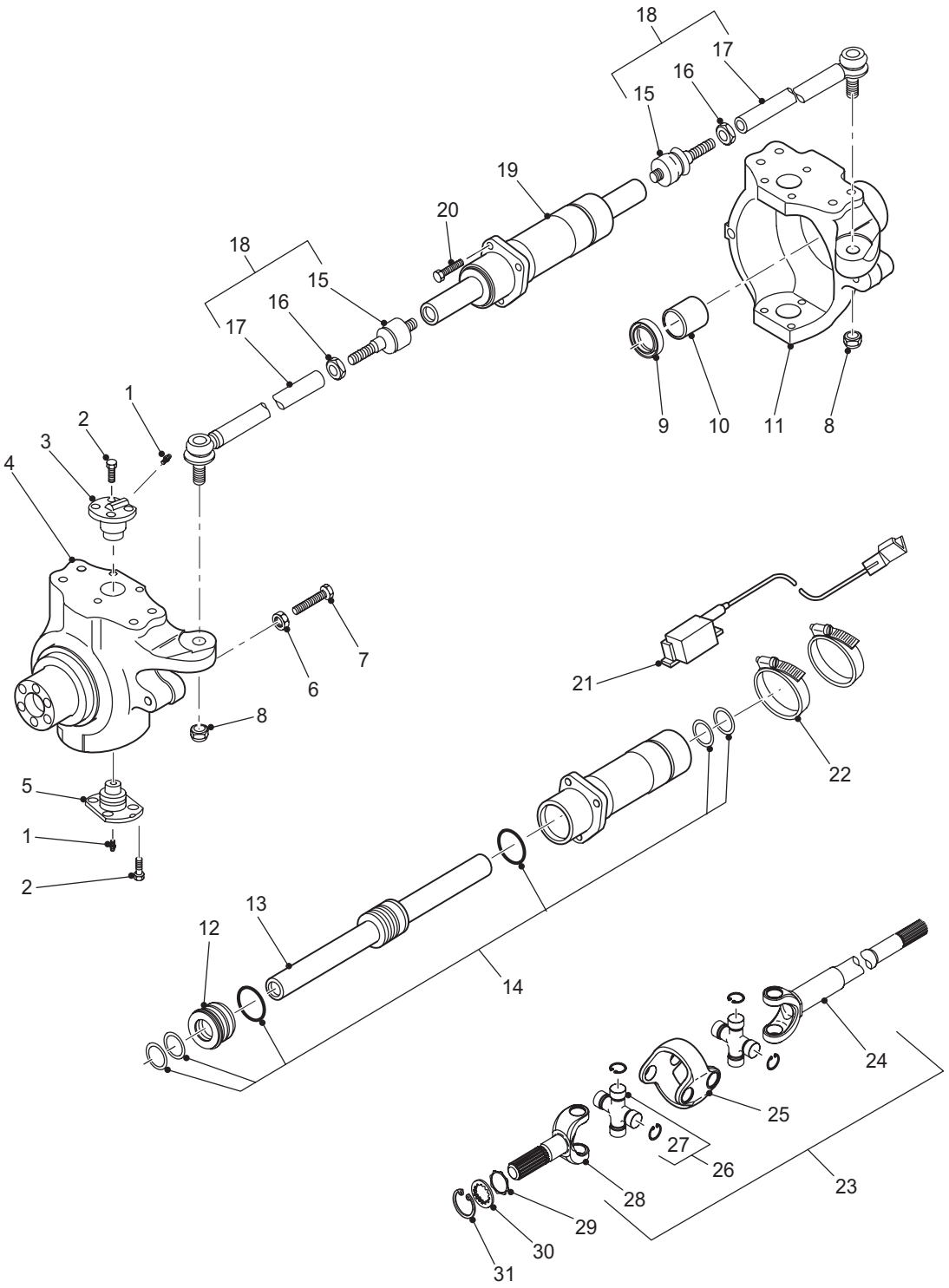
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Differential - Front Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	89957.5	Differential, Complete			1
2	100485-56T	Washer			4
3	100485-55S	Pin	See 89957.4		2
5	64855.0	Disc			2
6	64856.8	Counter Disc			10
7	64857.6	Disc			8
8	66048.0	Screw			2
9	75793.0	Plate			2
10	100345-40J	Clamp			2
11	00909.2	Bearing	Was 000398-08U		2
12	92601.4	Housing			1
13	100338-39W	Screw			12
14	75778.1	Bevel Gear			1
15	75779.9	Shim	Thickness 2,50 mm		1
	75780.7	Shim 2.60mm	Thickness 2.60 mm		1
	75781.5	Shim 2.70mm	Thickness 2.70 mm		1
	75782.3	Shim 2.80mm	Thickness 2,80 mm		1
	75783.1	Shim 2.90mm	Thickness 2.90 mm		1
	75784.9	Shim 3.00mm	Thickness 3,00 mm		1
	75785.6	Shim 3.10mm	Thickness 3,10 mm		1
	75786.4	Shim 3.20mm	Thickness 3,20 mm		1
	75787.2	Shim 3.30mm	Thickness 3,30 mm		1
	75788.0	Shim	Thickness 3,40 mm		1
16	07187.8	Bearing			1
17	101288-39H	Spacer			1
18	100348-06X	Washer			1
19	100345-37F	Nut			1
20	64851.9	Washer			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering - Front Axle



SPC002008

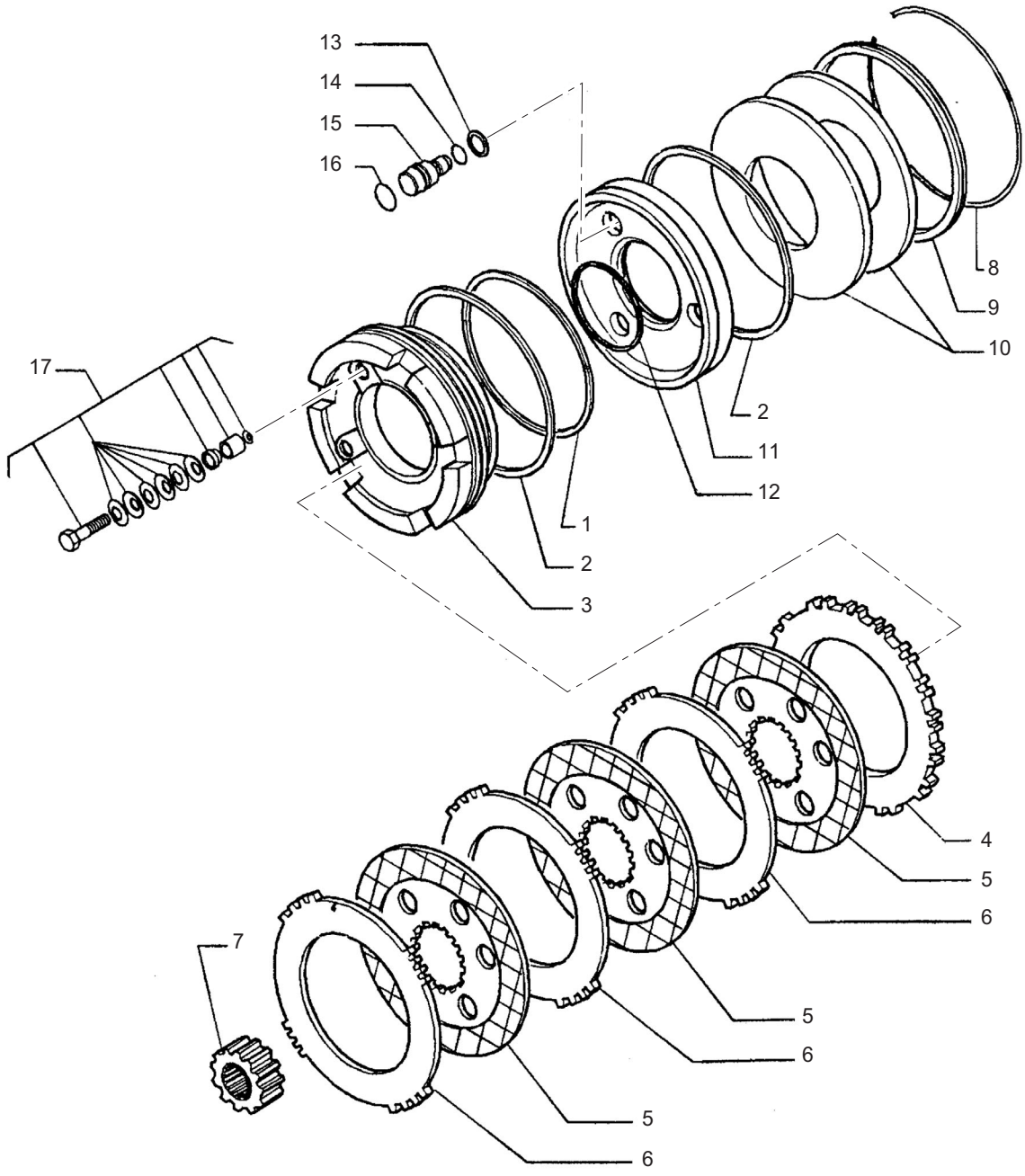
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering - Front Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	006458-01H	Grease Nipple			4
2	66042.3	Screw			16
3	66040.7	Axle			2
4	97412.1	Pivot			1
5	66041.5	Pin			2
6	01671.7	Nut			4
7	71064.0	Screw			4
8	63252.1	Nut			2
9	97411.3	Seal			1
10	75719.5	Bush			2
11	97409.7	Pivot			1
12	75726.0	Cylinder head			1
13	81515.9	Rod			1
14	75762.5	Seal Kit			1
15	63225.7	Connecting Rod			2
16	66044.9	Nut			2
17	75722.9	Tie Rod End			2
18	75723.7	Tie Rod Assembly			2
19	75725.2	Steering Cylinder			1
20	75724.5	Screw			3
21	75727.8	Detector			1
22	75728.6	Clamp			2
23	75730.2	Shaft			2
24	75731.0	Fork			2
25	75732.8	Housing			2
26	63250.5	U-joint			4
27	64839.4	Clip			16
28	75733.6	Fork			2
29	75734.4	Washer			2
30	75735.1	Washer			2
31	75736.9	Clip			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Brakes - Front Axle



SPC002007

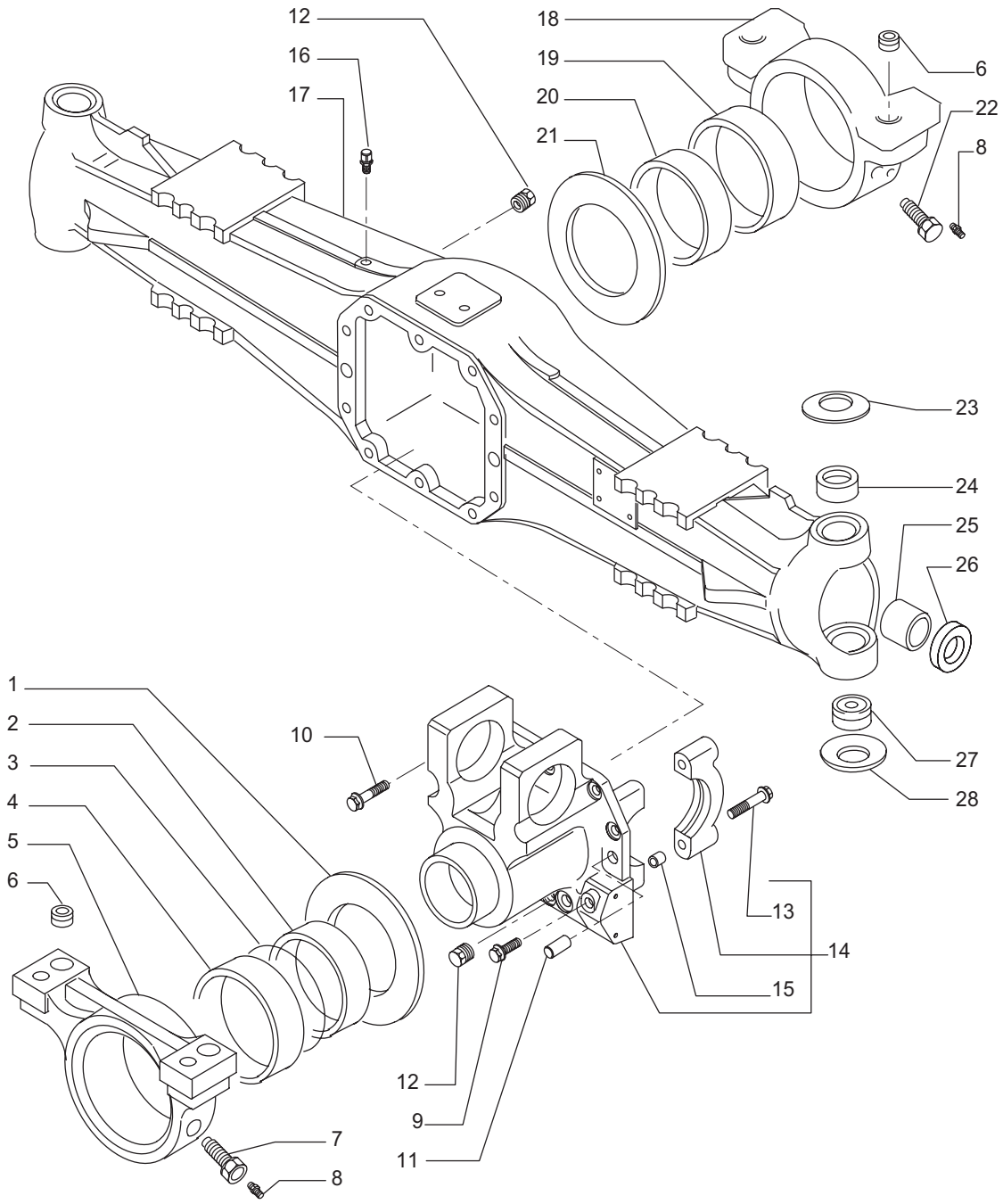
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Brakes - Front Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	93088.3	O-ring			2
2	93086.7	O-ring			4
3	89924.5	Flange			2
4	89925.2	Counter Disc			2
5	89926.0	Disc			6
6	89927.8	Counter Disc			6
7	89928.6	Hub			2
8	89929.4	Seal			2
9	89936.9	Hub			2
10	89934.4	Washer			4
11	89937.7	Housing			2
12	93087.5	O-ring			2
13	6912577	Washer	Was 89935.1		6
14	93085.9	O-ring			6
15	6912576	Spindle			6
16	93084.2	O-ring			6
17	89930.2	Screw Assembly			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Housing - Rear Axle



SPC002009

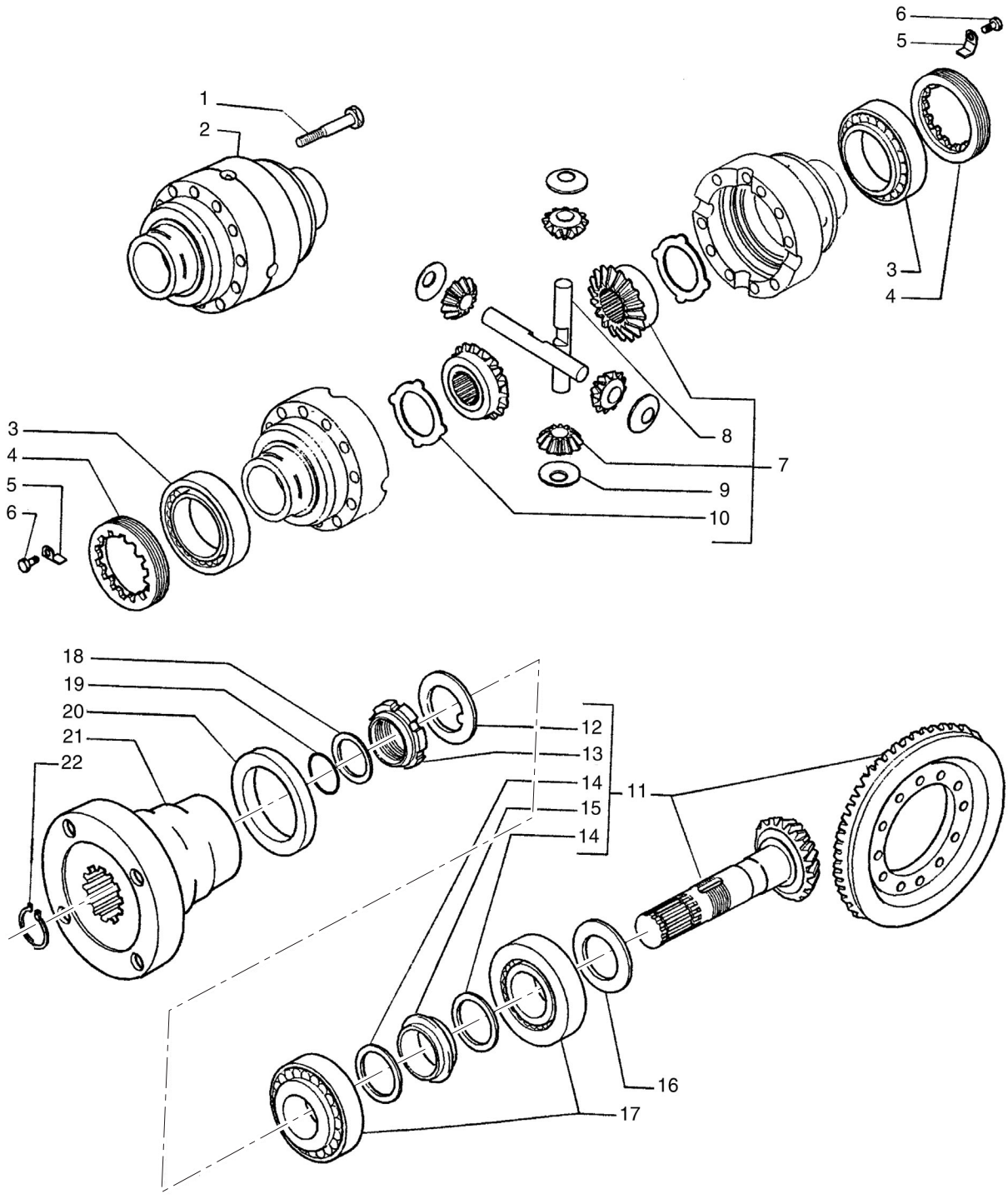
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Housing - Rear Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	97762.9	Rear axle assy			1
1	75739.3	Washer			1
2	64827.9	Bushing			1
3	64829.5	O-ring			1
4	64828.7	Bushing			1
5	64830.3	Support			1
6	64824.6	Sleeve			4
7	64831.1	Screw			1
8	64823.8	Grease Nipple			2
9	100338-42A	Screw			5
10	89885.8	Screw			5
11	100273-25R	Safety Pin			2
12	100374-20P	Plug			2
13	89959.1	Screw			4
14	81544.9	Support			1
15	101288-10B	Bushing			4
16	100505-24H	Breather			1
17	97408.9	Body			1
18	75746.8	Support			1
19	75747.6	Bushing			1
20	75748.4	Bushing			1
21	75749.2	Washer			1
22	64822.0	Screw			1
23	66039.9	Washer			2
24	6910722	Bush			2
25	100288-63N	Washer			2
26	98660.4	Seal			2
27	66035.7	Bearing			2
28	66033.2	Washer			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Differential - Rear Axle



SPC002010

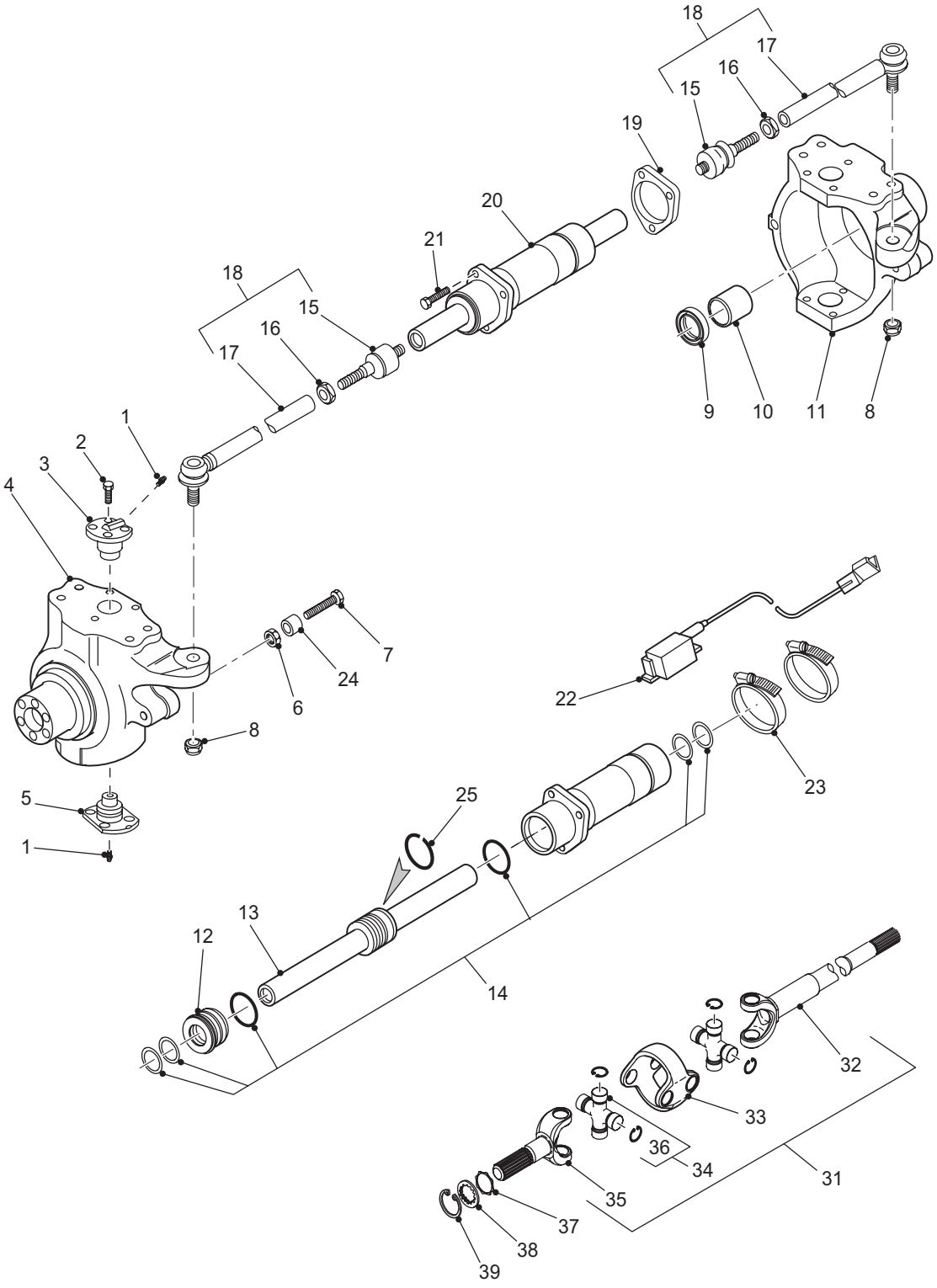
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Differential - Rear Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	100338-39W	Screw			12
2	92601.4	Housing			1
3	00909.2	Bearing			2
4	100345-40J	Clamp			2
5	75775.7	Stop Plate			2
6	66048.0	Screw			2
7	71209.1	Differential Assembly	Pos. 7 to 10		1
8	100485-55S	Pin	See 71209.1		2
9	100485-56T	Washer			4
10	75789.8	Washer			2
11	75791.4	Ring Gear	Pos. 11 to 15		1
12	100348-06X	Washer			1
13	100345-37F	Nut			1
14	64851.9	Washer			2
15	101288-39H	Spacer			1
16	75779.9	Shim	Thickness: 2.50 mm		2
	75780.7	Shim 2.60mm	Thickness: 2.60 mm		2
	75781.5	Shim 2.70mm	Thickness: 2.70 mm		2
	75782.3	Shim 2.80mm	Thickness: 2.80 mm		2
	75783.1	Shim 2.90mm	Thickness: 2,90 mm		2
	75784.9	Shim 3.00mm	Thickness: 3,00 mm		2
	75785.6	Shim 3.10mm	Thickness: 3,10 mm		2
	75786.4	Shim 3.20mm	Thickness: 3.20 mm		2
	75787.2	Shim 3.30mm	Thickness: 3.30 mm		2
	75788.0	Shim	Thickness: 3.40 mm		2
17	07187.8	Bearing			2
18	75802.9	Washer			1
19	75728.6	Clamp			1
20	97410.5	Seal			1
21	75806.0	Bracket			1
22	75805.2	Clip			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering - Rear Axle



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

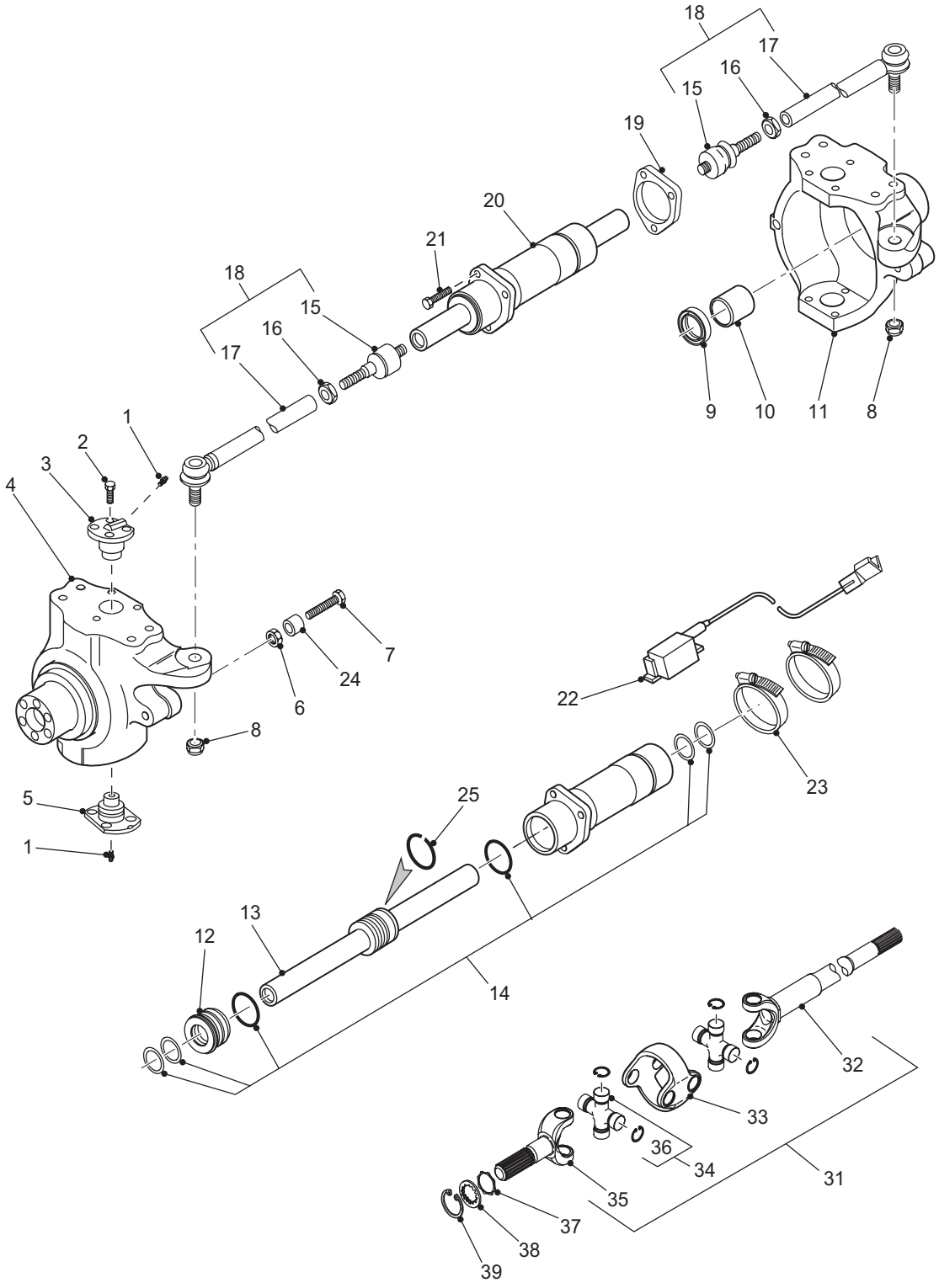
Steering - Rear Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	006458-01H	Grease Nipple			4
2	71058.2	Screw			12
3	66040.7	Axle			2
4	97412.1	Pivot			1
5	66041.5	Pin			2
6	01671.7	Nut			4
7	71064.0	Screw			4
8	63252.1	Nut			2
9	97411.3	Seal			1
10	75719.5	Bush			2
11	97409.7	Pivot			1
12	75726.0	Cylinder head			1
13	81515.9	Rod			1
14	75762.5	Seal Kit			1
15	63225.7	Connecting Rod			2
16	66044.9	Nut			2
17	75722.9	Tie Rod End			2
18	75723.7	Tie Rod Assembly			2
19	81549.8	Bracket			1
20	75758.3	Steering Cylinder			1
21	75840.9	Screw			3
22	75760.9	Detector			1
23	75728.6	Clamp			1
24	66017.5	Bush			4
25	6912587	Rubber band	Was 89920.3		1
31	75730.2	Shaft			2
32	75731.0	Fork			2
33		Body			2
34	40825.0	Bracing			4
35	75733.6	Fork			2
36	64839.4	Clip			16

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering - Rear Axle

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC002011

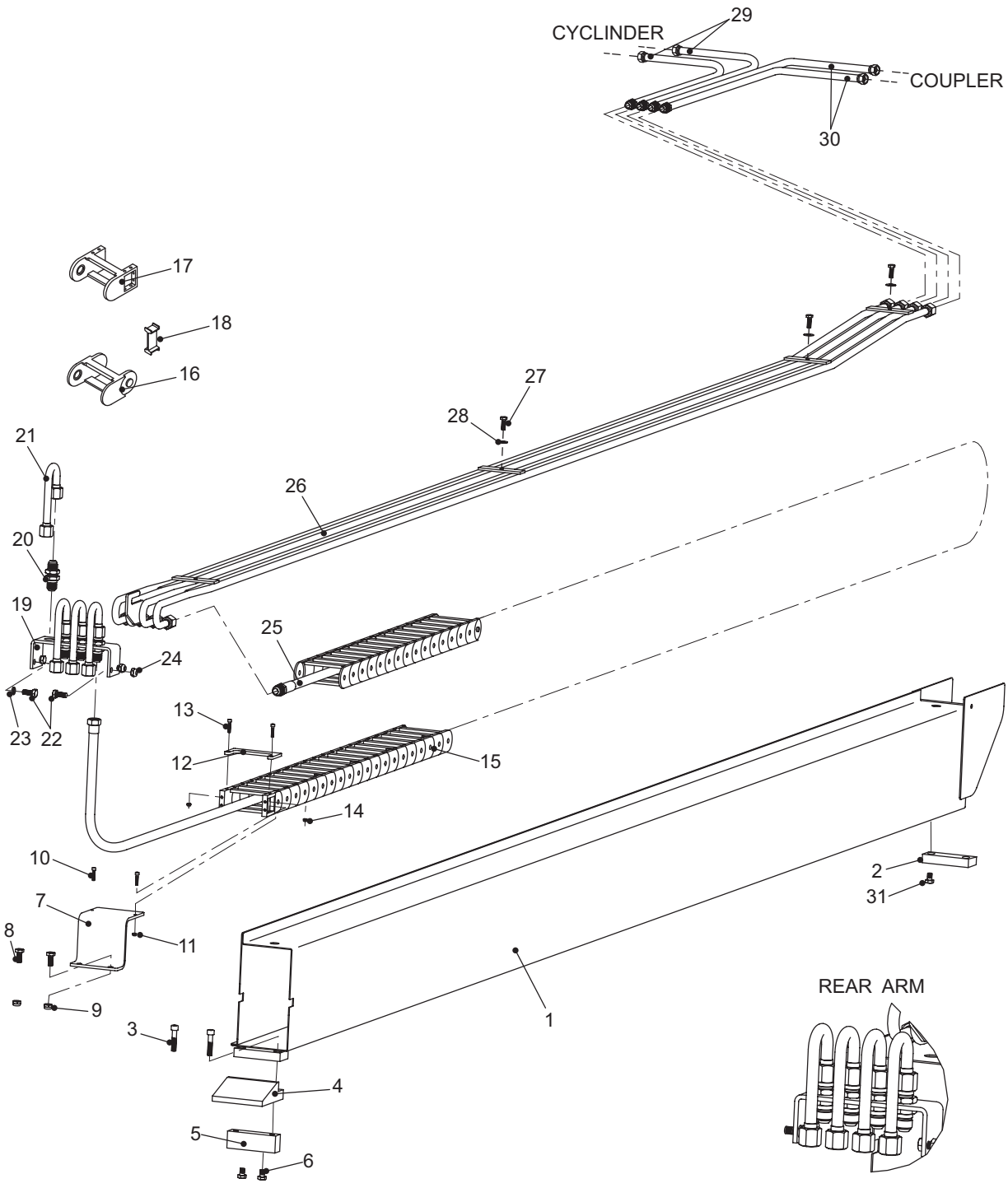
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering - Rear Axle

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
37	75734.4	Washer			2
38		Washer			2
39	75736.9	Clip			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40140



SPC003001

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

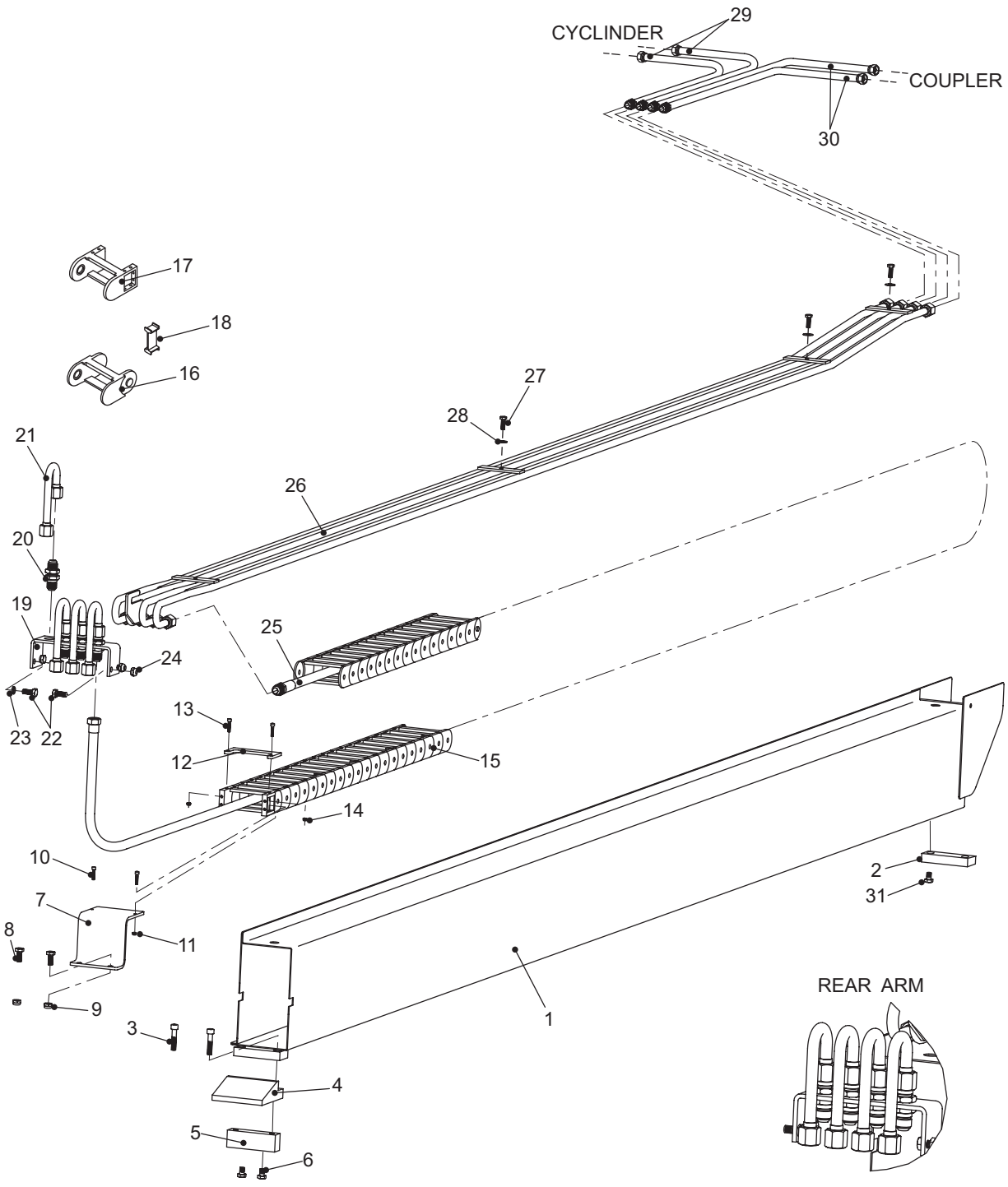
Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6910219	Channel			1
2	6910307	Shoe			1
3	54009.6	Screw			2
4	6908950	Shoe			1
5	6908951	Spacer			1
6	01603.0	Screw			2
7	6908990	Plate			1
8	01605.5	Screw			2
9	100345-09A	Nut			2
10	33786.5	Screw			2
11	100345-05V	Nut			2
12	6909681	Plate			1
13	33786.5	Screw			2
14	100345-05V	Nut			2
15	95609.4	Chain	Pos. 16 + 17 + 18		1
16	95571.6	Link			157
17	95572.4	Link			1
18	95088.1	Chain spacer			38
19	95605.2	Support			1
20	100375-52H	Adapter			4
21	85963.7	Pipe			4
22	01605.5	Screw			4
23	01720.2	Washer			2
24	100345-09A	Nut			2
25	95020.4	Hose			4
26	95598.9	Pipe assembly			1
27	01597.4	Screw			3
28	01718.6	Washer			3
29	80407.0	Hose			2
30	76401.9	Hose			2
31	95502.1	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40140

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC003001

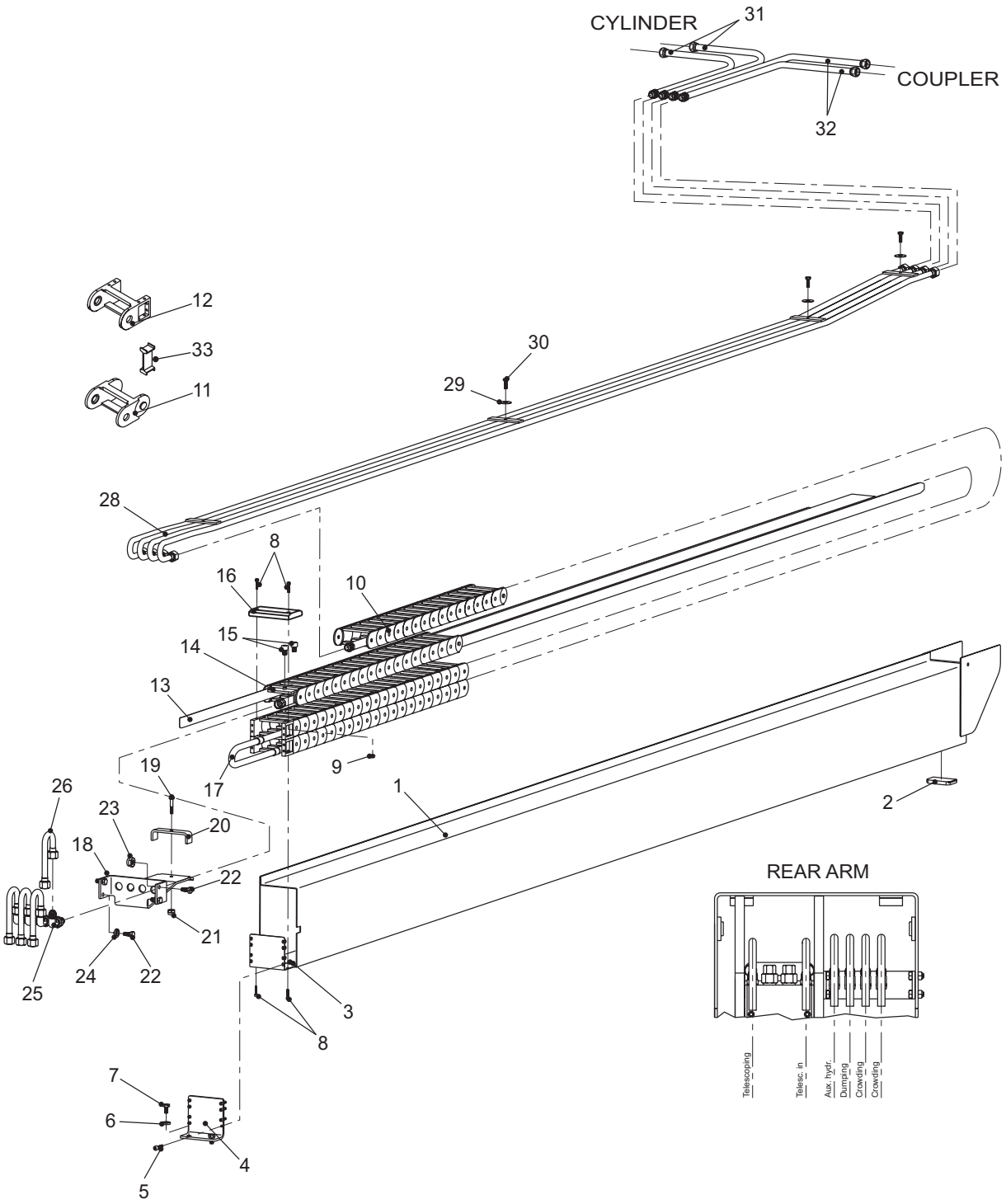
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
33	95088.1	Chain spacer			38

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40170



SPC003002

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

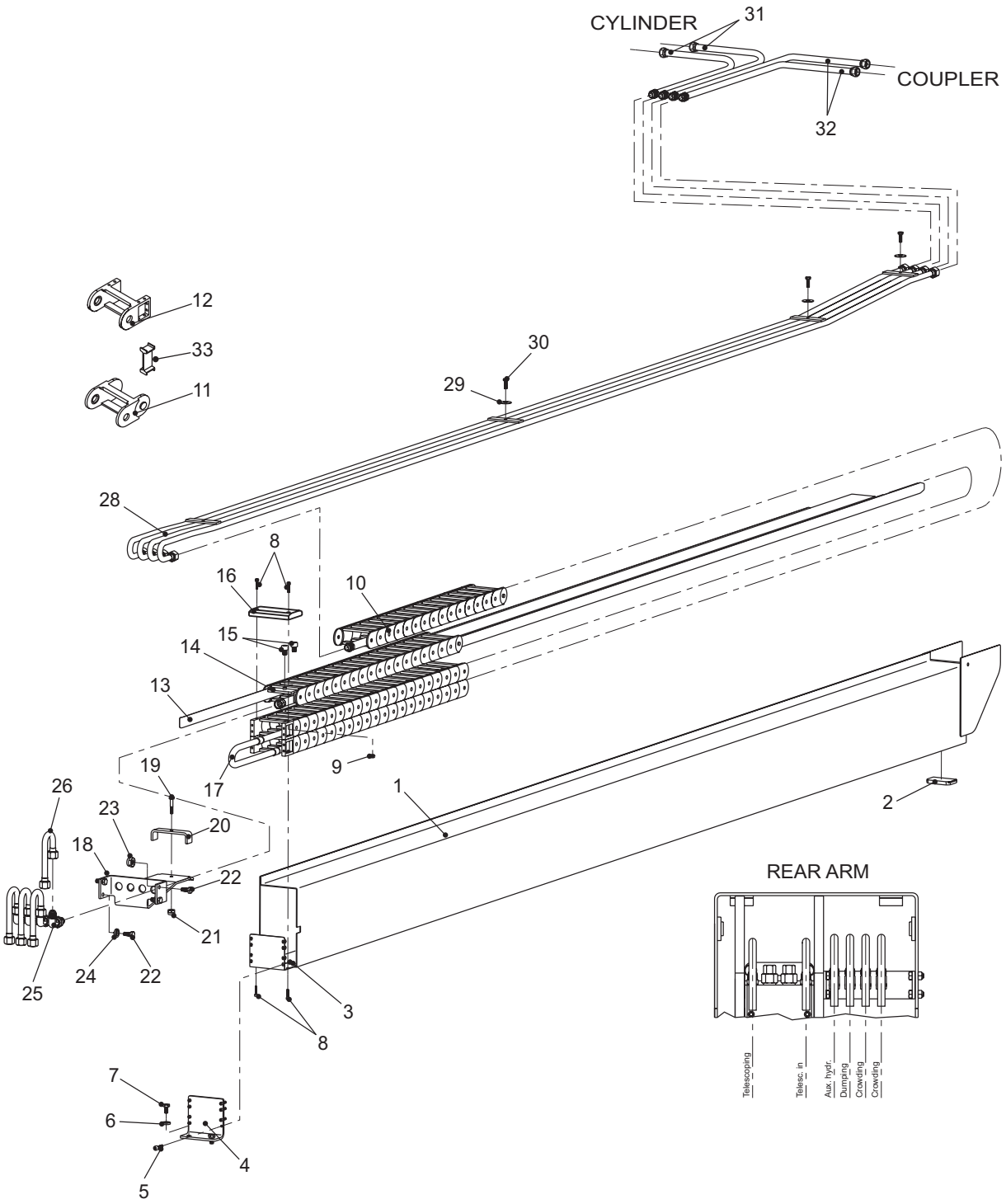
Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6910220	Channel	Was 6908292		1
2	95016.2	Shoe			1
3	100345-05V	Nut			8
4	95015.4	Angle piece			1
5	33786.5	Screw			8
6	01720.2	Washer			2
7	01604.8	Screw			2
8	33786.5	Screw			4
9	100345-05V	Nut			4
10	95609.4	Chain	Pos. 11 + 12 + 33		2
11	95571.6	Link			157
12	95572.4	Link			1
13	96969.1	Guide			2
14	97887.4	Rubber band			1
15	97949.2	Screw			2
16	97868.4	Shoe			1
17	6908245	Combinated hose			4
18	95086.5	Support			1
19	01579.2	Screw			1
20	95090.7	Plate			1
21	51851.4	Nut			1
22	01605.5	Screw			4
23	100345-09A	Nut			2
24	01720.2	Washer			2
25	010370-57L	Elbow			4
26	85963.7	Pipe			4
28	95598.9	Pipe assembly			1
29	01718.6	Washer			3
30	01597.4	Screw			3
31	80407.0	Hose			2
32	76401.9	Hose			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40170

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC003002

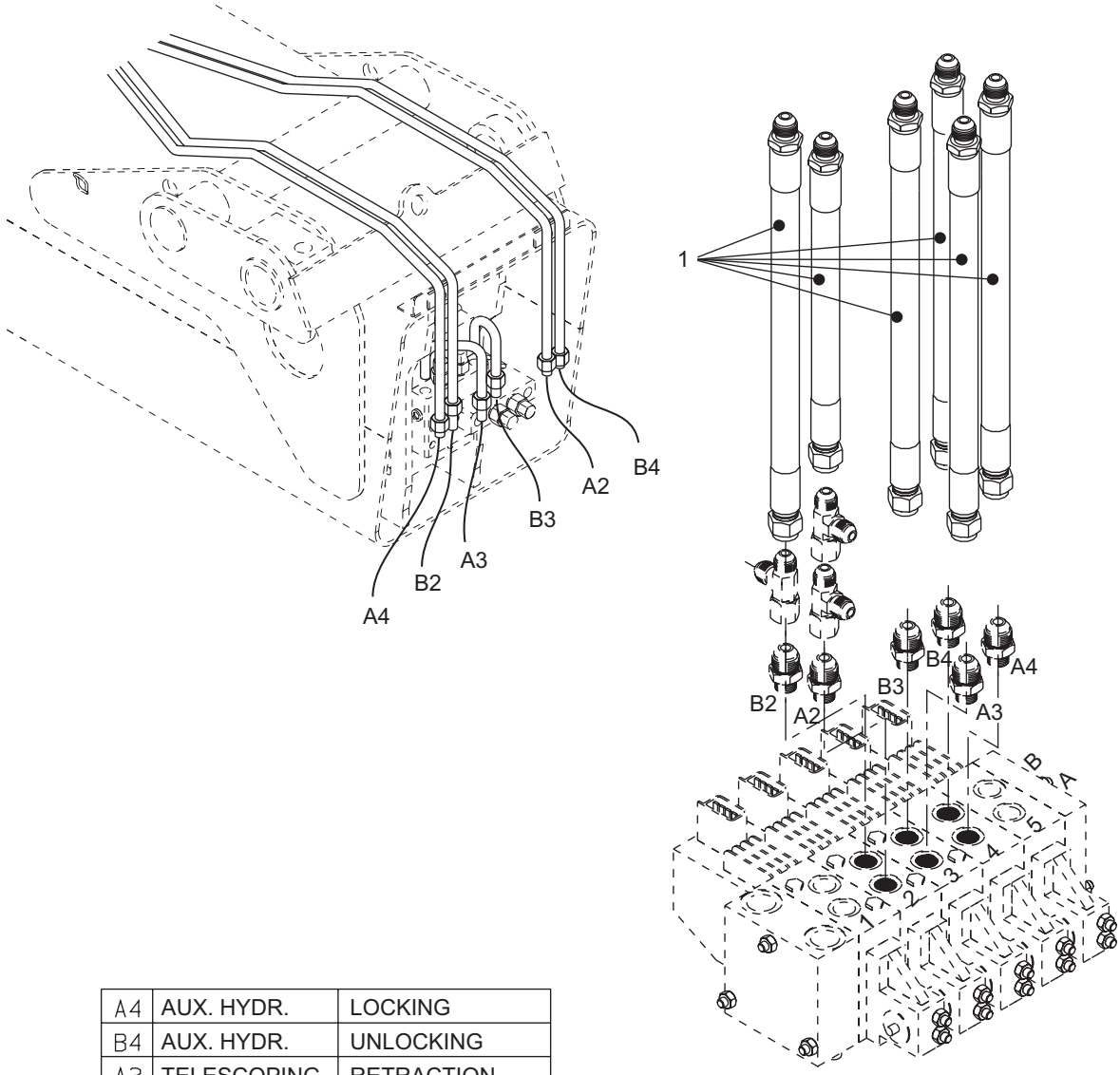
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
33	95088.1	Chain spacer			38

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply from Control Valve



A4	AUX. HYDR.	LOCKING
B4	AUX. HYDR.	UNLOCKING
A3	TELESCOPING	RETRACTION
B3	TELESCOPING	EXTENSION
A2	TILTING	DUMPING
B2	TILTING	CROWDING

SPC003003

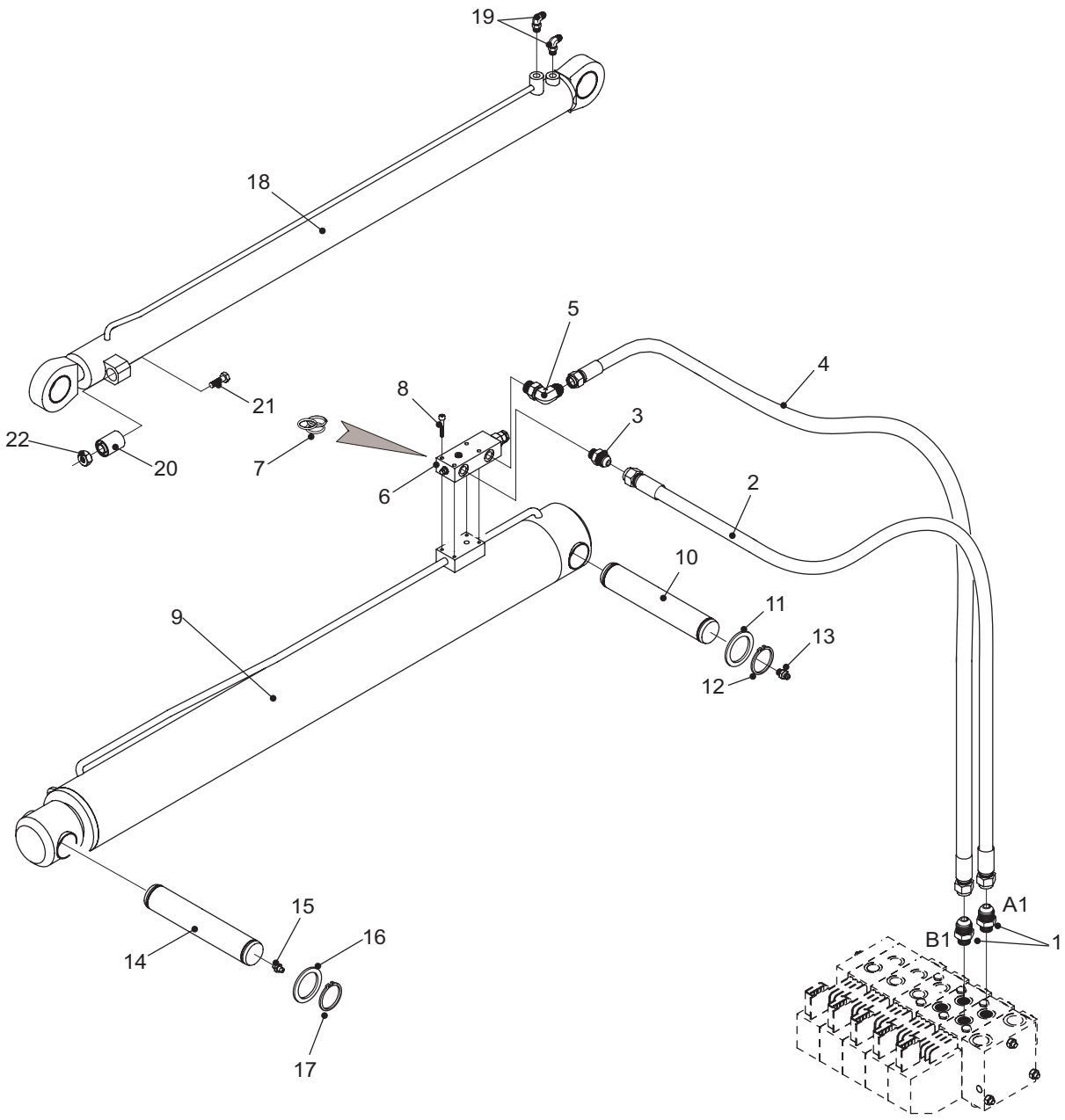
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Hydraulic Supply from Control Valve

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	85471.1	Hose			6

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation



SPC003004

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

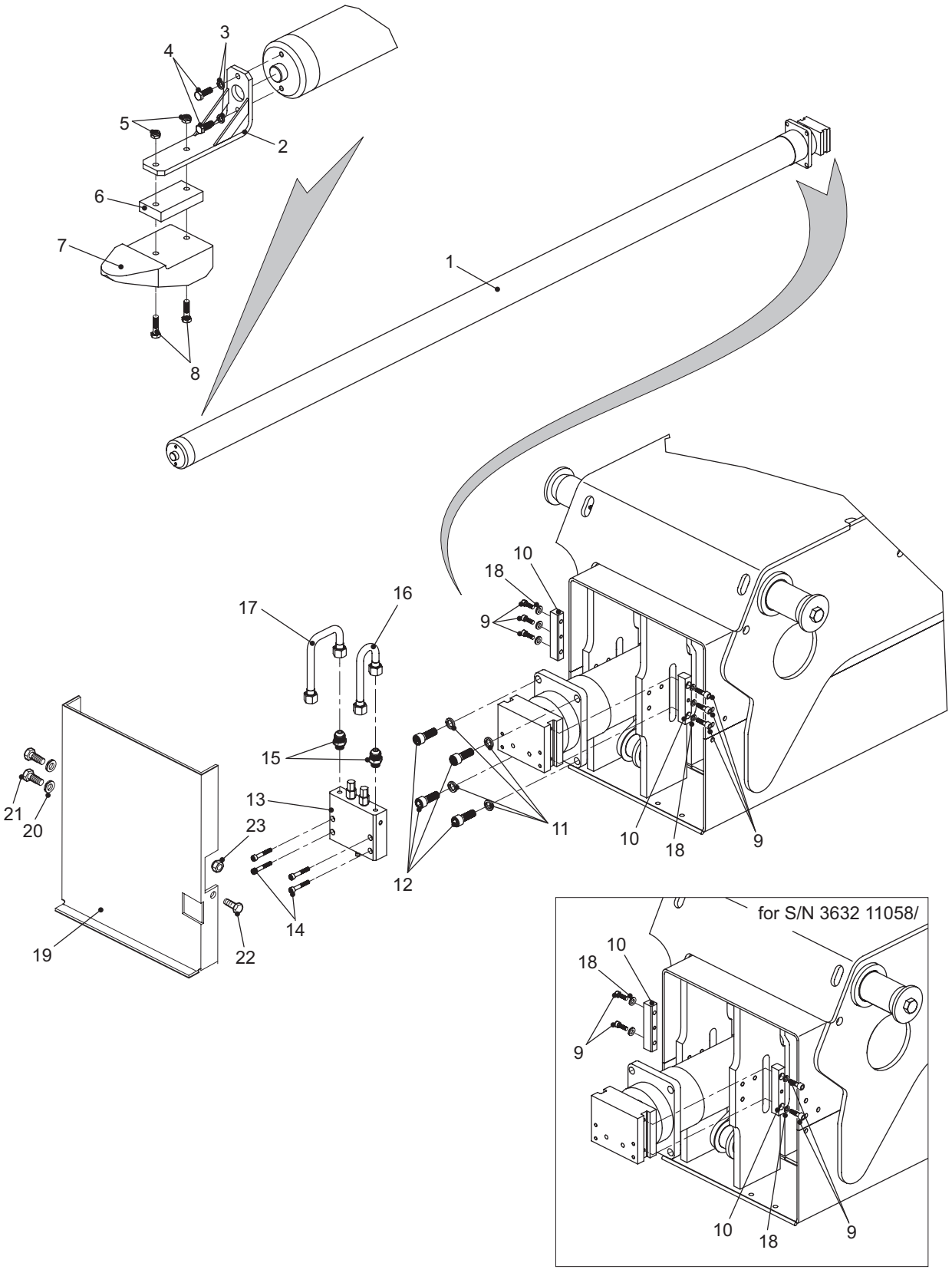
Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	014375-30H	Adapter			2
2	68789.7	Hose			1
3	014375-30H	Adapter			1
4	103319-62T	Hose			1
5	65285.9	Elbow			1
6	82127.2	Valve			1
7	93131.1	Seal Kit			1
8	88299.3	Screw			4
9	97732.2	Cylinder assy	See page 163 for details.		1
10	95537.7	Spindle			2
11	70287.8	Washer			2
12	70288.6	Clip			2
13	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
14	95470.1	Spindle			2
15	01775.6	Grease Nipple			2
16	70287.8	Washer			2
17	70288.6	Clip			2
18	97803.1	Cylinder assy	See page 165 for details.		1
19	010370-94B	Elbow			2
20	88739.8	Block			1
21	52294.6	Screw			1
22	100345-14F	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder Installation

T40140



SPC003005

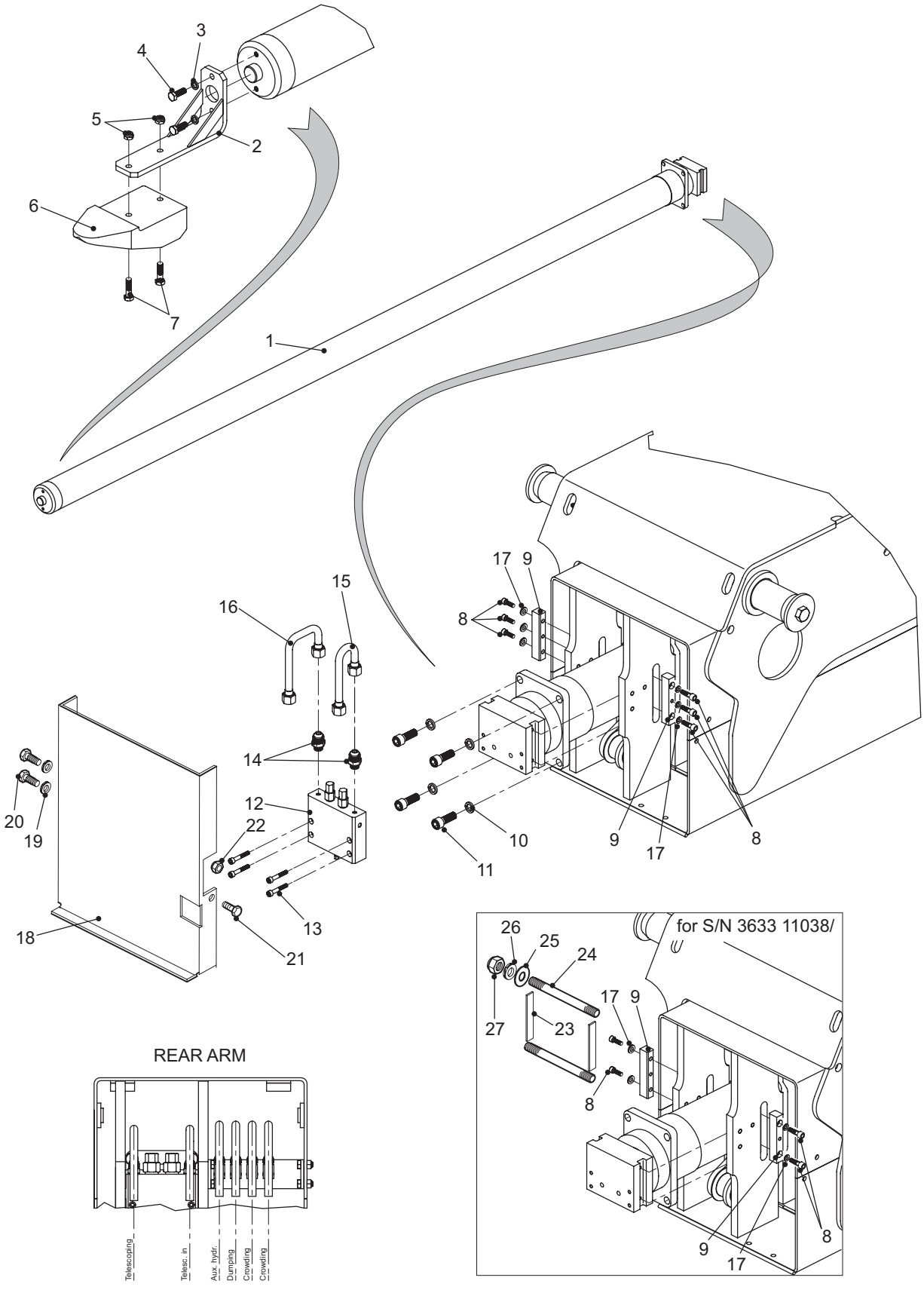
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder Installation
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Cylinder	Order now 6911234 ; Was 97733.0	3632 11058 /	1
	6911234	Cylinder	See page 167 for details.	/ 3632 11059	1
2	95596.3	Support			1
3	11689.7	Washer			2
4	01613.9	Screw			2
5	000345-96E	Nut			2
6	95044.4	Shim			1
7	95549.2	Shoe			1
8	49439.3	Screw			2
9	007329-09Q	Screw	Was 01634.5	3632 11058 /	4
	100329-07J	Screw	Torque 70 Nm	/ 3632 11059	6
10	6910841	Key	Was 95516.1	3632 11058 /	2
	6911235	Key		/ 3632 11059	2
11	13778.6	Washer			4
12	97851.0	Screw			4
13	95318.2	Valve			1
14	88271.2	Screw			4
15	014375-30H	Adapter			2
16	85963.7	Pipe			1
17	85962.9	Pipe			1
18	89519.3	Washer		3632 11058 /	4
	89516.9	Washer		/ 3632 11059	6
19	6911144	Plate			1
20	89516.9	Washer			2
21	01604.8	Screw			2
22	01605.5	Screw			1
23	100345-09A	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder Installation
T40170



SPC003006

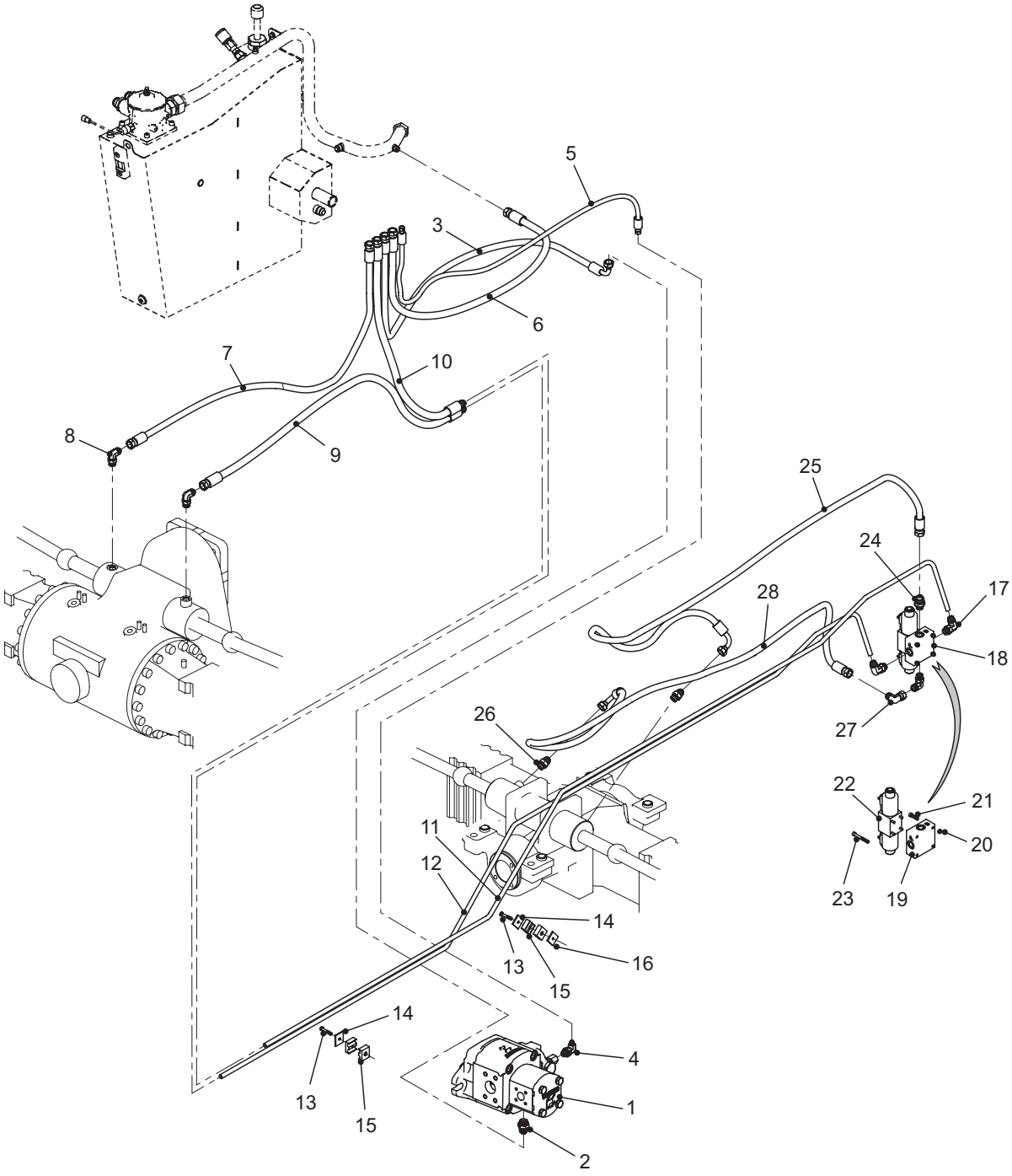
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder Installation
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Cylinder	Order now 6911233 ; Was 97734.8	3633 11038 /	1
	6911233	Cylinder	See page 169 for details.	/ 3633 11039	1
2	95596.3	Support			1
3	11689.7	Washer			2
4	01613.9	Screw			2
5	000345-96E	Nut			2
6	95549.2	Shoe			2
7	01528.9	Screw			2
8	007329-09Q	Screw	Was 01634.5	3633 11038 /	4
	100329-07J	Screw	Torque 70 Nm	/ 3633 11039	6
9	6910841	Key	Was 95516.1	3633 11038 /	2
	6911235	Key		/ 3633 11039	2
10	13778.6	Washer			4
11	97851.0	Screw			4
12	95318.2	Valve			1
13	88271.2	Screw			4
14	014375-30H	Adapter			2
15	85963.7	Pipe			1
16	98962.9	Pipe			1
17	89519.3	Washer		3633 11038 /	4
	89516.9	Washer		/ 3633 11039	6
18	6911147	Plate			1
19	89516.9	Washer			2
20	01604.8	Screw			2
21	01605.5	Screw			1
22	100345-09A	Nut			1
23	6913111	Plate		3633 11003/	2
24	6913110	Rod		3633 11003/	2
25	98898.0	Washer		3633 11003/	4
26	89332.1	Washer		3633 11003/	4
27	97850.2	Nut		3633 11003/	4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)



SPC003007

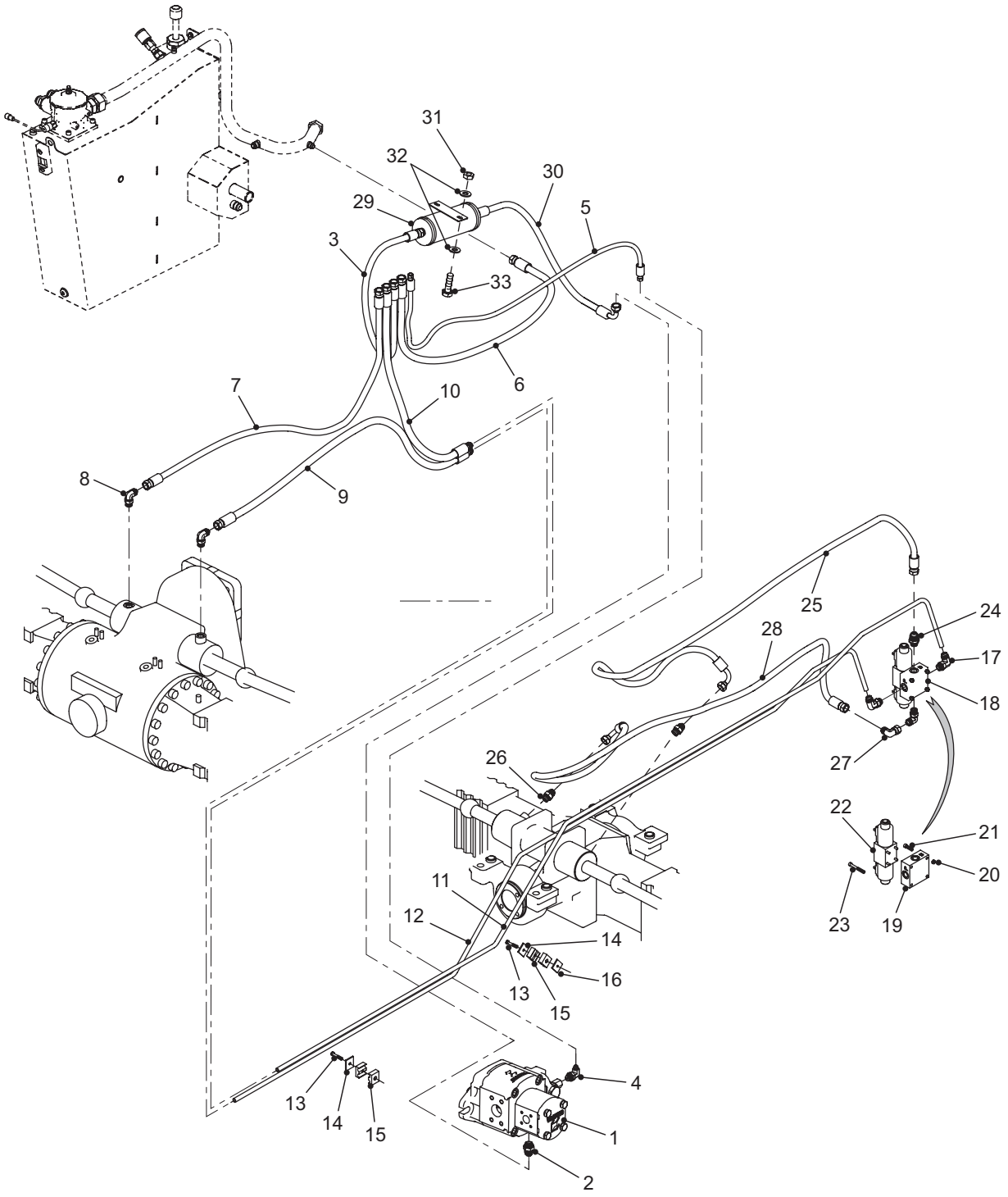
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909447	Hydraulic pump	See page 185 for details.		1
2	100375-38S	Adapter			1
3	101319-27P	Hose			1
4	008372-01B	Elbow			1
5	79148.3	Hose			1
6	79147.5	Hose	Was 6912448		1
7	79147.5	Hose			1
8	96333.0	Elbow			2
9	88724.0	Hose			1
10	88723.2	Hose			1
11	90237.9	Hydraulic pipe			1
12	90238.7	Hydraulic pipe			1
13	100338-23F	Screw			2
14	100212-53R	Plate			2
15	100369-18T	Split Clamp			4
16	100281-55T	Plate			1
17	010370-94B	Elbow			3
18	98347.8	Steering block	Pos. 19 + 22		1
19	98348.6	Support			1
20	100345-06W	Nut			4
21	01626.1	Screw			4
22	98349.4	Steering selector valve	Pos. 22 + 23		1
23	79160.8	Screw			4
24	100375-38S	Adapter			1
25	72281.9	Hose			1
26	89503.7	Adapter			2
27	008372-01B	Elbow			1
28	72281.9	Hose			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)



SPC003008

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

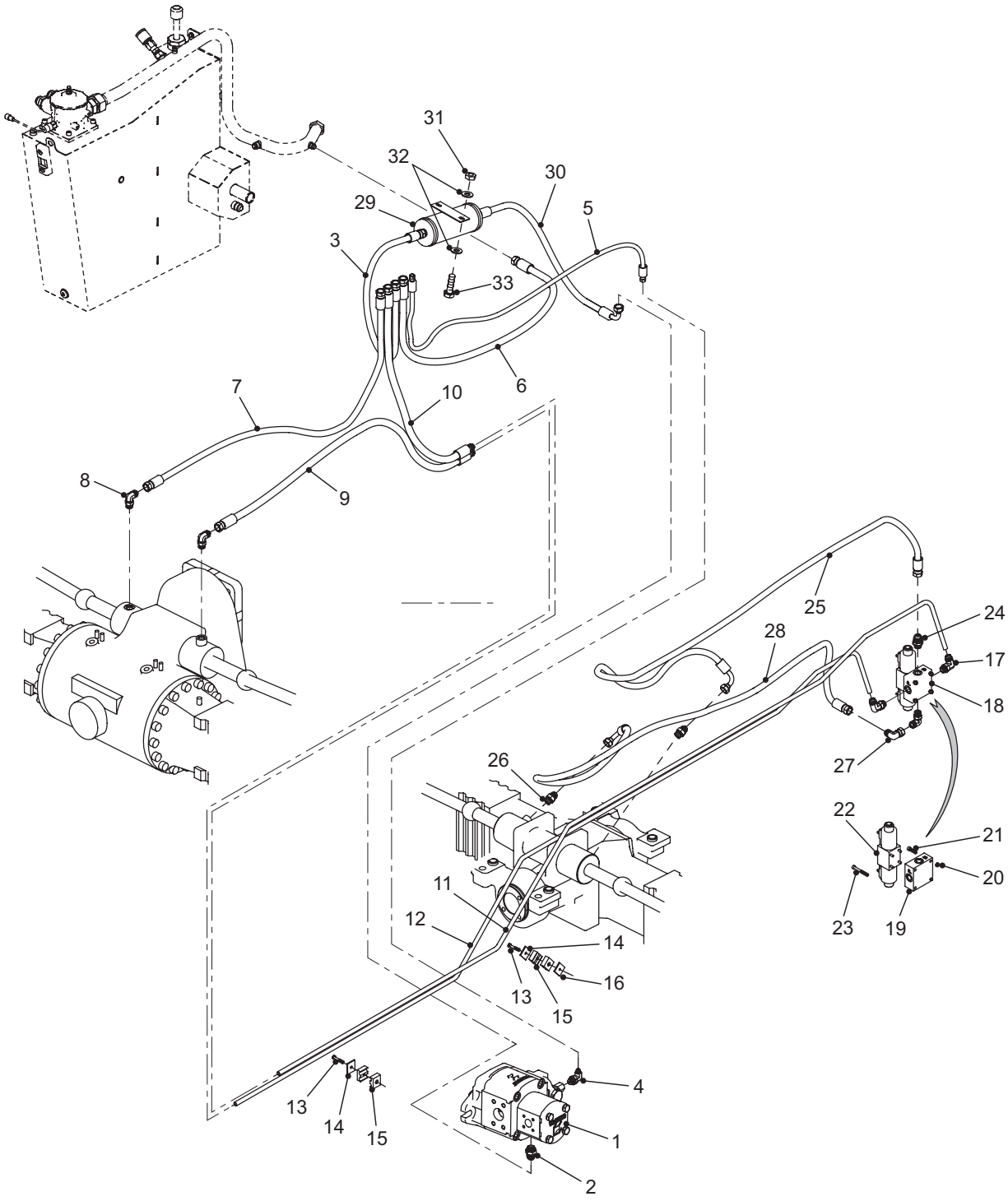
Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909447	Hydraulic pump	See page 185 for details.		1
2	100375-38S	Adapter			1
3	79147.5	Hose			1
4	008372-01B	Elbow			1
5	79148.3	Hose			1
6	79147.5	Hose	Was 6912448		1
7	79147.5	Hose			1
8	96333.0	Elbow			2
9	88724.0	Hose			1
10	88723.2	Hose			1
11	90237.9	Hydraulic pipe			1
12	90238.7	Hydraulic pipe			1
13	100338-23F	Screw			2
14	100212-53R	Plate			2
15	100369-18T	Split Clamp			4
16	100281-55T	Plate			1
17	010370-94B	Elbow			3
18	98347.8	Steering block	Pos. 19 + 22		1
19	98348.6	Support			1
20	100345-06W	Nut			4
21	01626.1	Screw			4
22	98349.4	Steering selector valve	Pos. 22 + 23		1
23	79160.8	Screw			4
24	100375-38S	Adapter			1
25	72281.9	Hose			1
26	89503.7	Adapter			2
27	008372-01B	Elbow			1
28	72281.9	Hose			1
29	6914316	Damper			1
30	74467.2	Hose			1
31	51851.4	Nut			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC003008

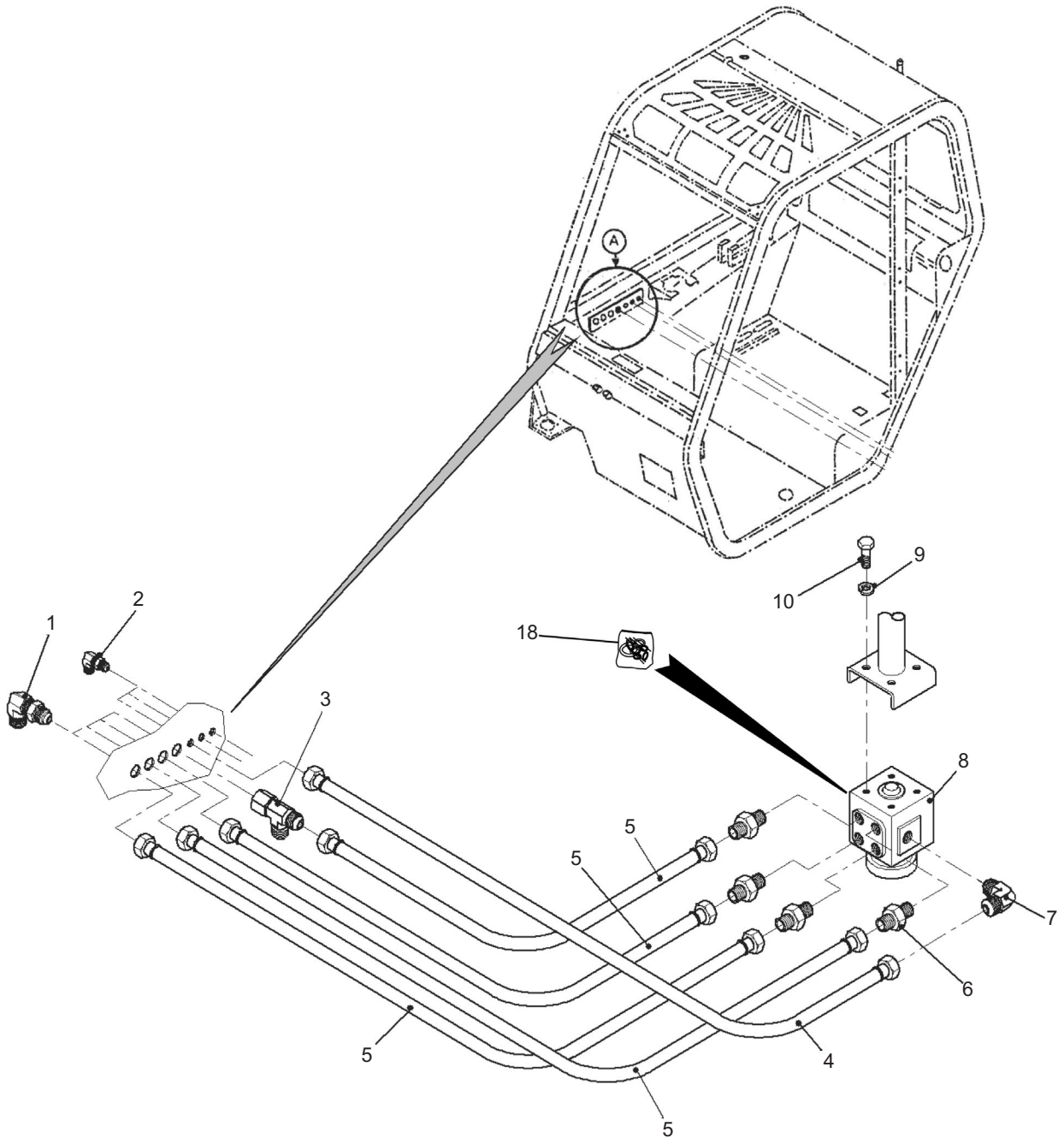
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	01697.2	Washer			4
33	01597.4	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hydraulics Cab



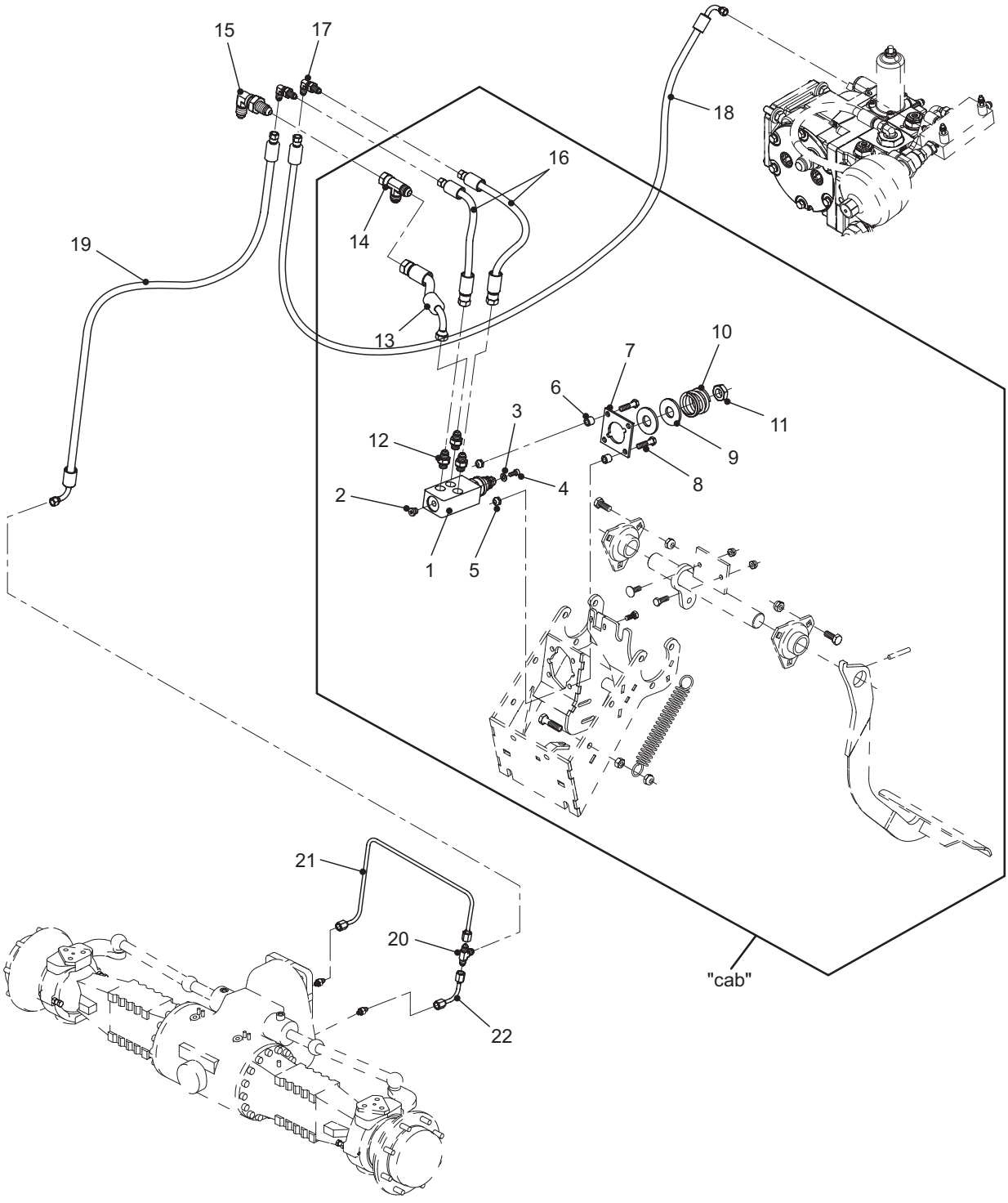
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Hydraulics Cab

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	010370-87T	Elbow			4
2	67196.6	Elbow			2
3	008372-02C	T- union			1
4	6910201	Hose			1
5	6910200	Hose			4
6	6909839	Adapter			4
7	6909852	Elbow			1
8	79618.5	Steering valve (Orbitrol)			1
9	01720.2	Washer			4
10	01604.8	Screw			4
11	97271.1	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Service Brake Hydraulic Installation



SPC003010

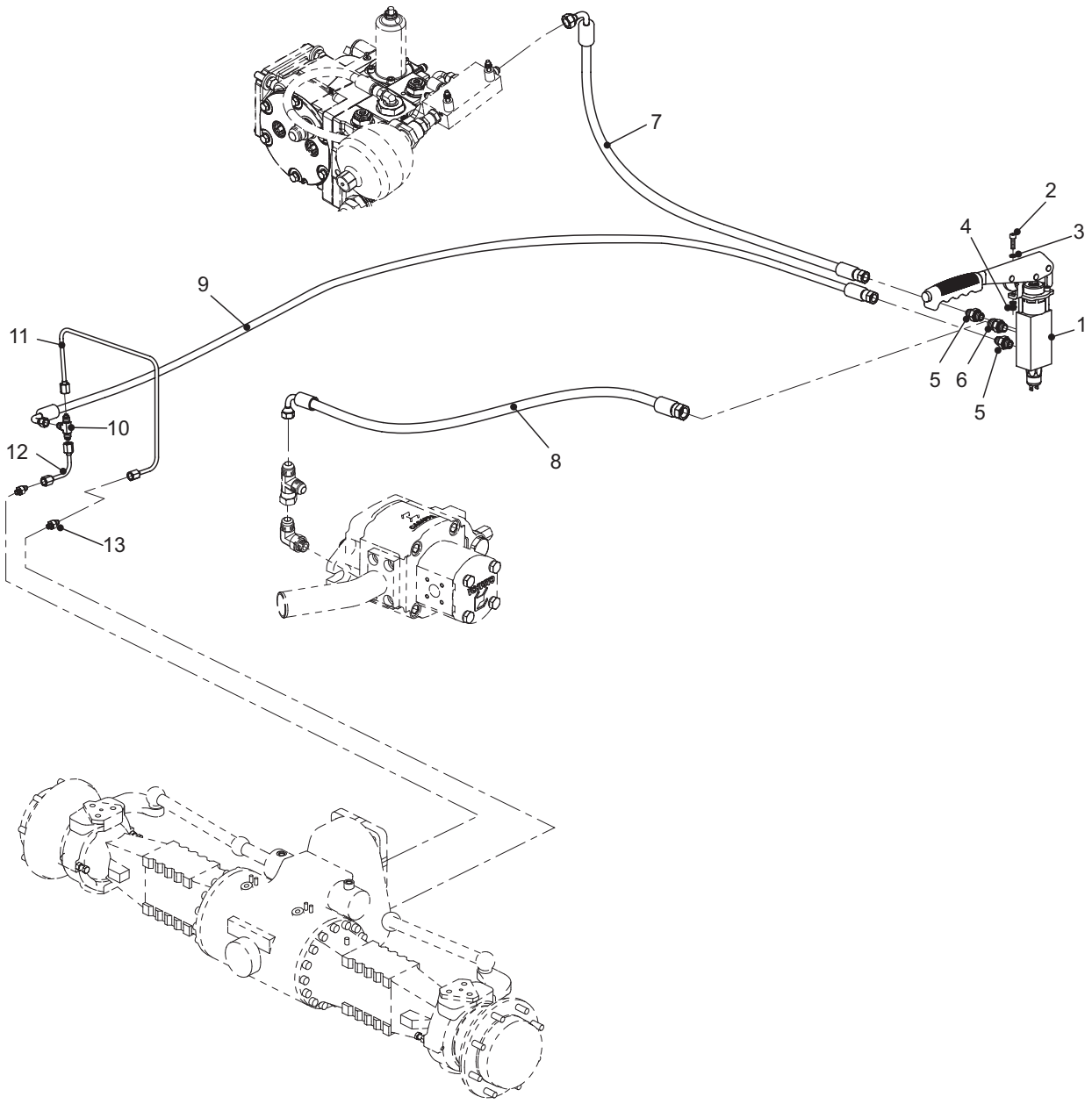
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Service Brake Hydraulic Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	90807.9	Brake Valve			1
2	78927.1	Plug			1
3	000350-01U	Washer			2
4	15354.4	Screw			2
5	51851.4	Nut			4
6	96061.7	Spacer			4
7	96054.2	Spacer			1
8	01578.4	Screw			4
9	96655.6	Washer			2
10	96656.4	Spring			1
11	000342-17S	Nut			1
12	90289.0	Union			3
13	6908595	Hose			1
14	008372-02C	T- union			1
15	010370-87T	Elbow			1
16	98397.3	Hose			2
17	67196.6	Elbow			2
18	88804.0	Hose			1
19	88804.0	Hose			1
20	62849.5	T- union			1
21	89477.4	Tube			1
22	89474.1	Tube			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation



SPC003011

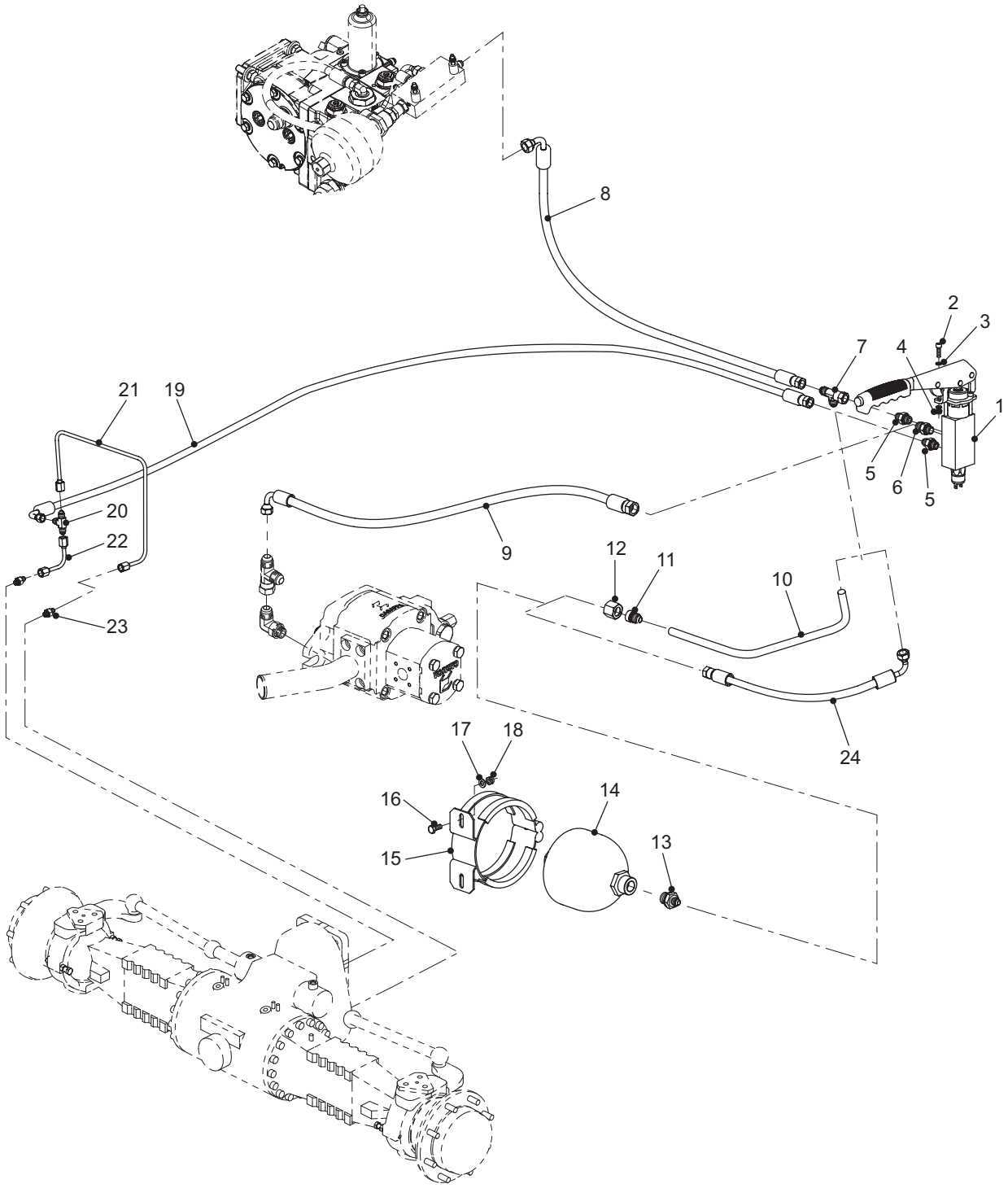
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Lever assy	Order now 6915524 ; Was 6909330 ; For details, see page 55		1
	6915524	Lever assy	See page 57 for details.		1
2	10167.5	Screw			2
3	94574.1	Washer			4
4	100345-06W	Nut			2
5	90289.0	Union			2
6	96567.3	Union			1
7	97663.9	Hose			1
8	96776.0	Hose	Was 82421.9		1
9	92991.9	Hose			1
10	62849.5	T- union			1
11	90191.8	Tube			1
12	89475.8	Tube			1
13	100375-71D	Adapter			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulator)



SPC003012

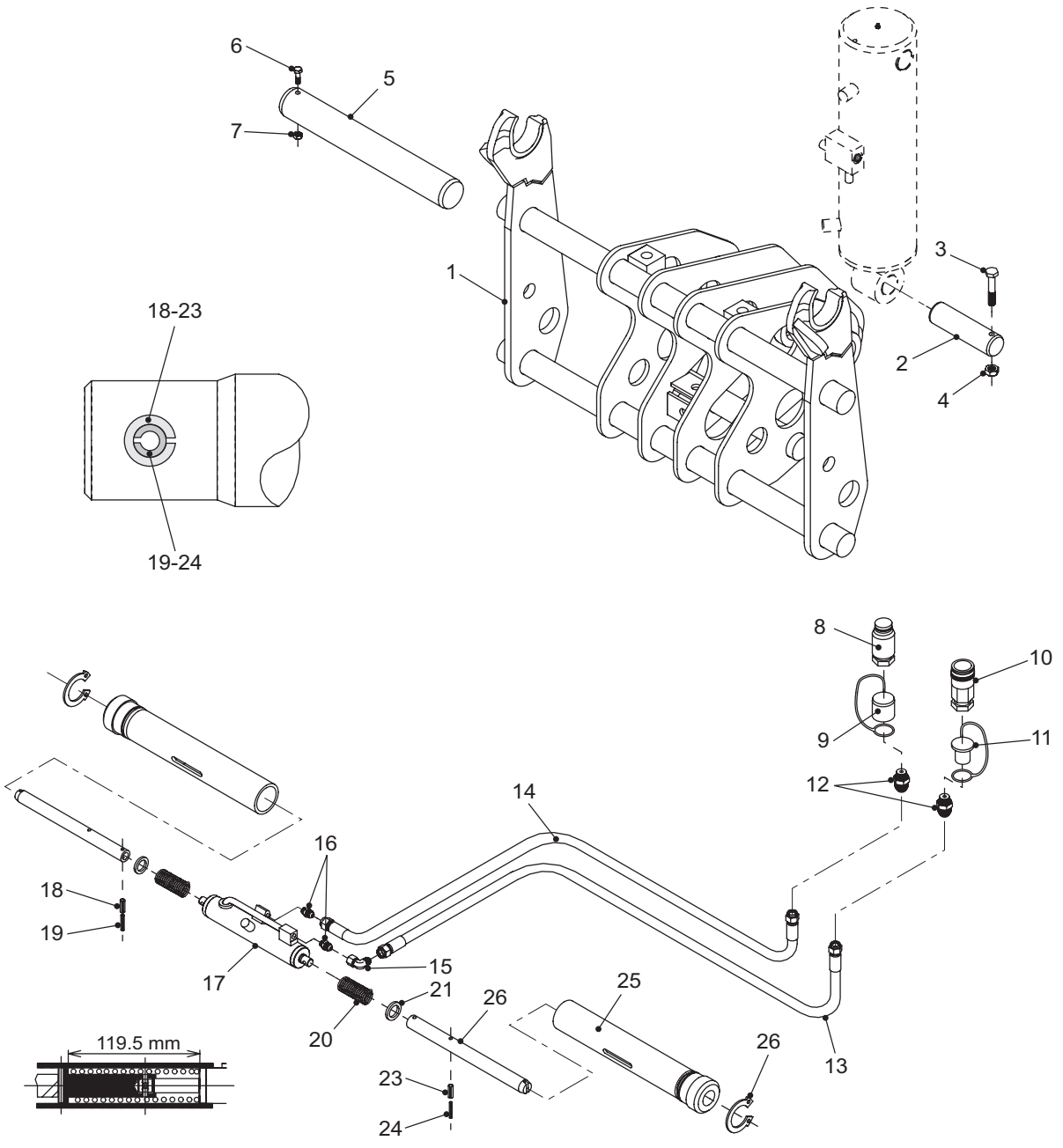
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulator)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6915524	Lever assy	See page 57 for details.		1
	NAP	Lever assy	Order now 6915524 ; Was 6909330 ; For details, see page 55		1
2	10167.5	Screw			2
3	94574.1	Washer			4
4	100345-06W	Nut			2
5	90289.0	Union			2
6	96567.3	Union			1
7	100372-06G	T- union			1
8	97663.9	Hose			1
9	96776.0	Hose	Was 82421.9		1
10	90112.4	Hydraulic pipe			1
11	100375-06H	Adaptor			1
12	014345-12C	Nut			1
13	100375-59Q	Union			1
14	90113.2	Accumulator			1
15	82167.8	Collar			1
16	01596.6	Screw			2
17	01697.2	Washer			2
18	51851.4	Nut			2
19	92991.9	Hose			1
20	62849.5	T- union			1
21	90191.8	Tube			1
22	89475.8	Tube			1
23	100375-71D	Adapter			2
24	6909434	Hose			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Installation (wide)



SPC003013

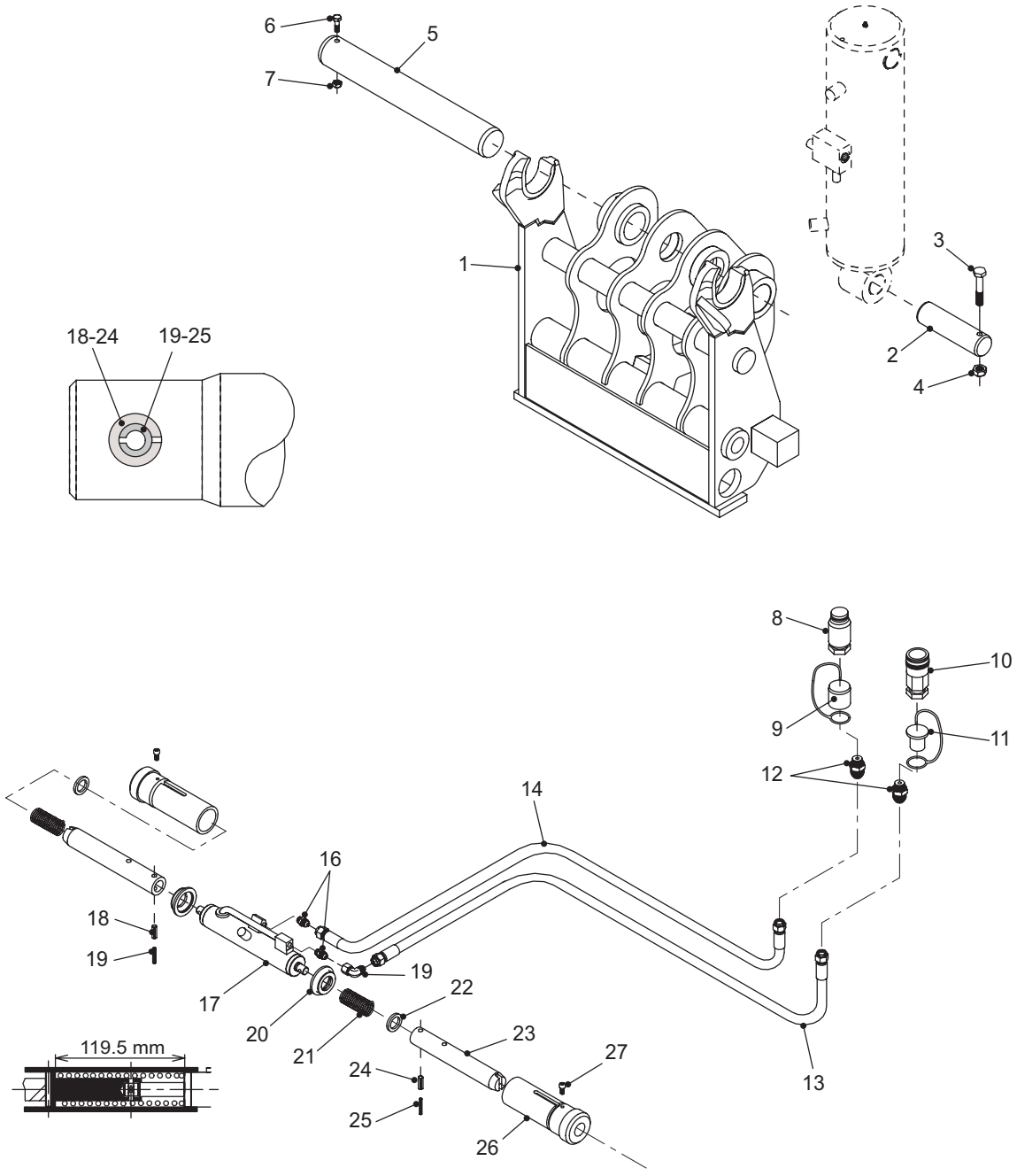
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Installation (wide)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84097.5	Wide quick attach			1
2	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
3	65397.2	Screw			1
4	100345-09A	Nut			1
5	77421.6	Pin			1
6	82459.9	Screw			1
7	100345-09A	Nut			1
8	95994.0	Male coupling			1
9	96513.7	Cap			1
10	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
11	96514.5	Cap			1
12	022375-27U	Adapter			2
13	77494.3	Hose			1
14	85480.2	Hose			1
15	72294.2	Elbow union			1
16	022375-28V	Adapter			2
17	92420.9	Quick Attach Cylinder	See page 175 for details.		1
18	01744.2	Pin			2
19	01735.0	Pin			2
20	92399.5	Spring			2
21	92588.3	Washer			2
22	92250.0	Spindle			2
23	01745.9	Pin			2
24	85481.0	Pin			2
25	92249.2	Pipe			2
26	50027.2	Clip			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Installation (narrow)



SPC003014

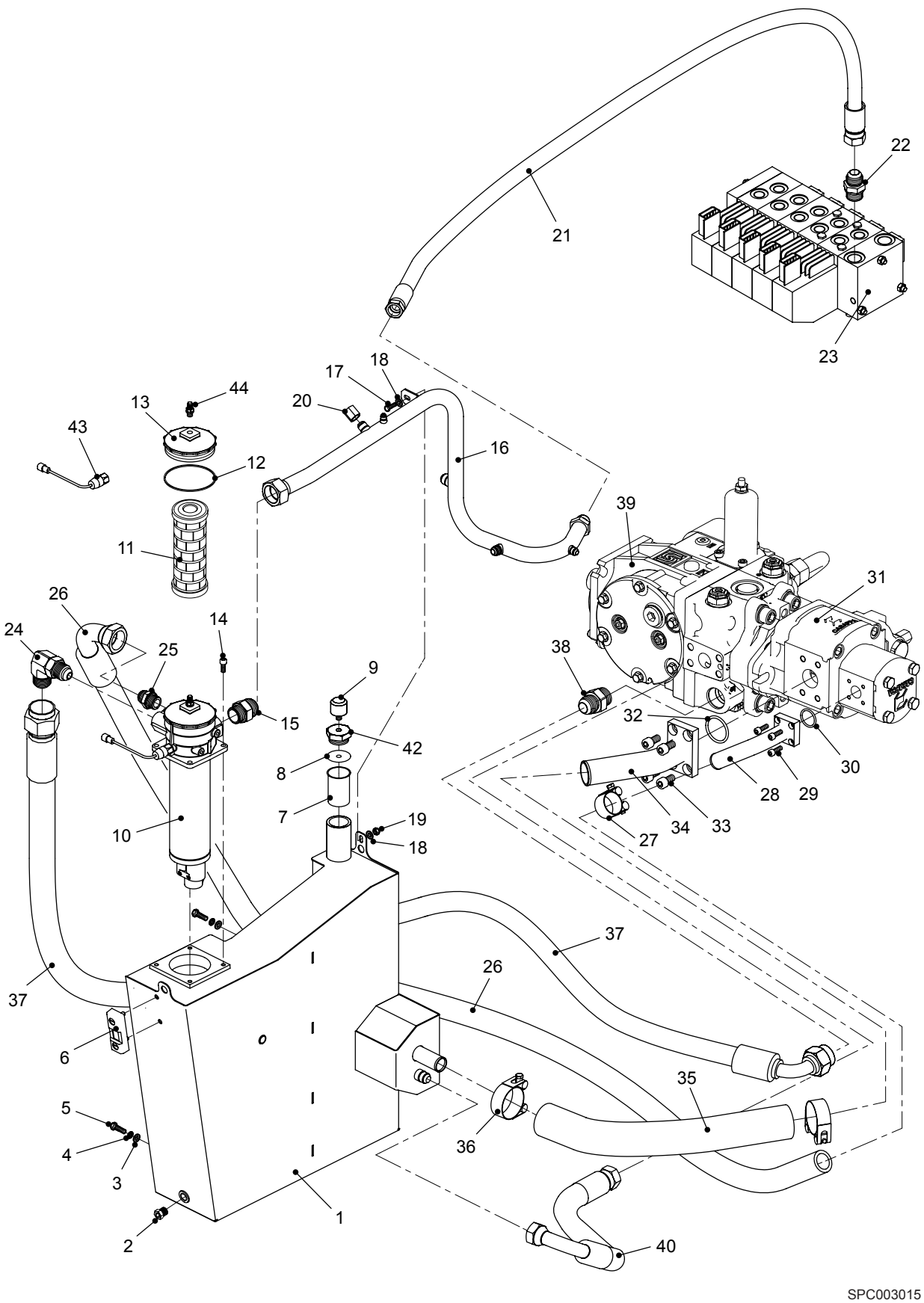
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Installation (narrow)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Carriage			1
2	80400.5	Carriage Pin			1
3	65397.2	Screw			1
4	100345-09A	Nut			1
5	77421.6	Pin			1
6	82459.9	Screw			1
7	100345-09A	Nut			1
8	95994.0	Male coupling			1
9	96513.7	Cap			1
10	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
11	96514.5	Cap			1
12	022375-27U	Adapter			2
13	77494.3	Hose			1
14	85480.2	Hose			1
15	72294.2	Elbow union			1
16	022375-28V	Adapter			2
17	92420.9	Quick Attach Cylinder	See page 175 for details.		1
18	01744.2	Pin			2
19	01735.0	Pin			2
20	79365.3	Bushing			2
21	92398.7	Spring			2
22	92588.3	Washer			2
23	92218.7	Pin			2
24	01745.9	Pin			2
25	85481.0	Pin			2
26	92220.3	Tube			2
27	29649.1	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Tank Installation



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

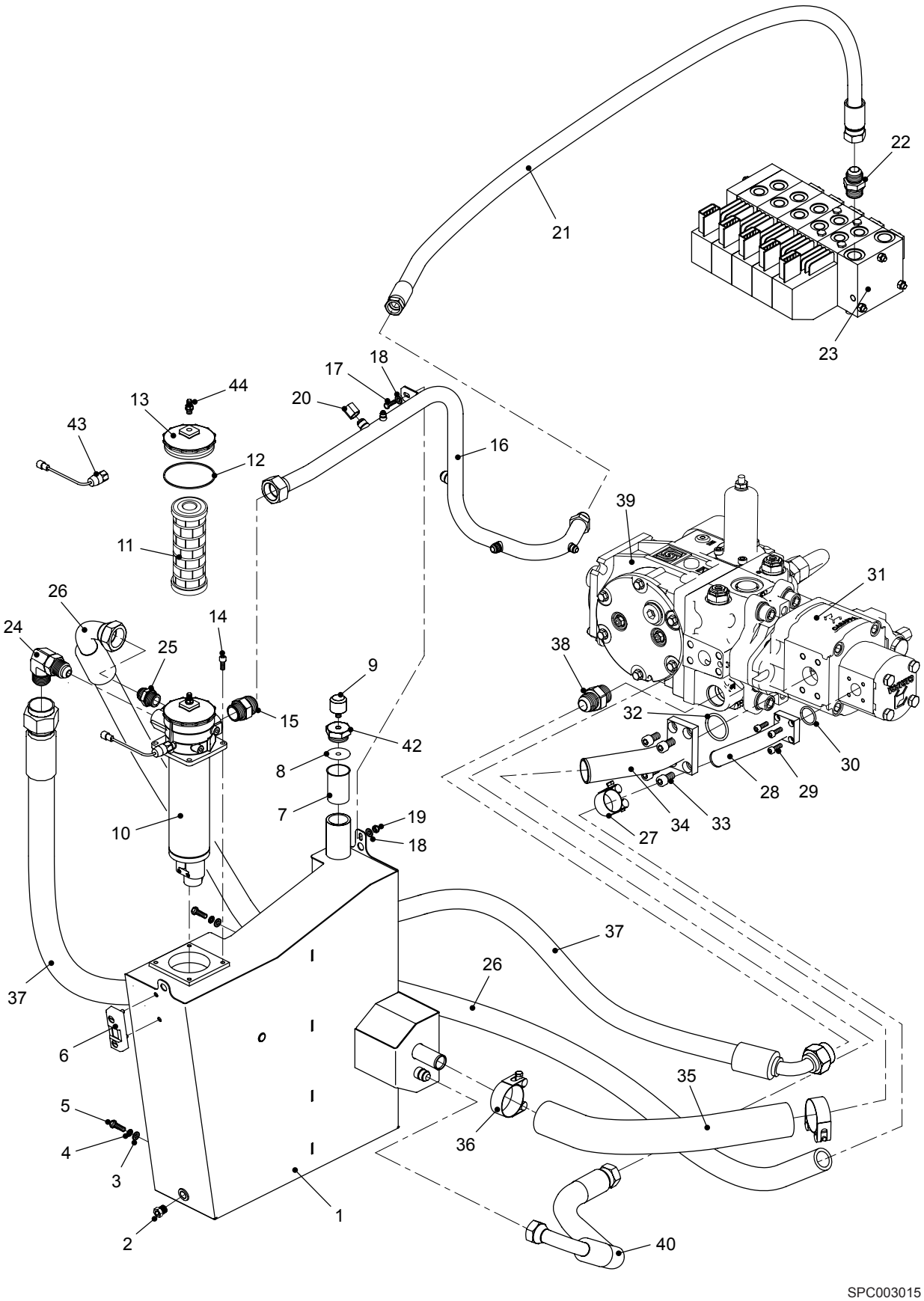
Hydraulic Tank Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6913526	Tank	Was 6911094		1
2	78743.2	Drain plug			1
3	38025.3	Washer			2
4	01718.6	Washer			2
5	01597.4	Screw			2
6	54194.6	Gauge			1
7	6913570	Strainer			1
8	6913569	Seal	Was 98583.8		1
9	37148.4	Breather			1
10	6911140	Hydraulic filter	Pos. 11 + 12 + 13 + 43 + 44		1
11	6913059	Hydraulic filter element			1
12	6912548	Set of seals			1
13	6912572	Cap			1
14	01639.4	Screw			4
15	6909739	Union			1
16	6910972	Pipe			1
17	01597.4	Screw			1
18	000350-02V	Washer			2
19	51851.4	Nut			1
20	011374-62W	Plug			1
21	6912000	Hose			1
22	100375-40U	Adapter			1
23	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve	See page 189 for details.		1
24	69274.9	Elbow union			1
25	85170.9	Union			1
26	6910602	Hose			1
27	89522.7	Clamp			1
28	6908091	Flange			1
29	10167.5	Screw			4
30	93049.5	O-ring			1
31	6909447	Hydraulic pump	Was 6909808 ; For details, see page 185		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Tank Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



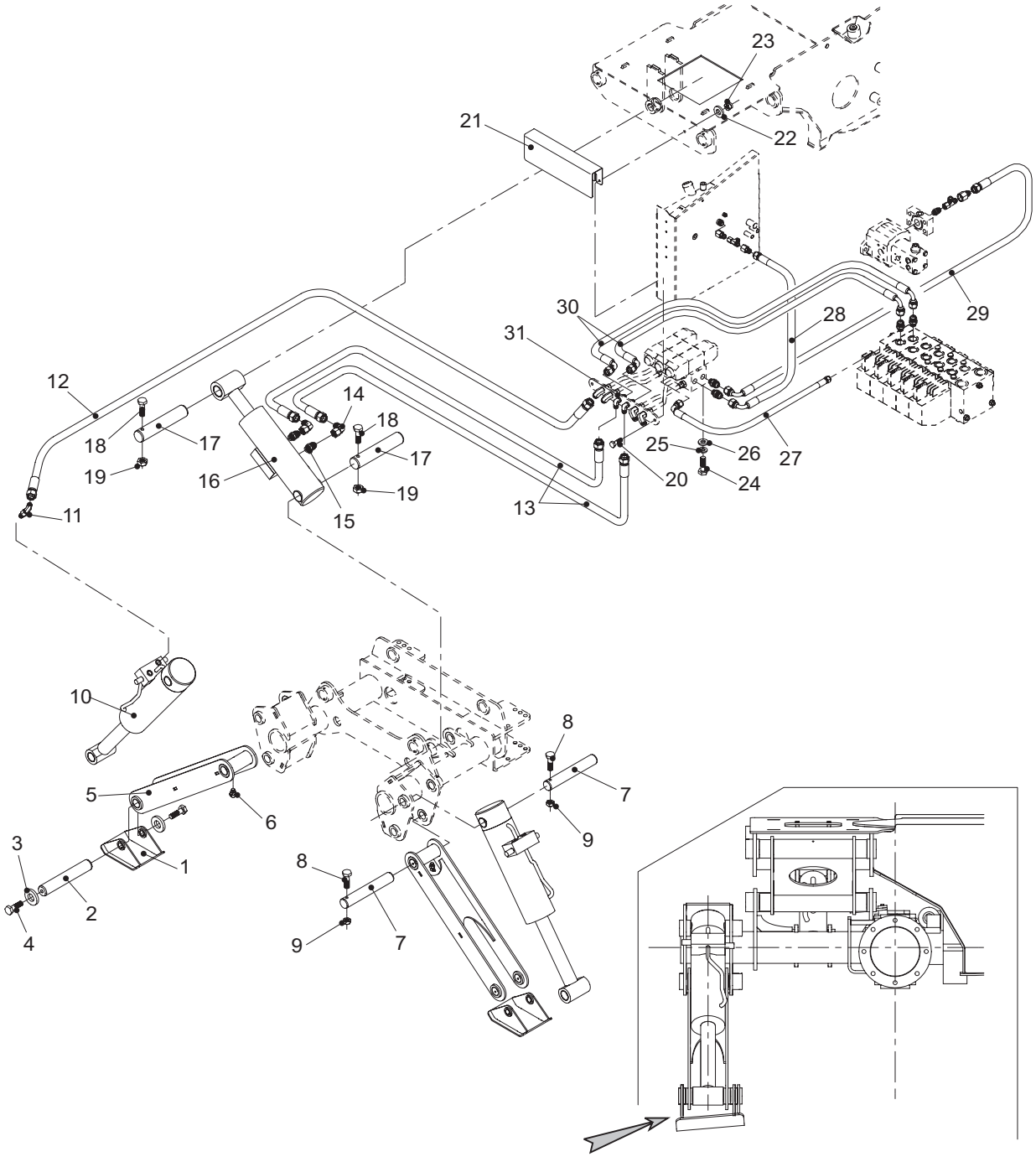
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Tank Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	92637.8	O-ring			1
33	101319-27P	Hose			4
34	6911767	Flange			1
35	6910573	Hose			1
36	89523.5	Clamp			2
37	6913204	Hose			1
38	78705.1	Adapter			1
39	NAP	Hydrostatic drive pump	Order now 6913565 ; Was 6910533 ; For details, see page 207	3632 11116/ & 3633 11181/	1
	6913565	Hydrostatic pump	See page 211 for details.	/3632 11117 & /3633 11182	1
40	6910599	Hose			1
42	6913567	Breather support	Was 6913238		1
43	6912549	Plugging indicator			1
44	6910741	Plug			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation



SPC003016

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

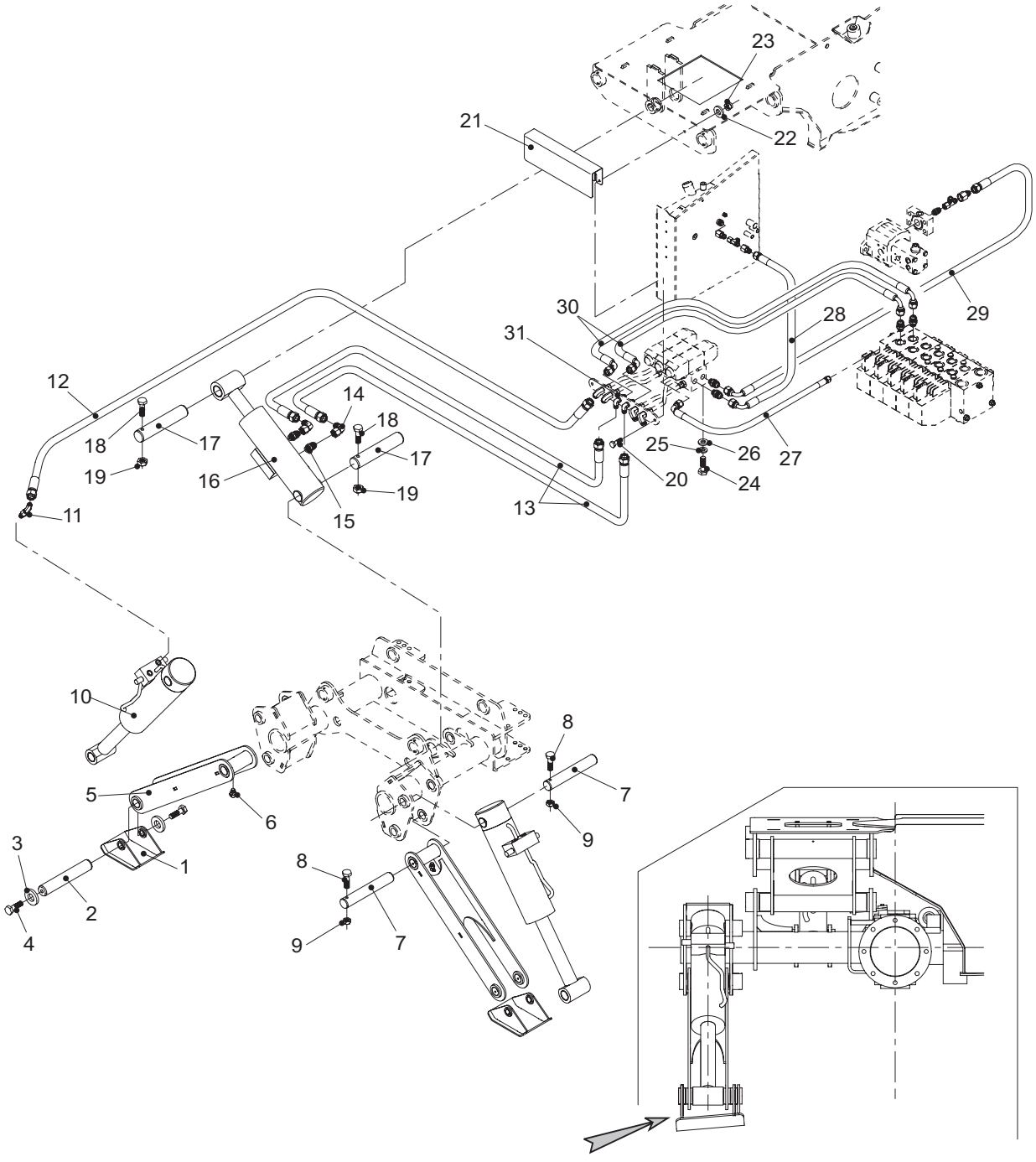
Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	92062.9	Shoe			2
2	84237.7	Spindle			2
3	100454-05T	Washer			4
4	10882.9	Screw			4
5	92058.7	Arm			2
6	01782.2	Grease nipple			2
7	88597.0	Spindle			4
8	12597.1	Screw			4
9	100345-09A	Nut			4
10	NAP	Cylinder assy	Order now 6914550 ; Was 84170.0 ; For details, see page 179		2
	6914550	Cylinder	See page 181 for details.		2
11	90719.6	Elbow union			4
12	70862.8	Hose			4
13	92650.1	Hose			2
14	100370-29P	Fitting			2
15	77912.4	Adapter			2
16	88808.1	Cylinder assy	See page 177 for details.		1
17	84177.5	Spindle			2
18	12597.1	Screw			2
19	100345-09A	Nut			2
20	01578.4	Screw			2
21	92652.7	Protector			1
22	000350-20Q	Washer			2
23	51851.4	Nut			2
24	01597.4	Screw			4
25	11463.7	Washer			4
26	000350-02V	Washer			4
27	94214.4	Hose			1
28	70377.7	Hose			1
29	76621.2	Hose			1
30	92323.5	Hose			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC003016

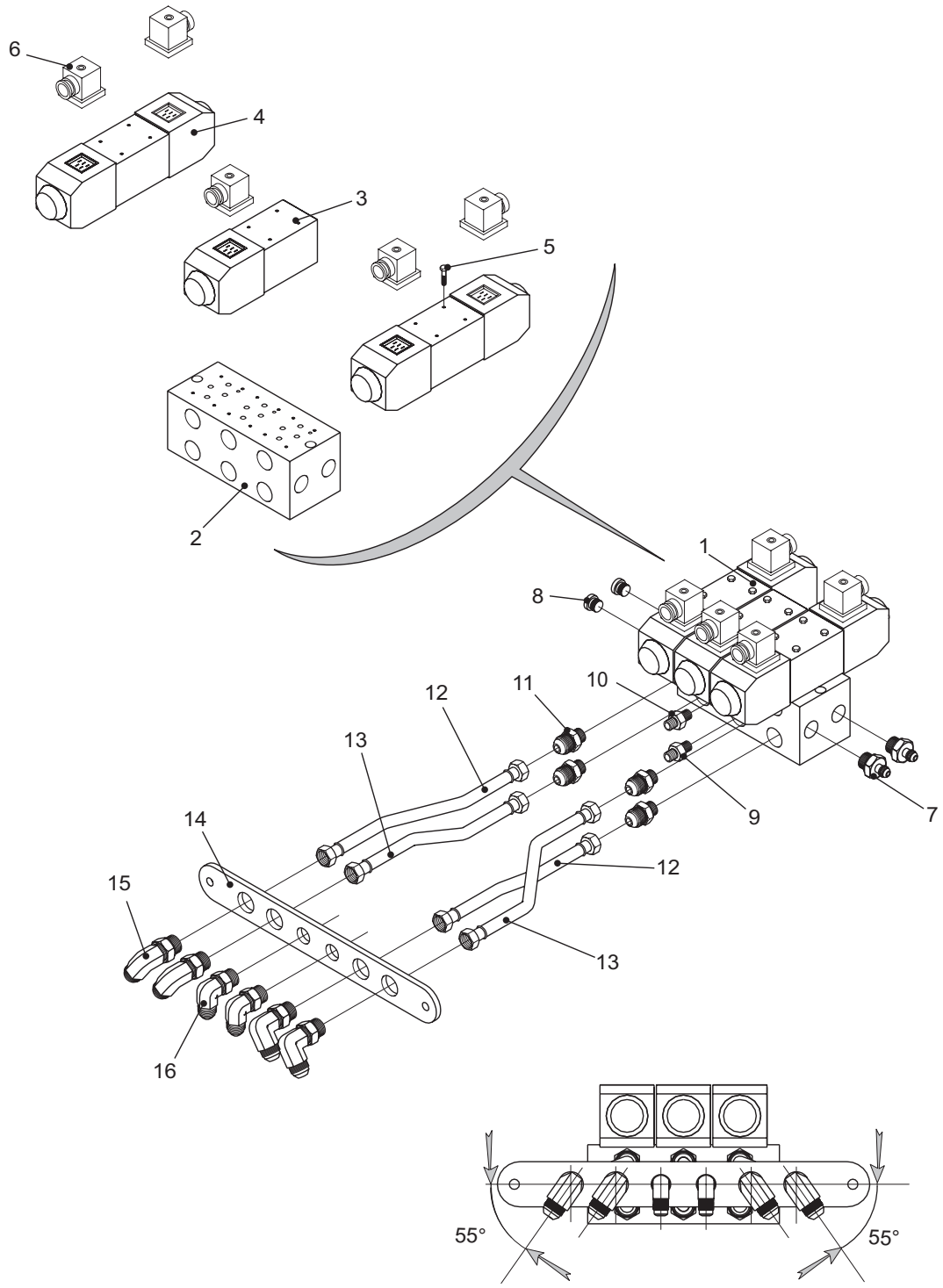
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
31	92006.6	Electro-distributor assy	See page 161 for details.		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Selector Valves



SPC003030

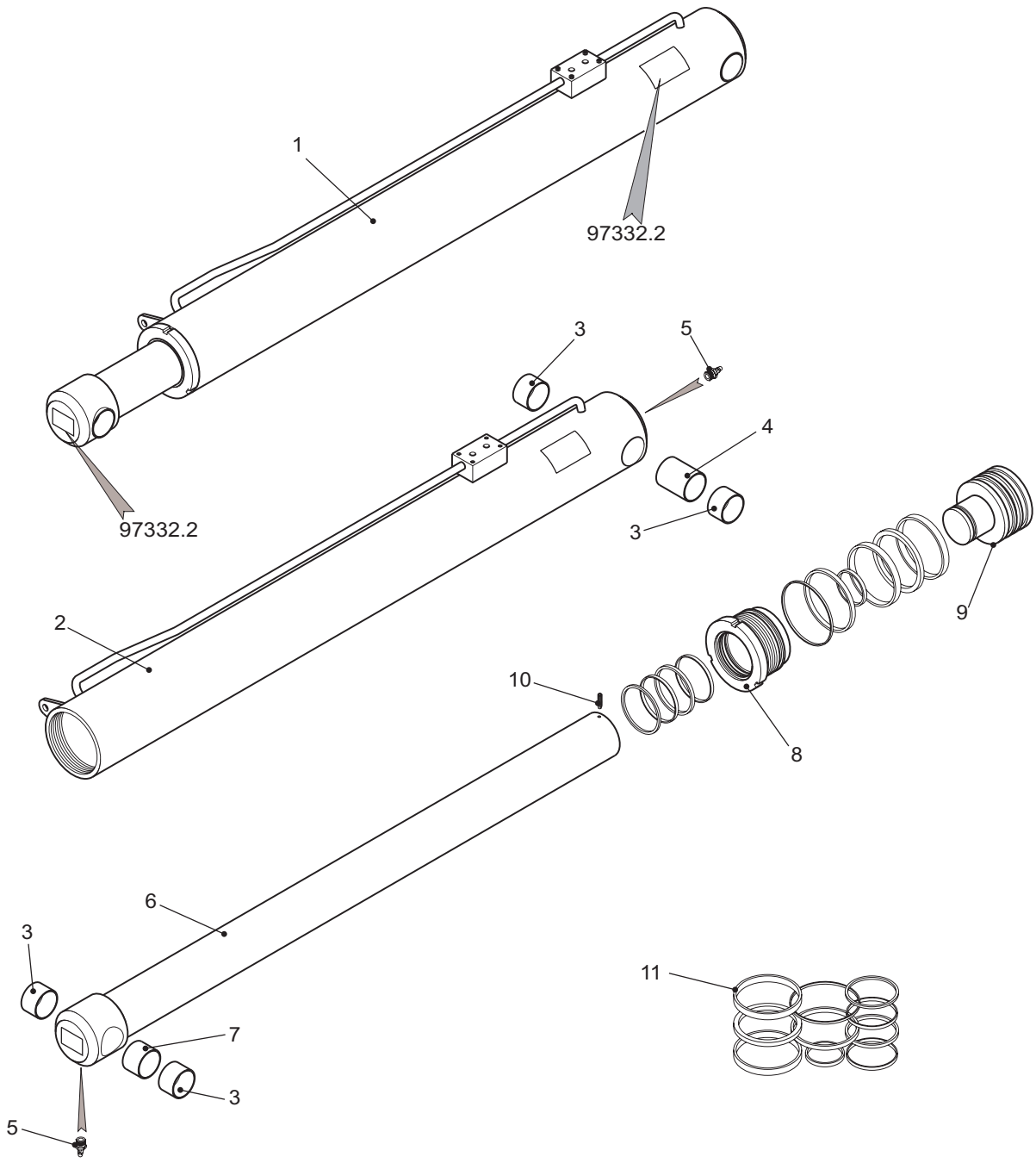
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Selector Valves

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	98354.4	Selector valve	Pos. 2 to 6		1
2	98351.0	Block			1
3	98355.1	Electro distributor			1
4	98375.9	Control valve			2
5	79160.8	Screw			12
6	41282.5	Solenoid			5
7	014375-30H	Adapter			2
8	78743.2	Drain plug			2
9	77013.1	Adapter			1
10	56029.2	Plug			1
11	100375-38S	Adapter			4
12	88705.9	Pipe			2
13	88704.2	Pipe			2
14	88730.7	Support			1
15	010370-87T	Elbow			4
16	100370-40B	Elbow			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Lift Cylinder



SPC003018

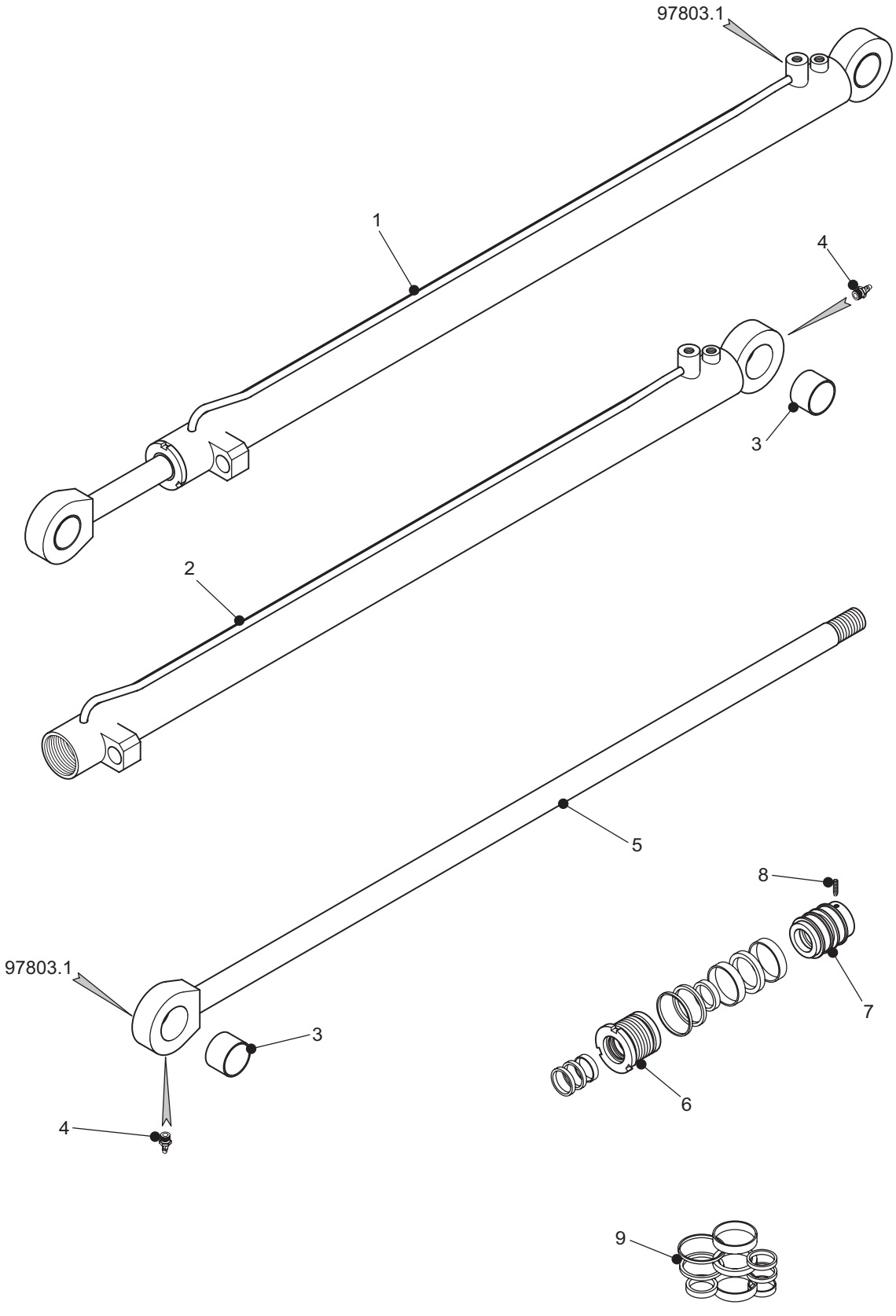
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Lift Cylinder

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97732.2	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 11		1
2	97447.7	Cylinder			1
3	97448.5	Bush			4
4	97449.3	Spacer			1
5	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
6	97451.9	Rod			1
7	97450.1	Spacer			1
8	97452.7	Cylinder head			1
9	97453.5	Piston			1
10	100328-05X	Screw			1
11	97454.3	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Compensating Cylinder



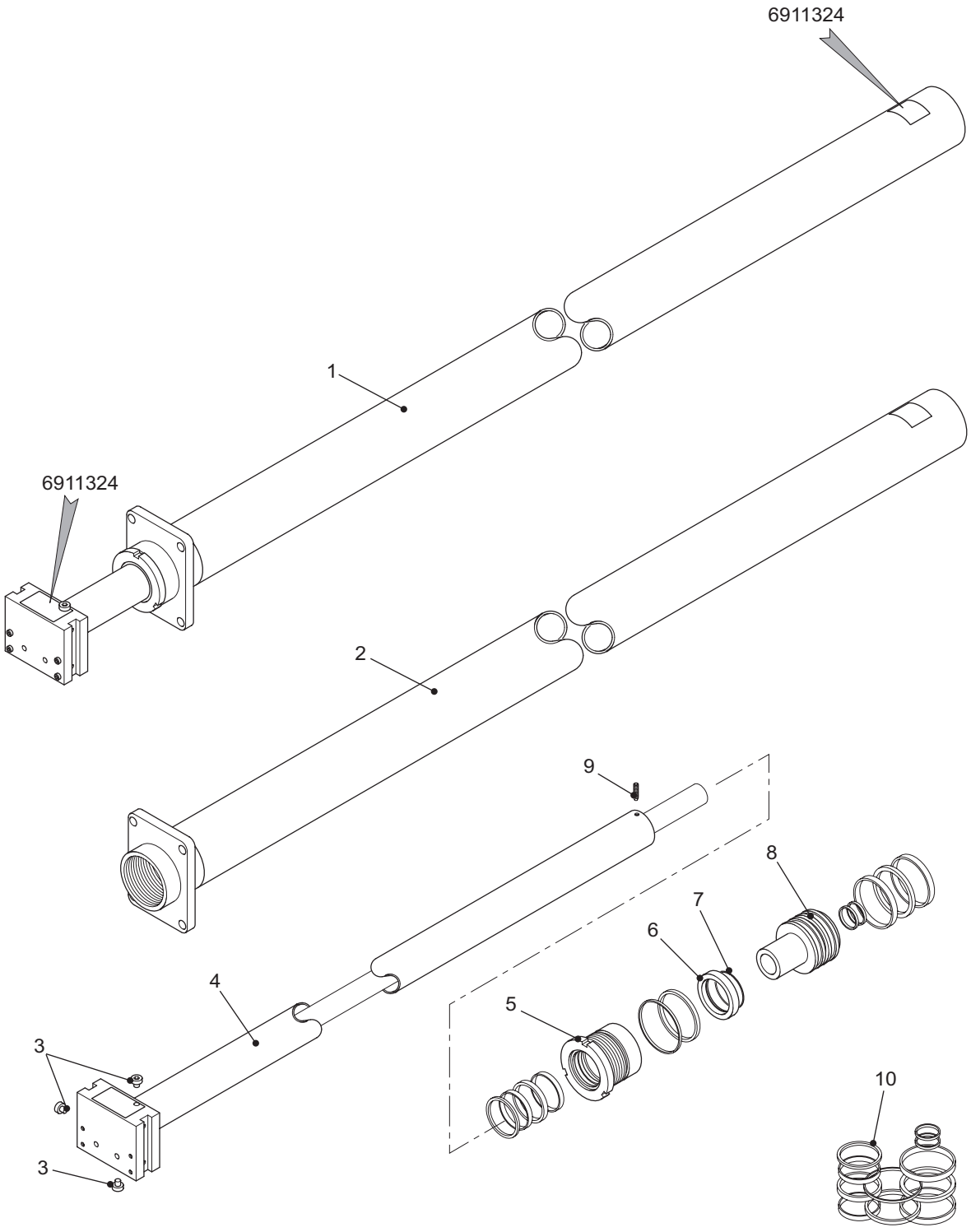
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Compensating Cylinder

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97803.1	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 9		1
2	97455.0	Cylinder			1
3	97448.5	Bush			2
4	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
5	97456.8	Rod			1
6	97457.6	Cylinder head			1
7	97458.4	Piston			1
8	01631.1	Screw			1
9	97459.2	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder - T40140



SPC003020

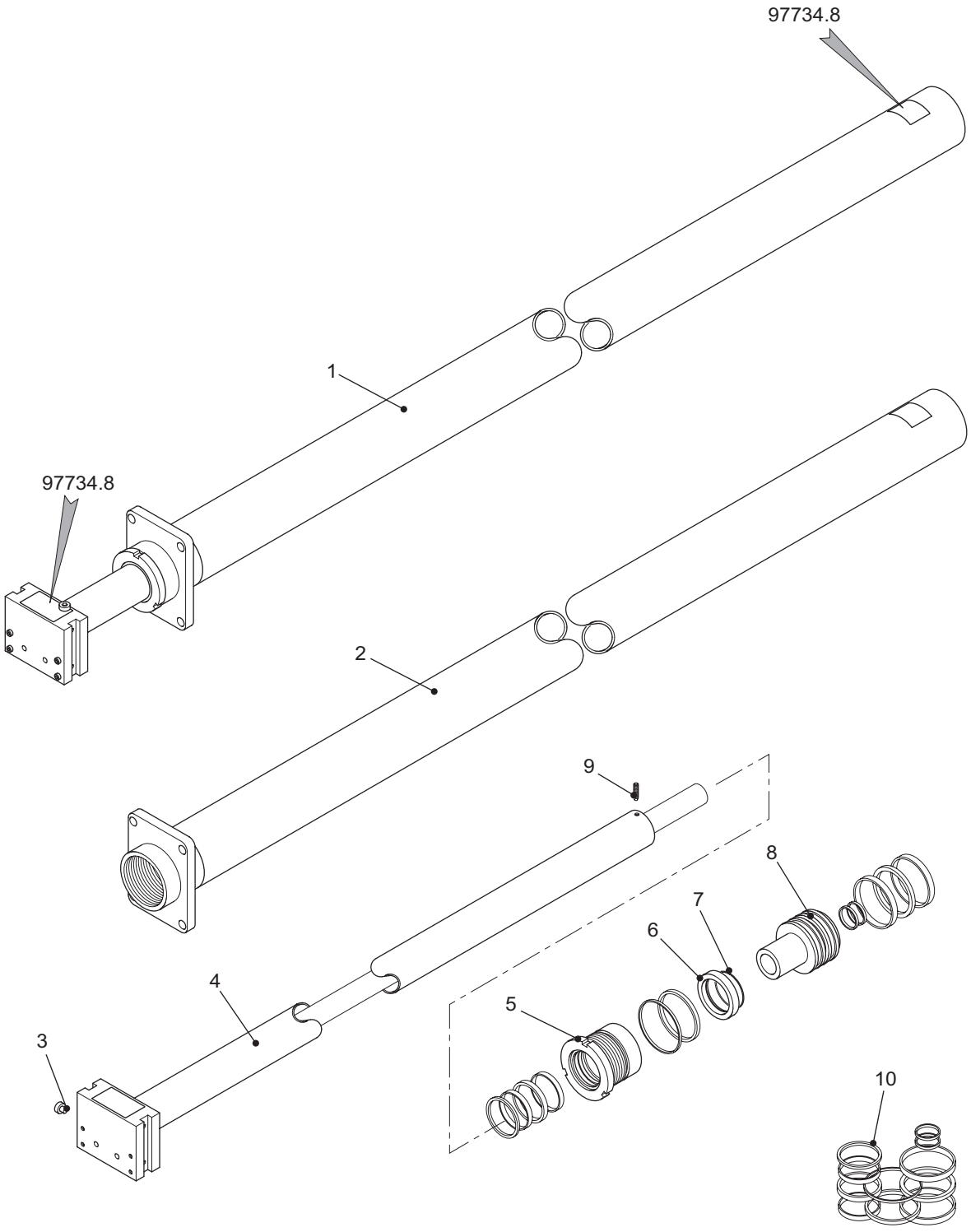
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder - T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Cylinder	Order now 6911234 ; Was 97733.0	3632 11058 /	1
	6911234	Cylinder	Pos. 2 to 10	/ 3632 11059	1
2	97018.6	Cylinder			1
3	97440.2	Plug	Torque 20 Nm		3
4	97445.1	Rod		3632 11058 /	1
	6912100	Rod		/3632 11059	1
5	97019.4	Cylinder head	Torque 400-450 Nm		1
6	97016.0	Stop			1
7	97015.2	Ring			1
8	97014.5	Piston	Torque 900 Nm		1
9	97008.7	Screw	Torque 20 Nm		1
10	97446.9	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder - T40170



SPC003021

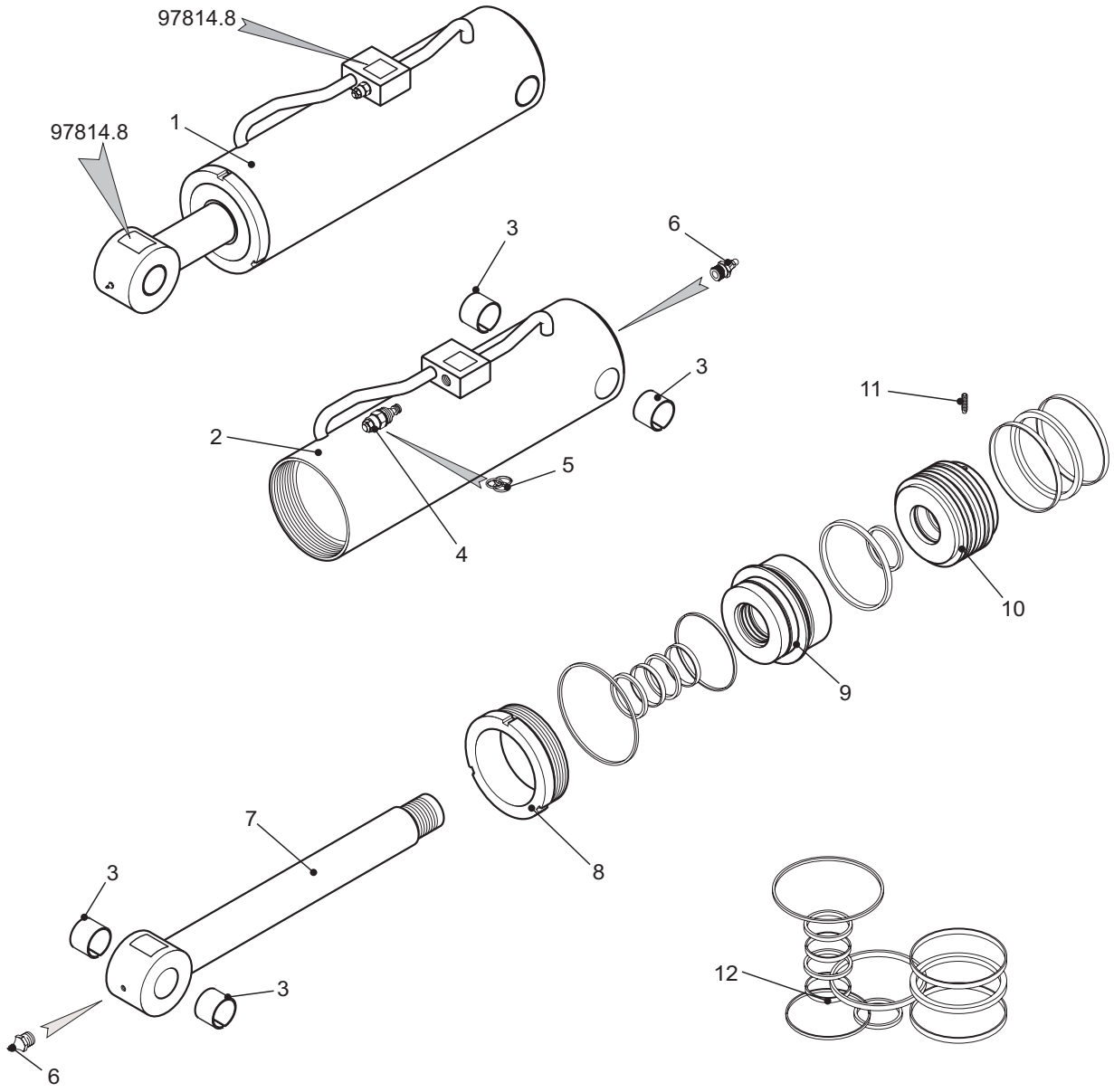
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Telescope Cylinder - T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97734.8	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 10		1
2	97011.1	Cylinder			1
3	97440.2	Plug	Torque 20 Nm		1
4	97439.4	Rod			1
5	97012.9	Cylinder head	Torque 400-450 Nm		1
6	97010.3	Stop			1
7	97009.5	Ring			1
8	97007.9	Piston	Torque 1000 Nm		1
9	97008.7	Screw	Torque 20 Nm		1
10	93602.1	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tilt Cylinder
97814.8



SPC003022

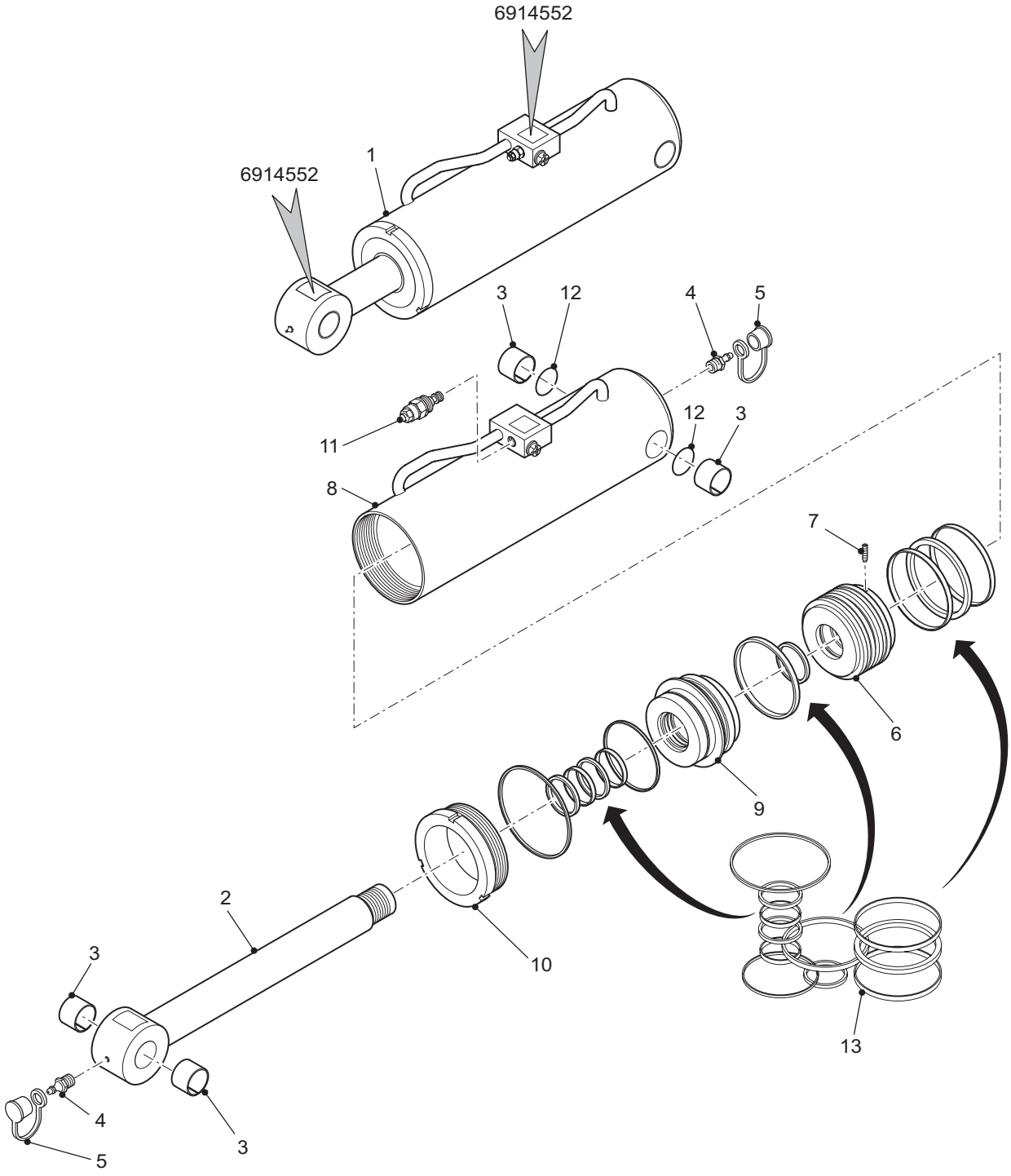
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tilt Cylinder
97814.8

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 12 ; Order now 6914552 ; Was 97814.8		1
2	97026.9	Cylinder			1
3	75618.9	Bushing			4
4	64534.1	Lock Valve	Torque: 45-50 Nm		1
5	100496-04H	Seal Kit			1
6	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
7	97441.0	Rod			1
8	97027.7	Nut	Torque: 450-500 Nm		1
9	97442.8	Cylinder head			1
10	97443.6	Piston	Torque: 1000 Nm		1
11	75165.1	Screw	Torque: 20 Nm		1
12	97444.4	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tilt Cylinder
6914552



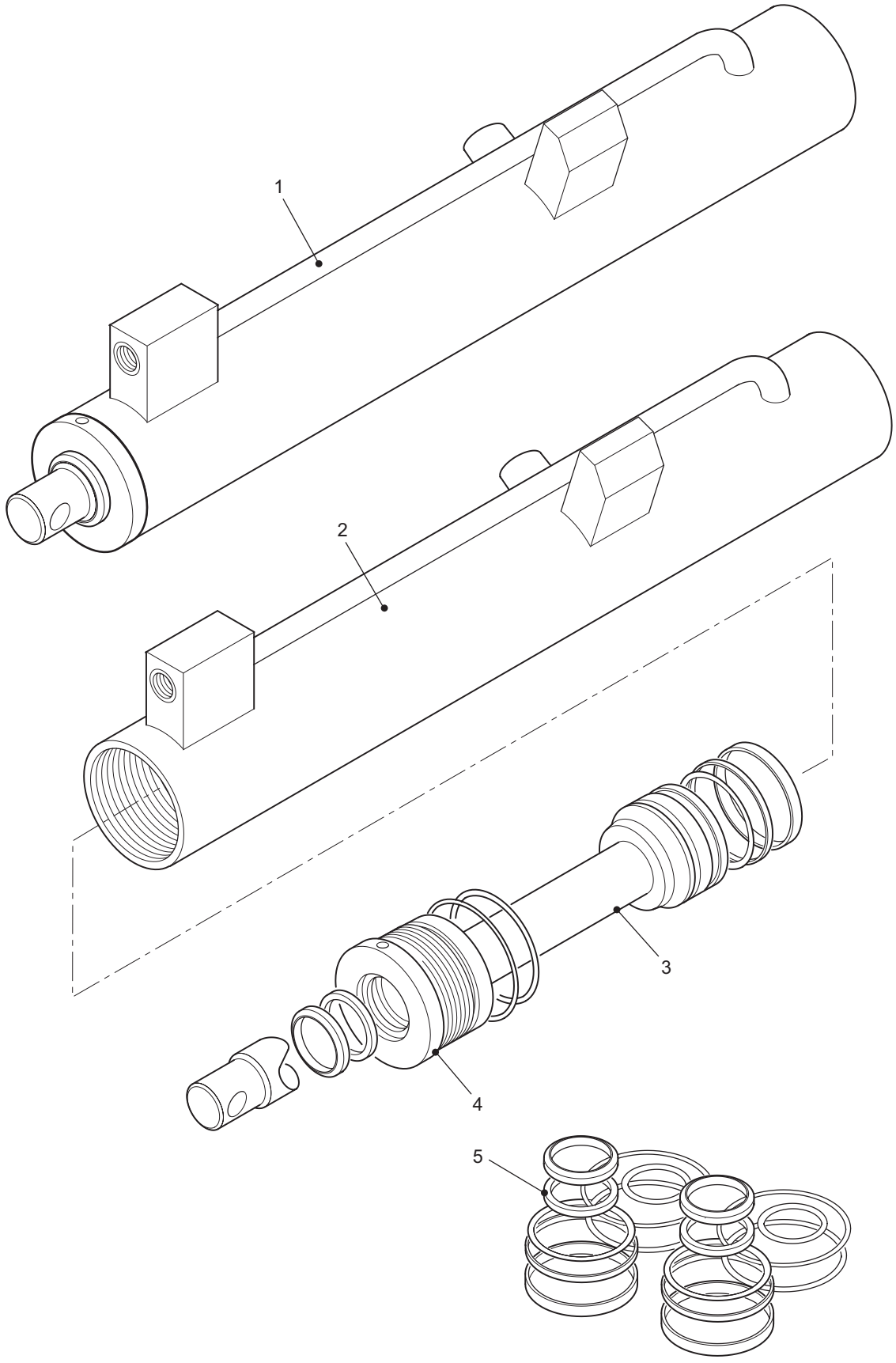
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tilt Cylinder
6914552

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914552	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 13		1
2	97441.0	Rod			1
3	75618.9	Bushing			4
4	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
5	6912605	Cap grease nipple			2
6	97443.6	Piston	Torque 1000 ± 200 Nm		1
7	75165.1	Screw	Torque 20 Nm		1
8	6912080	Cylinder body	Torque 450 - 500 Nm		1
9	6912081	Cylinder head			1
10	97027.7	Nut			1
11	65534.1	Valve	Torque 45 - 50 Nm		1
12	6912082	Inner ring			2
13	97444.4	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Cylinder



SPC003024

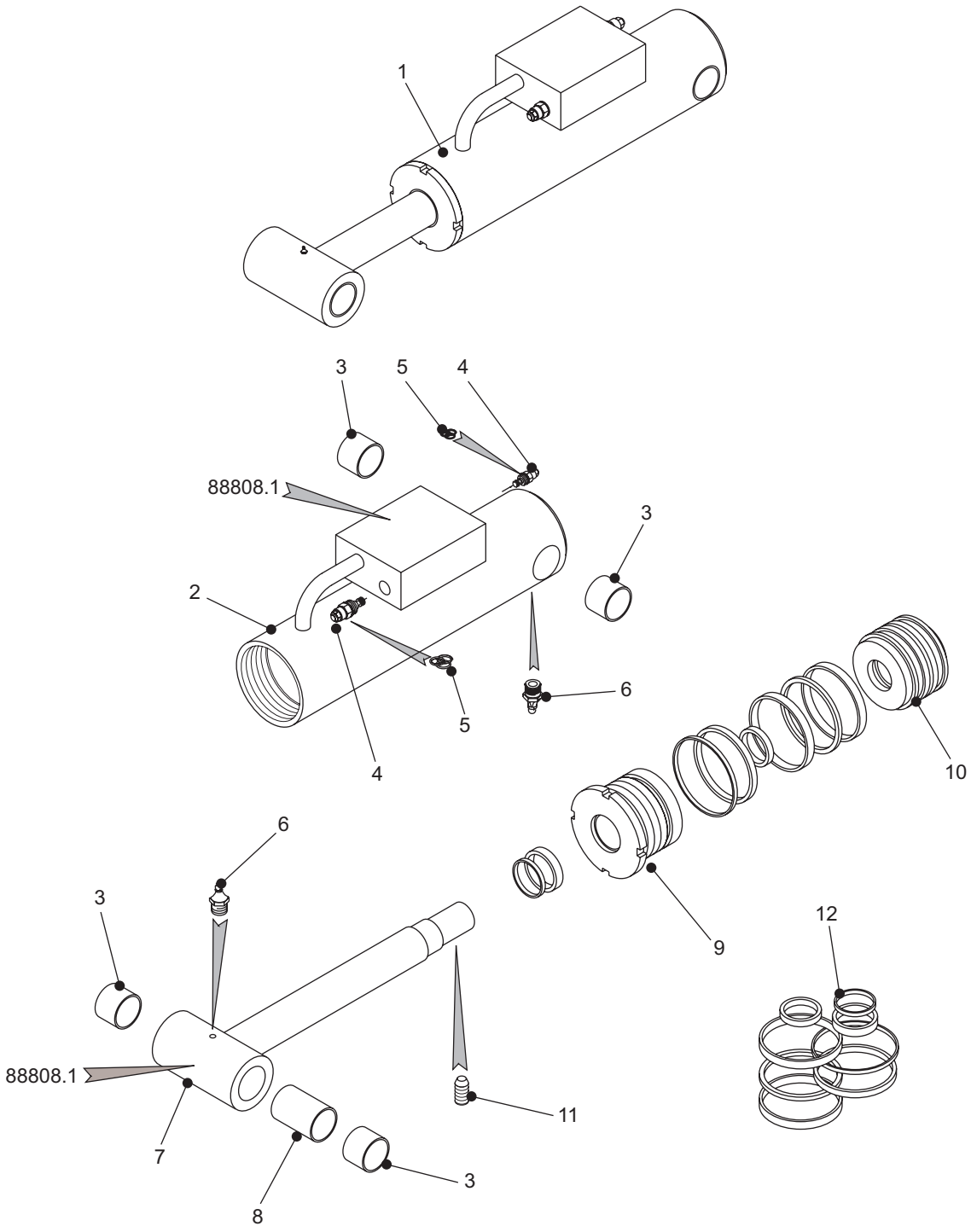
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Quick Attach Cylinder

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	92420.9	Quick Attach Cylinder	Pos. 1 to 4		1
2	NAP	Cylinder	Order 92420.9		1
3	92645.1	Spindle			2
4	66392.2	Nut			2
5	66362.5	Seal kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Frame Level Cylinder



SPC003025

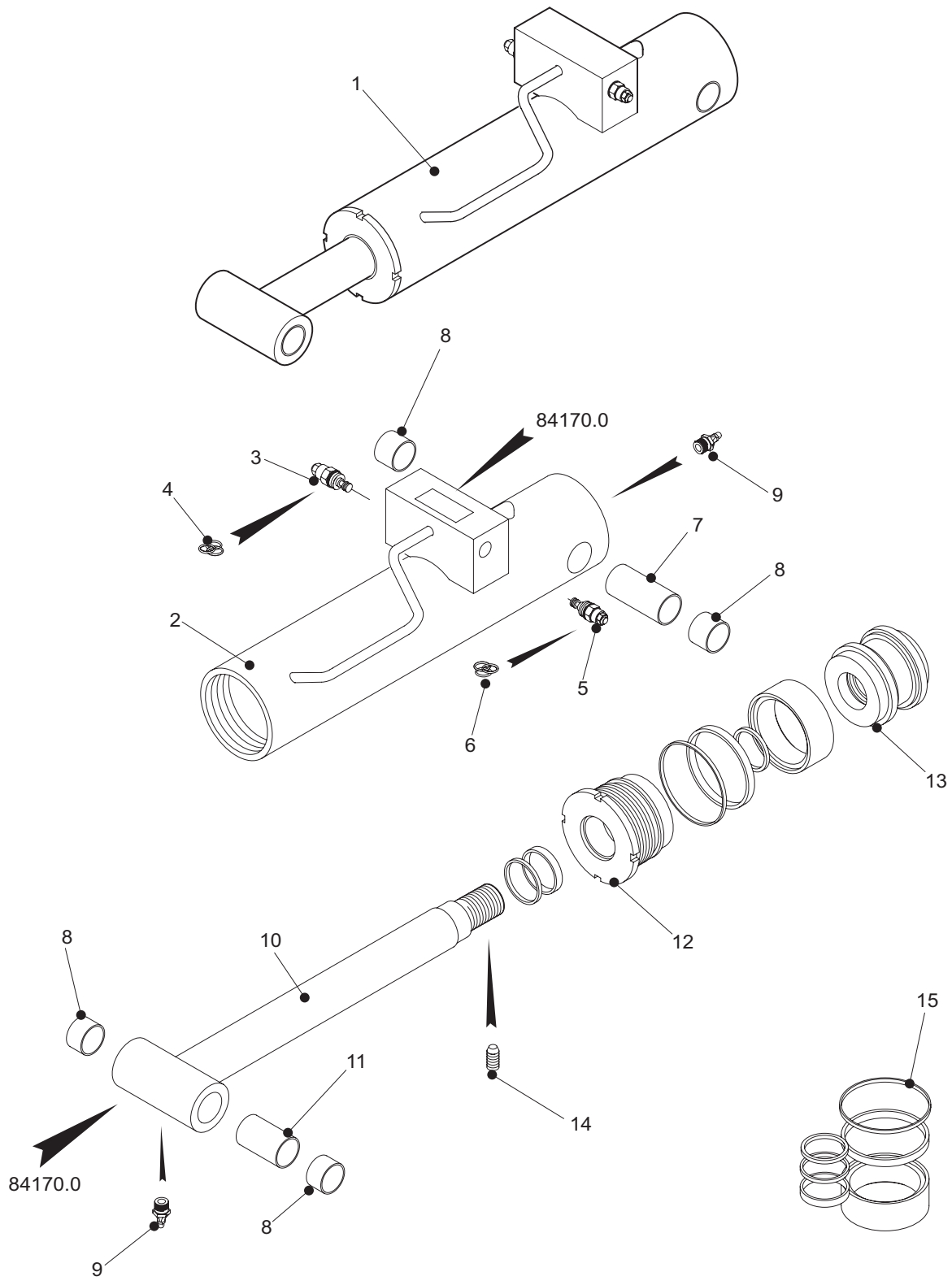
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Frame Level Cylinder

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	88808.1	Cylinder assy	Pos. 2 to 12		1
2	97030.1	Cylinder			1
3	75168.5	Bush			4
4	75221.2	Valve	280 bar		2
5	100496-04H	Seal Kit			1
6	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
7	93995.9	Rod			1
8	97032.7	Spacer			1
9	97031.9	Cylinder head	Torque 450 - 500 Nm		1
10	97029.3	Piston	Torque 700 - 750 Nm		1
11	75165.1	Screw	Torque 20 Nm		1
12	93606.2	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Cylinder
84170.0



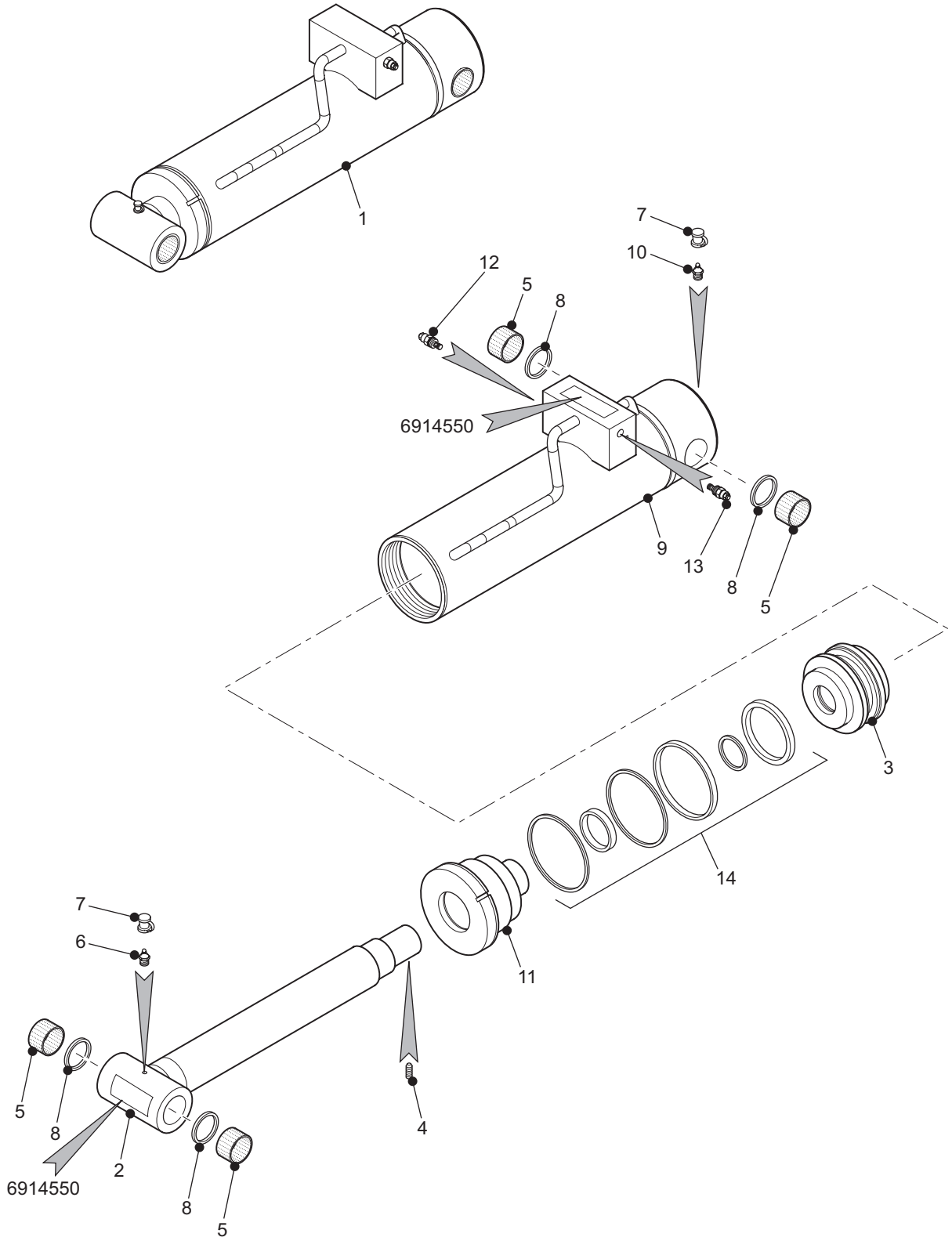
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Cylinder
84170.0

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Cylinder assy	Order now 6914550 ; Pos. 2 to 15 ; Was 84170.0		1
2	97034.3	Cylinder			1
3	100377-32D	Valve	210 bar		1
4	100496-04H	Seal Kit			1
5	81205.7	Valve	280 bar		1
6	100496-04H	Seal Kit			1
7	97035.0	Spacer	Length 89		1
8	75168.5	Bush			4
9	81573.8	Grease Nipple			2
10	93994.2	Rod			1
11	97036.8	Spacer			1
12	81473.1	Cylinder head	Torque 450 - 500 Nm		1
13	97033.5	Piston	Torque 900 - 950 Nm		1
14	75633.8	Screw	Torque 20 Nm		1
15	66419.3	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Cylinder
6914550



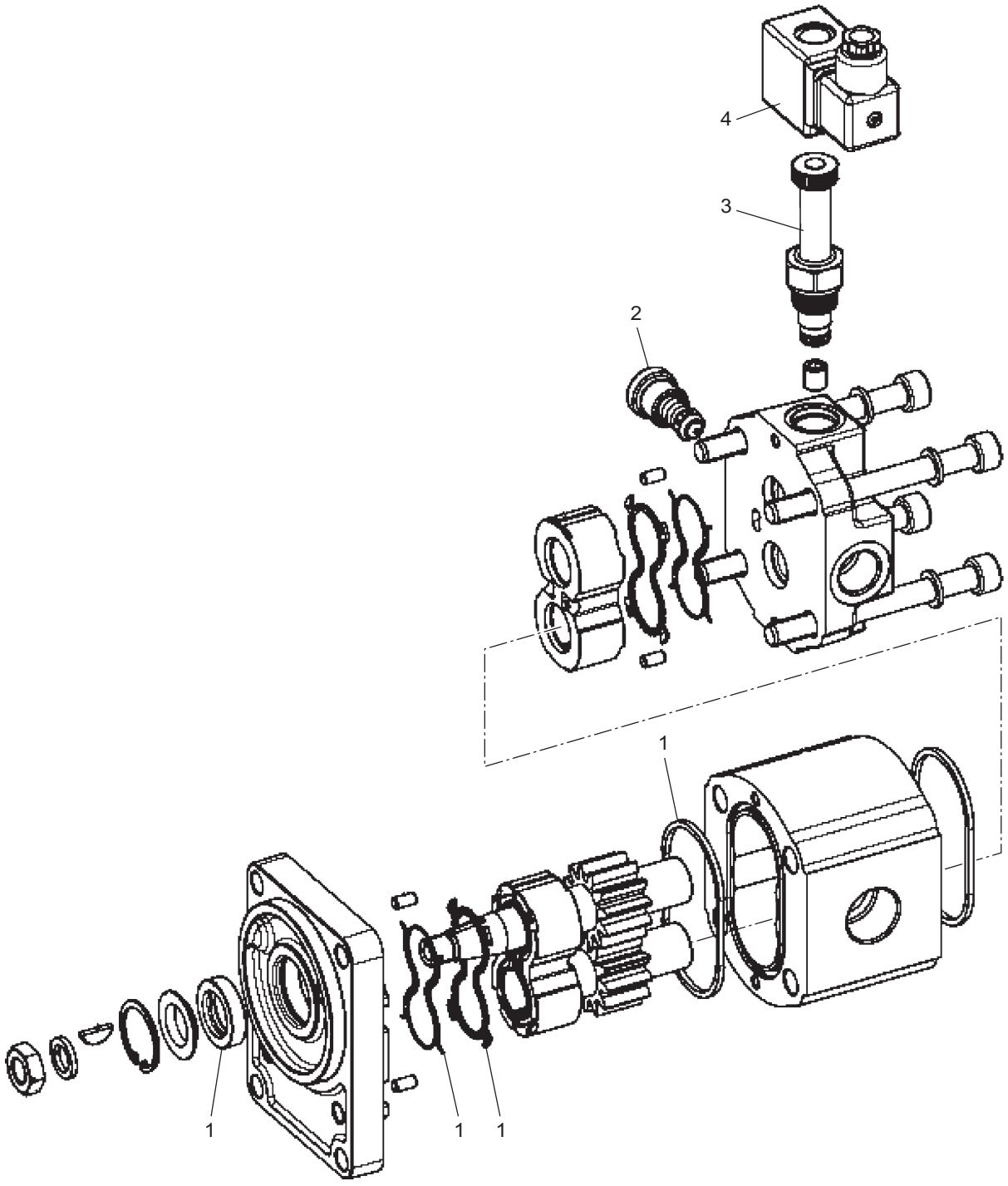
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Stabilizer Cylinder
6914550

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914550	Cylinder	Pos. 2 to 14		1
2	6912072	Rod			1
3	97033.5	Piston	Torque: 900 ±180 Nm		1
4	75633.8	Screw			1
5	75168.5	Bush			4
6	81573.8	Grease Nipple			1
7	6912605	Cap grease nipple	Torque: 20 Nm		2
8	6912073	Inner ring			4
9	6912074	Cylinder			1
10	6912075	Grease nipple			1
11	81473.1	Cylinder head	Torque: 450-500 Nm		1
12	6912076	Valve	Torque: 45-50 Nm		1
13	75221.2	Valve	Torque: 45-50 Nm		1
14	66419.3	Seals kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Motor
for cooler fan



SPC003017

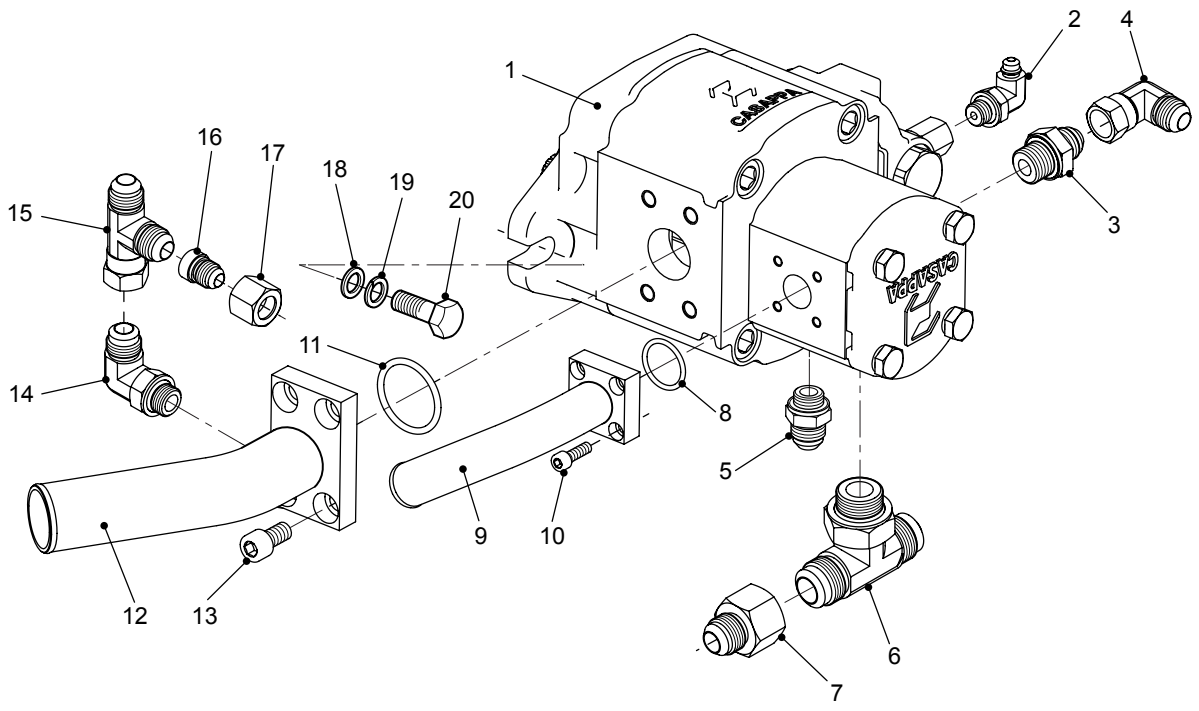
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Motor
for cooler fan

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6909809	Hydraulic motor assy			1
1	6912538	Set of seals			1
2	6912539	Valve			1
3	6912540	Valve			1
4	6912541	Coil			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Pump Installation



SPC003028

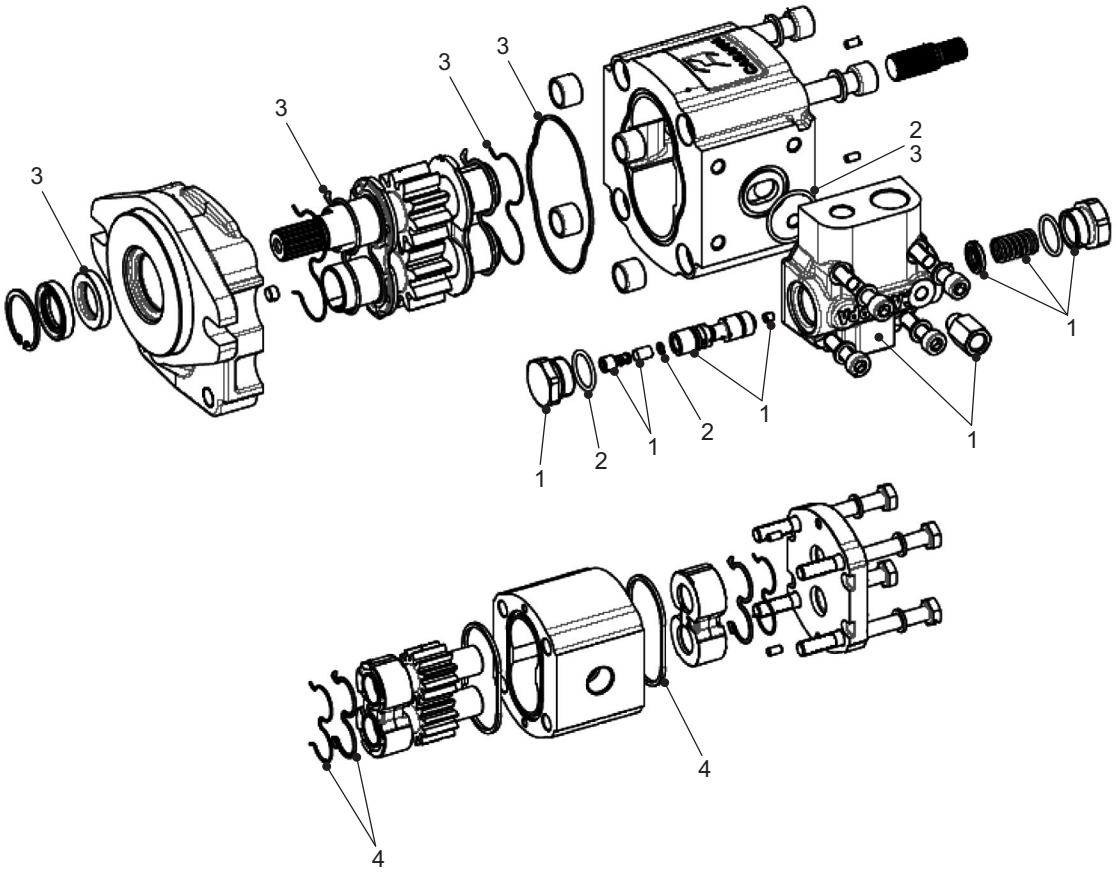
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Pump Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909447	Hydraulic pump	Was 6909808 ; For details, see page 187		1
2	015370-11P	Elbow			1
3	022375-04U	Adapter			1
4	008372-01B	Elbow			1
5	100375-38S	Adapter			1
6	80732.7	T- union			1
7	014375-99H	Adapter			1
8	93049.5	O-ring			1
9	6908091	Flange			1
10	10167.5	Screw			4
11	92637.8	O-ring			1
12	6911767	Flange			1
13	101319-27P	Hose			4
14	010370-94B	Elbow			1
15	008372-02C	T- union			1
16	100375-06H	Adaptor			1
17	014345-12C	Nut			1
18	000350-04X	Washer			2
19	89517.7	Washer			2
20	26160.2	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Pump Assy



SPC003029

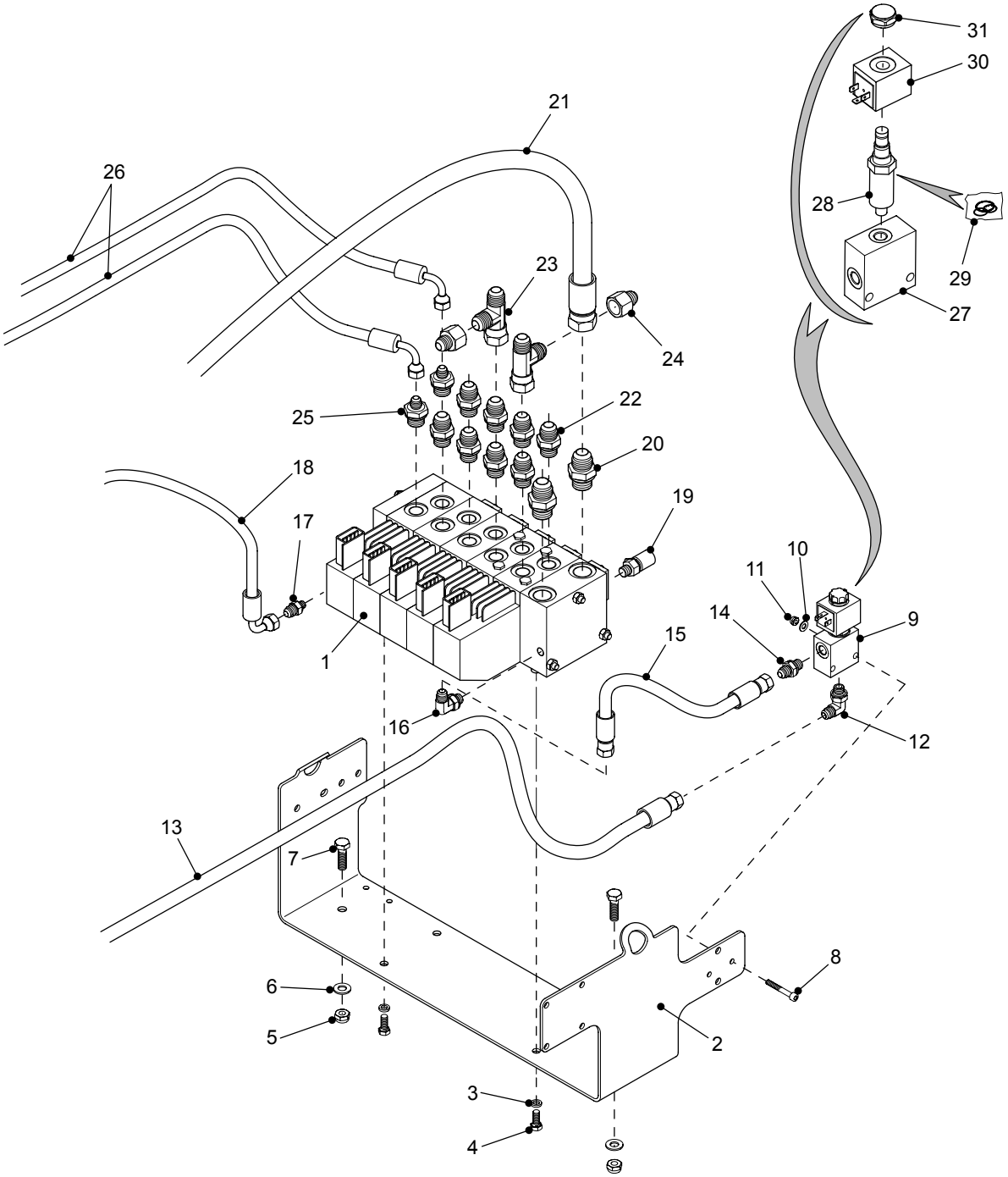
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Pump Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6909447	Hydraulic pump			1
1	6912522	Valve	Contains rep. 2		1
2	6912523	Set of seals for valve			1
3	6912524	Set of seals			1
4	6912525	Set of seals			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Installation



SPC003031

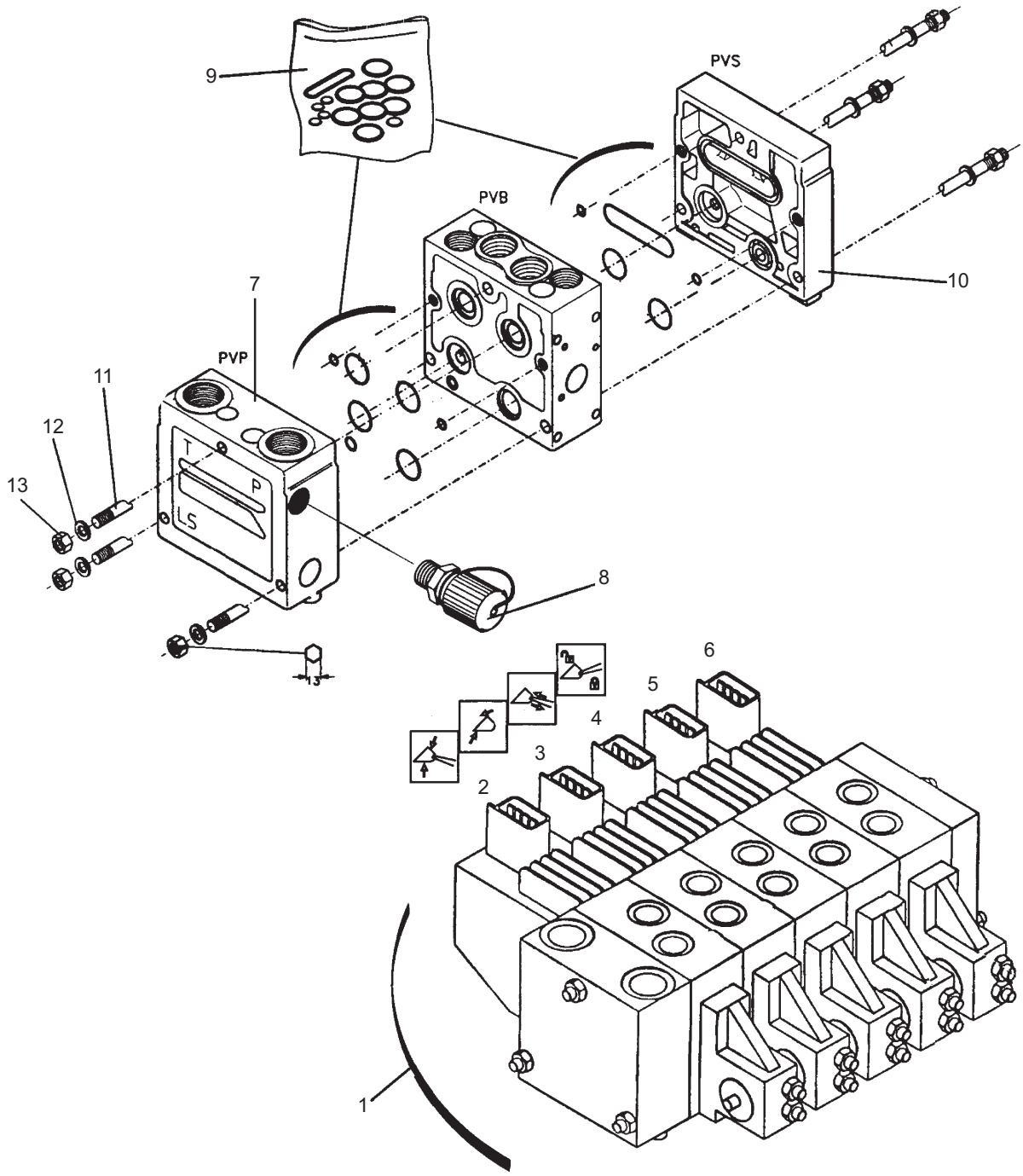
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	6912206	Support			1
3	89519.3	Washer			4
4	01596.6	Screw			4
5	100345-09A	Nut			2
6	000350-03W	Washer			2
7	01607.1	Screw			2
8	27834.1	Screw			2
9	6910876	Valve	Pos. 27 to 31		1
10	000350-01U	Washer			2
11	100345-06W	Nut			2
12	100370-18C	Elbow			1
13	70865.1	Hose			1
14	022375-31Z	Adapter			1
15	101319-25M	Hose			1
16	100370-18C	Elbow			1
17	82181.9	Union			1
18	92323.5	Hose			1
19	54367.8	Pressure Switch			1
20	100375-40U	Adapter			2
21	P02296	Hose			1
22	014375-30H	Adapter			8
23	008372-28F	T- union			2
24	100375-43X	Reducer			2
25	77912.4	Adapter			2
26	92323.5	Hose			2
27	6912530	Block			1
28	6912586	Valve			1
29	6912592	Seals kit			1
30	6912528	Coil			1
31	6912529	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet



SPC003032

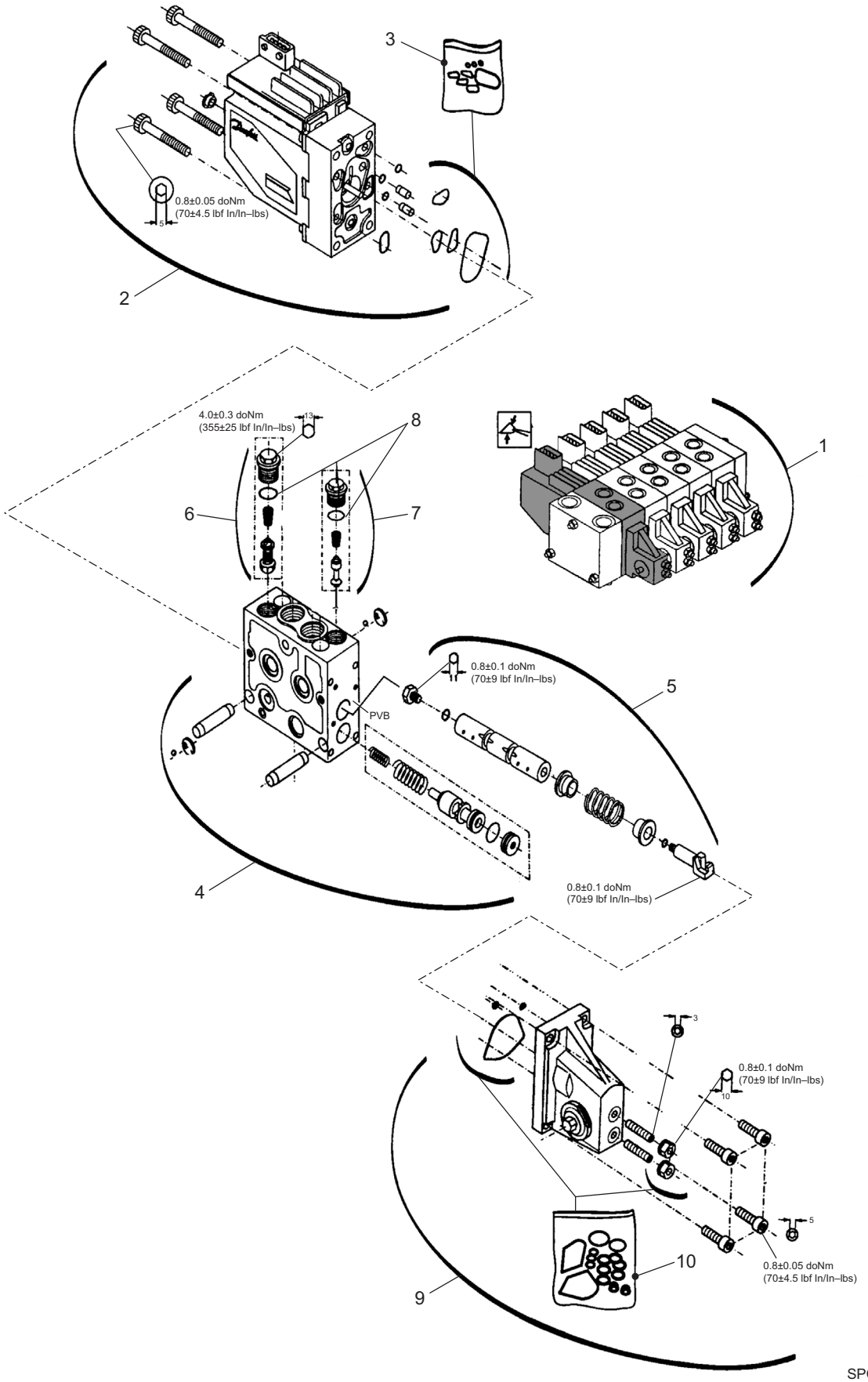
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2		Lifting element	See page 193 for details.		1
3		Tilting element	See page 195 for details.		1
4		Telescope element	See page 197 for details.		1
5		Auxiliary hydraulics element	See page 199 for details.		1
6		Frame leveling element	See page 201 for details.		1
7	95985.8	End Plate			1
8	54367.8	Pressure Switch			1
9	95316.6	Seal Kit			5
10		End plate			1
11	97194.5	Tie Rod Set			3
12		Washer			6
13		Bolt			6

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section



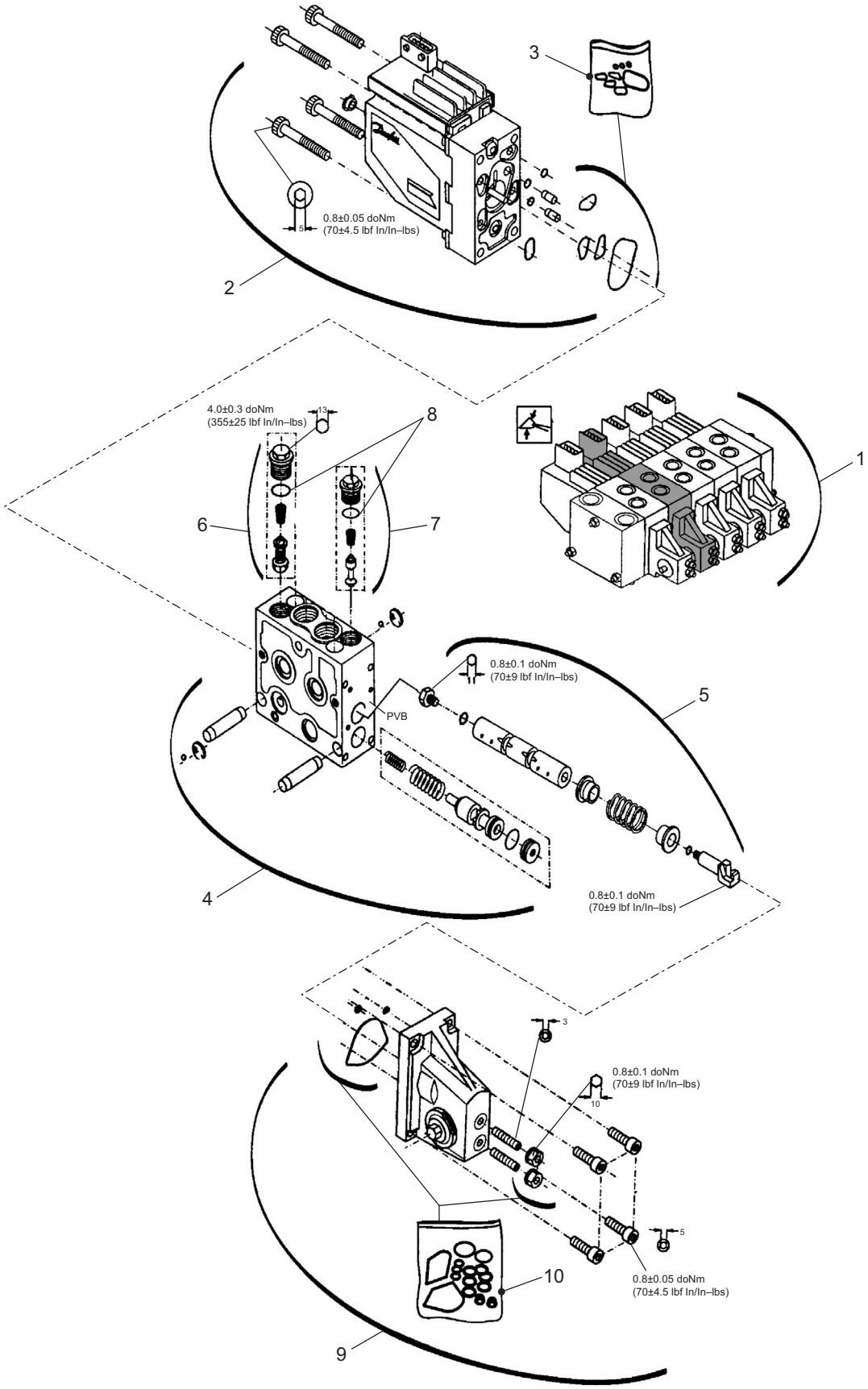
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	95293.8	Solenoid			1
3	95300.0	Seal Kit			1
4	95986.6	Element			1
5	96010.4	Spool			1
6	95282.0	Valve			1
7	90823.6	Valve			1
8	97180.4	O-ring			2
9	95298.6	Control Box			1
10	95299.4	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section



SPC003034

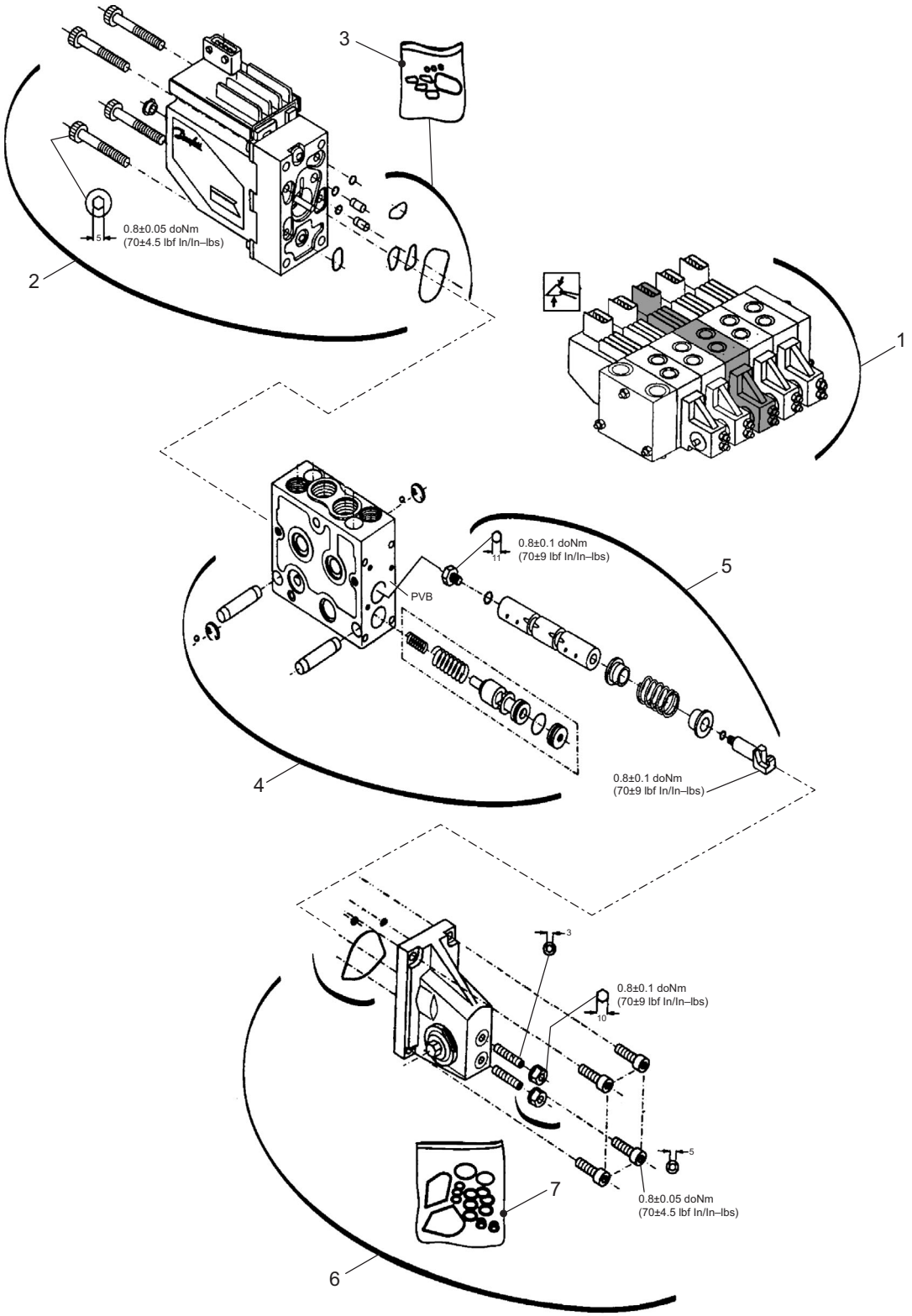
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	95293.8	Solenoid			1
3	95300.0	Seal Kit			1
4	95986.6	Element			1
5	96010.4	Spool			1
6	95284.6	Valve			1
7	95284.6	Valve			1
8	97180.4	O-ring			2
9	95298.6	Control Box			1
10	95299.4	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section



SPC003035

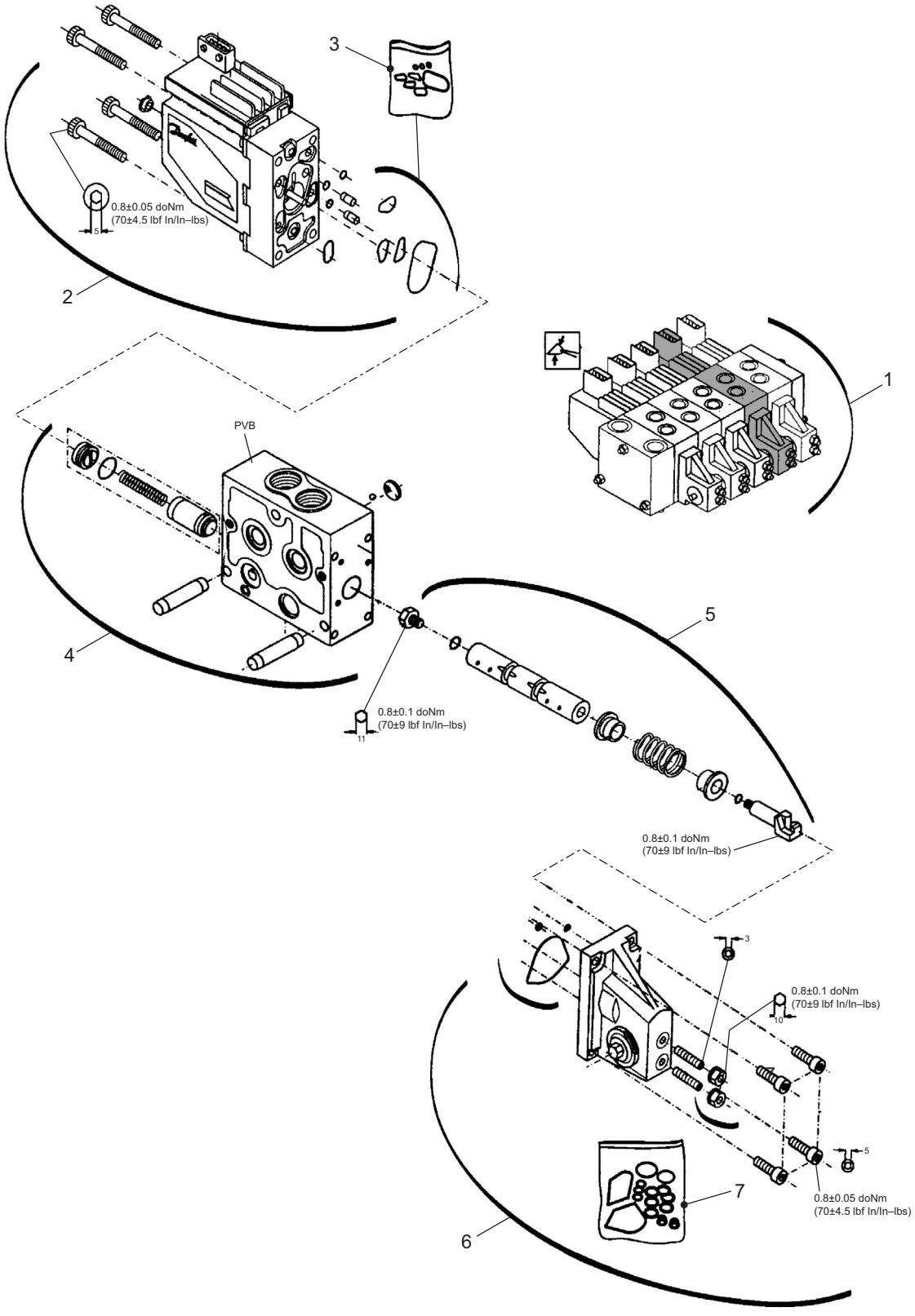
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	95293.8	Solenoid			1
3	95300.0	Seal Kit			1
5	96011.2	Spool			1
6	95284.6	Valve			1
9	95298.6	Control Box			1
10	95299.4	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Section



SPC003036

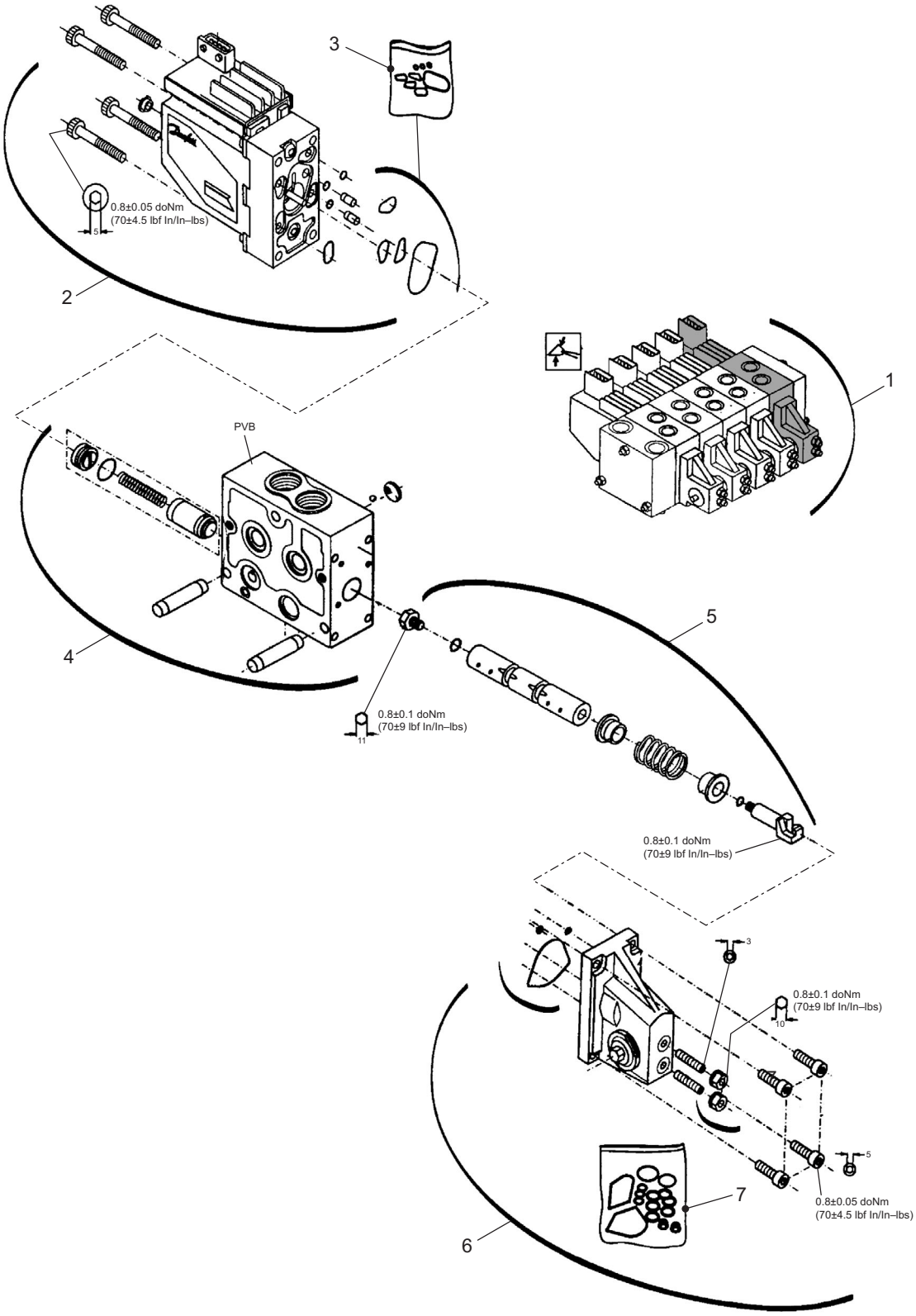
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Section

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	95293.8	Solenoid			1
3	95300.0	Seal Kit			1
4	95989.0	Element			1
5	97338.8	Spool			1
6	95298.6	Control Box			1
7	95299.4	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section



SPC003037

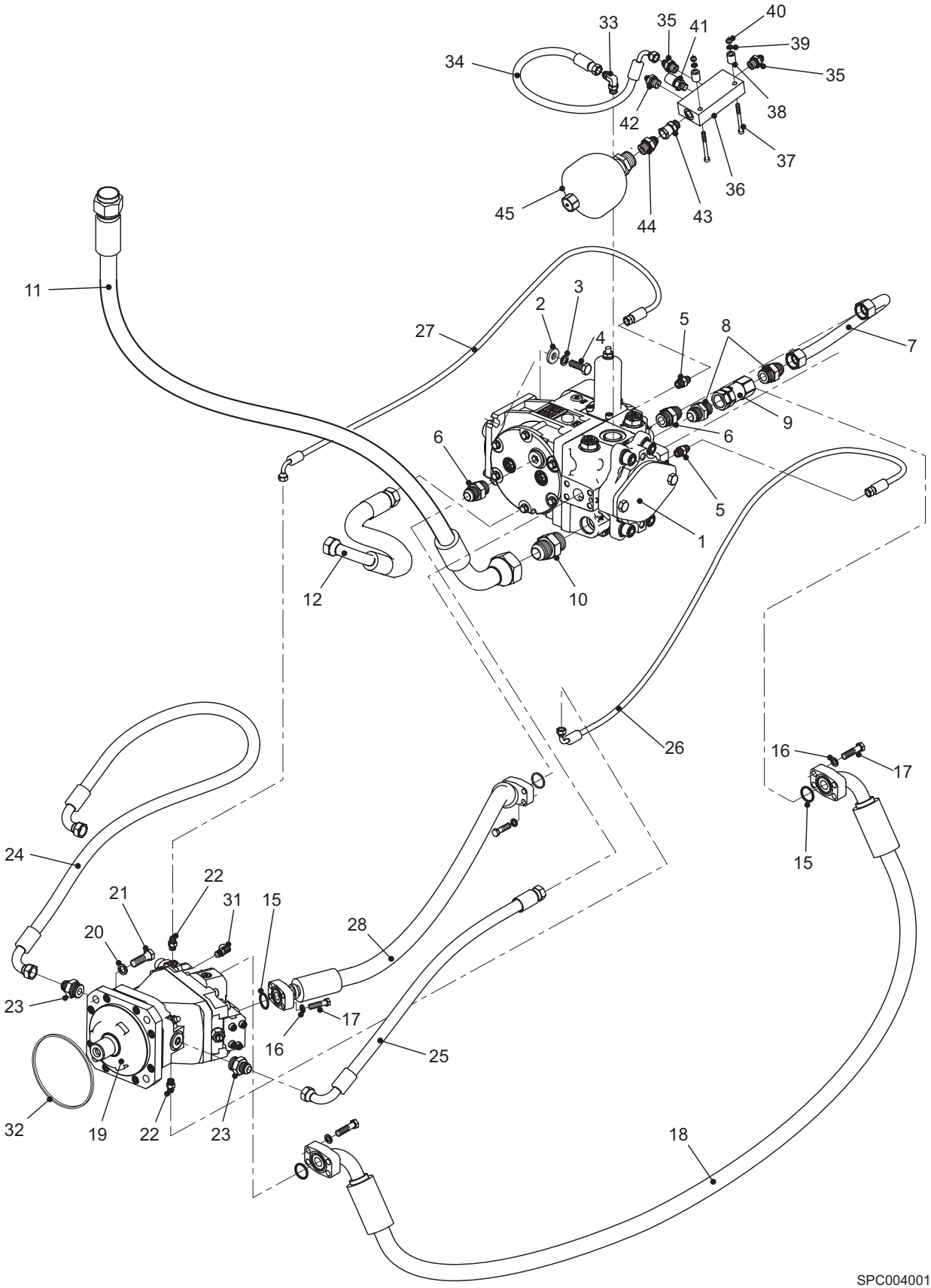
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95265.5	Hydraulic control valve			1
2	95293.8	Solenoid			1
3	95300.0	Seal Kit			1
4	95989.0	Element			1
5	90820.2	Distributor Slide			1
6	95298.6	Control Box			1
7	95299.4	Seal Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

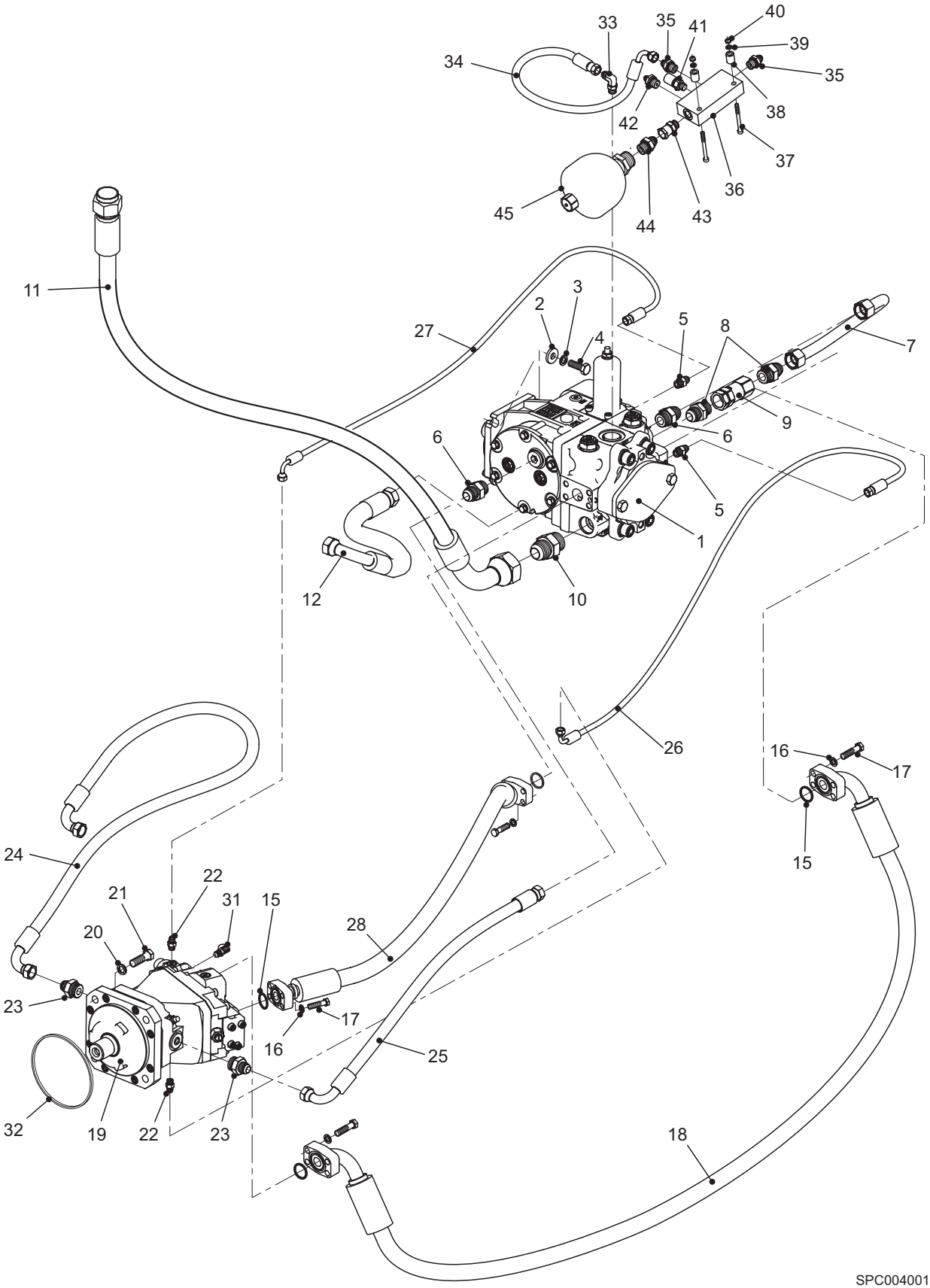
Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	NAP	Hydrostatic drive pump	Order now 6913565 ; Was 6910533 ; For details, see page 207	3632 11116/ & 3633 11181/	1
	6913565	Hydrostatic pump	See page 211 for details.	/3632 11117 & /3633 11182	1
2	100454-17G	Washer			4
3	89517.7	Washer			4
4	01613.9	Screw			4
5	67046.3	Adapter			3
6	014375-33L	Adapter			2
7	6909780	Pipe			1
8	100375-40U	Adapter			2
9	97880.9	Check valve			1
10	78705.1	Adapter			1
11	6913204	Hose	Was 6912449		1
12	6910599	Hose			1
15	013304-20J	O-Ring			4
16	92210.4	Washer			16
17	28689.8	Screw			16
18	88581.4	Hose			1
19	78256.5	Hydrostatic Motor Assy	See page 217 for details.		1
20	89518.5	Washer			4
21	100338-18Z	Screw			4
22	67046.3	Adapter			2
23	014375-96E	Connector			2
24	6913659	Hose	Was 6911032		1
25	6914746	Hose	Was 6913429 + 008372-14Q		1
26	67198.2	Hose			1
27	67198.2	Hose			1
28	88580.6	Hose			1
31	72065.6	Pressure switch			1
32	82025.8	O-ring			1
33	010370-38Q	Union			1
34	92126.2	Hose			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings

Recurrence of previous drawing



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

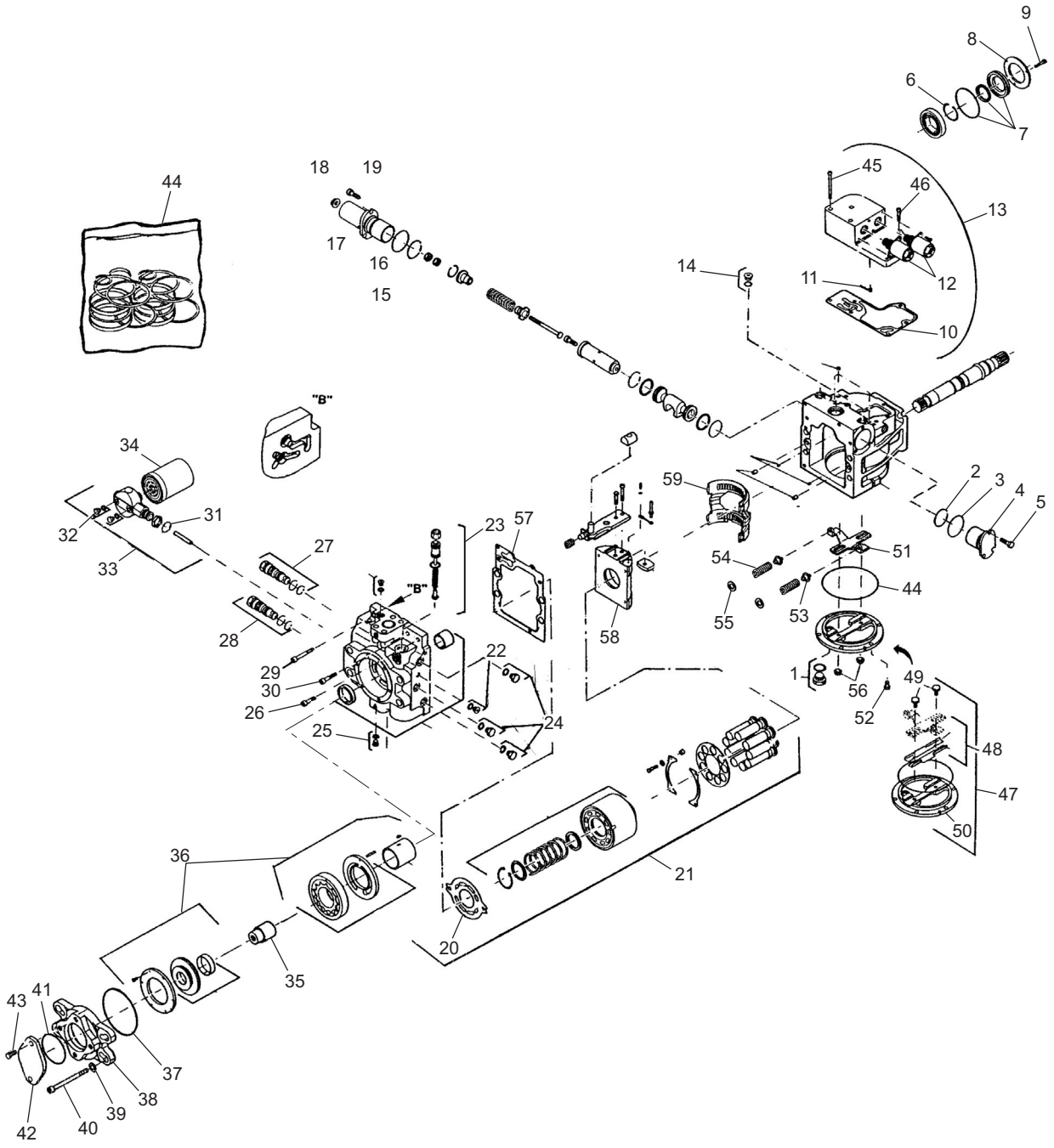
Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
35	77013.1	Adapter			2
36	6914730	Hydraulic block	Was 6910660		1
37	38234.1	Screw	Was 11631.9		2
38	6910771	Washer			2
39	01696.4	Washer			2
40	100345-06W	Nut			2
41	54367.8	Pressure Switch			1
42	65614.0	Union			1
43	100375-42W	Adapter			1
44	022375-04U	Adapter			1
45	6911487	Accumulator			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: 3632 11116/ & T40170: 3633 11181/



SPC004002

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: 3632 11116/ & T40170: 3633 11181/

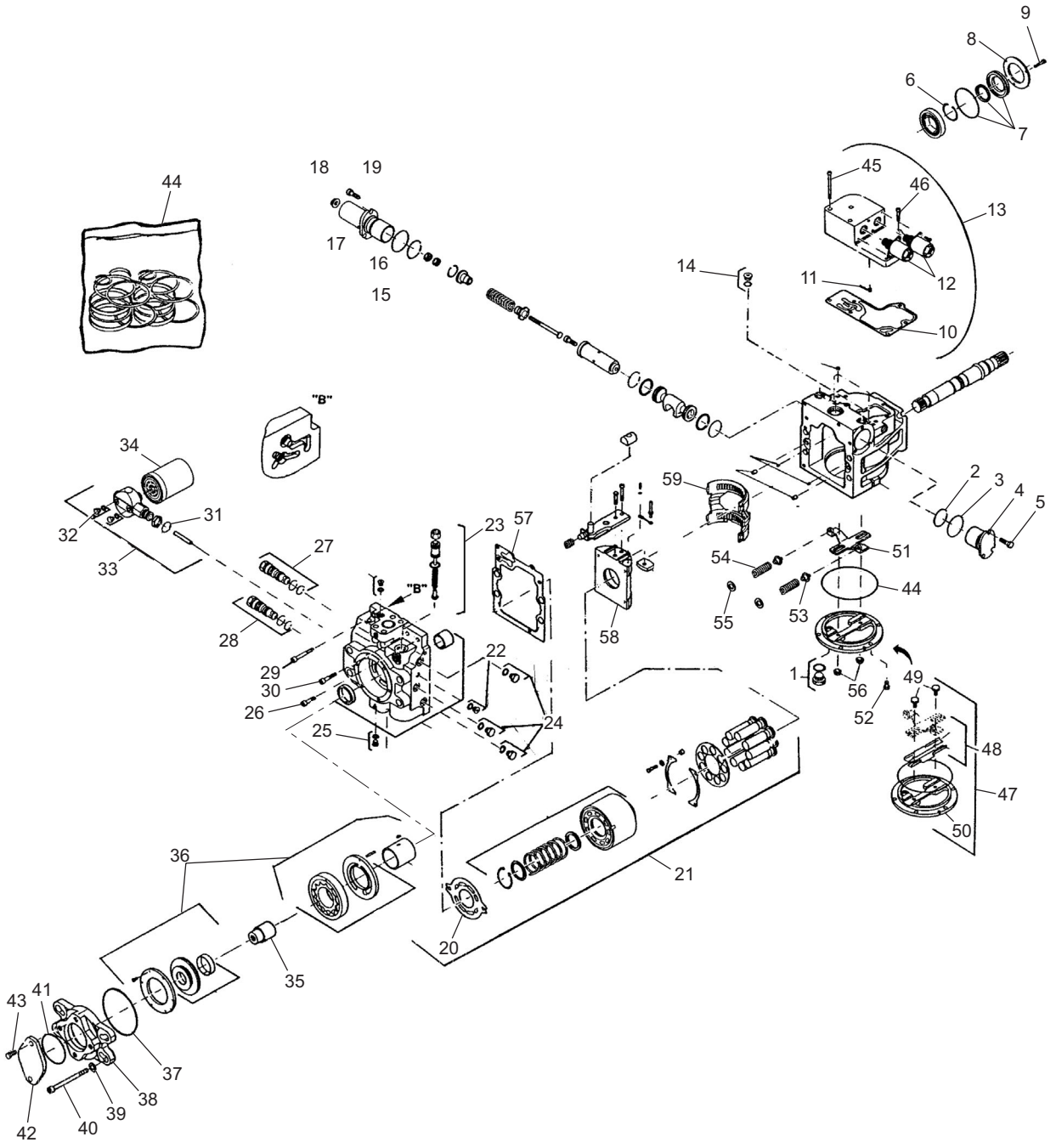
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6910533	Hydrostatic Pump Assy	Pos. 1 to 56	3632 11116/ & 3633 11181/	1
1	71675.3	Plug			1
2	71732.2	Seal			1
3	71733.0	Seal			1
4	71734.8	Housing			1
5	71735.5	Screw			3
6	71702.5	Snap ring			1
7	81421.0	Axle seal kit			1
8	81428.5	Plate			1
9	71706.6	Screw			3
10	81429.3	Seal			1
11	81431.9	Nozzle			1
12	97400.6	Valve	Was 81418.6		2
13	81430.1	Control Block			1
14	71674.6	Plug	Was 71659.7		2
15	71732.2	Seal			1
16	71733.0	Seal			1
17	71736.3	Housing			1
18	71737.1	Seal-lock nut			1
19	71738.9	Screw			3
20	81423.6	Glass			1
21	81420.2	Cylinder block			1
22	71674.6	Plug	Was 71659.7		1
23	81427.7	Valve			1
24	71634.0	Plug			3
25	71674.6	Plug	Was 71659.7		1
26	81424.4	Screw			1
27	81296.6	Valve			1
28	81296.6	Valve			1
29	71753.8	Screw			1
30	81425.1	Screw			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: 3632 11116/ & T40170: 3633 11181/

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC004002

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

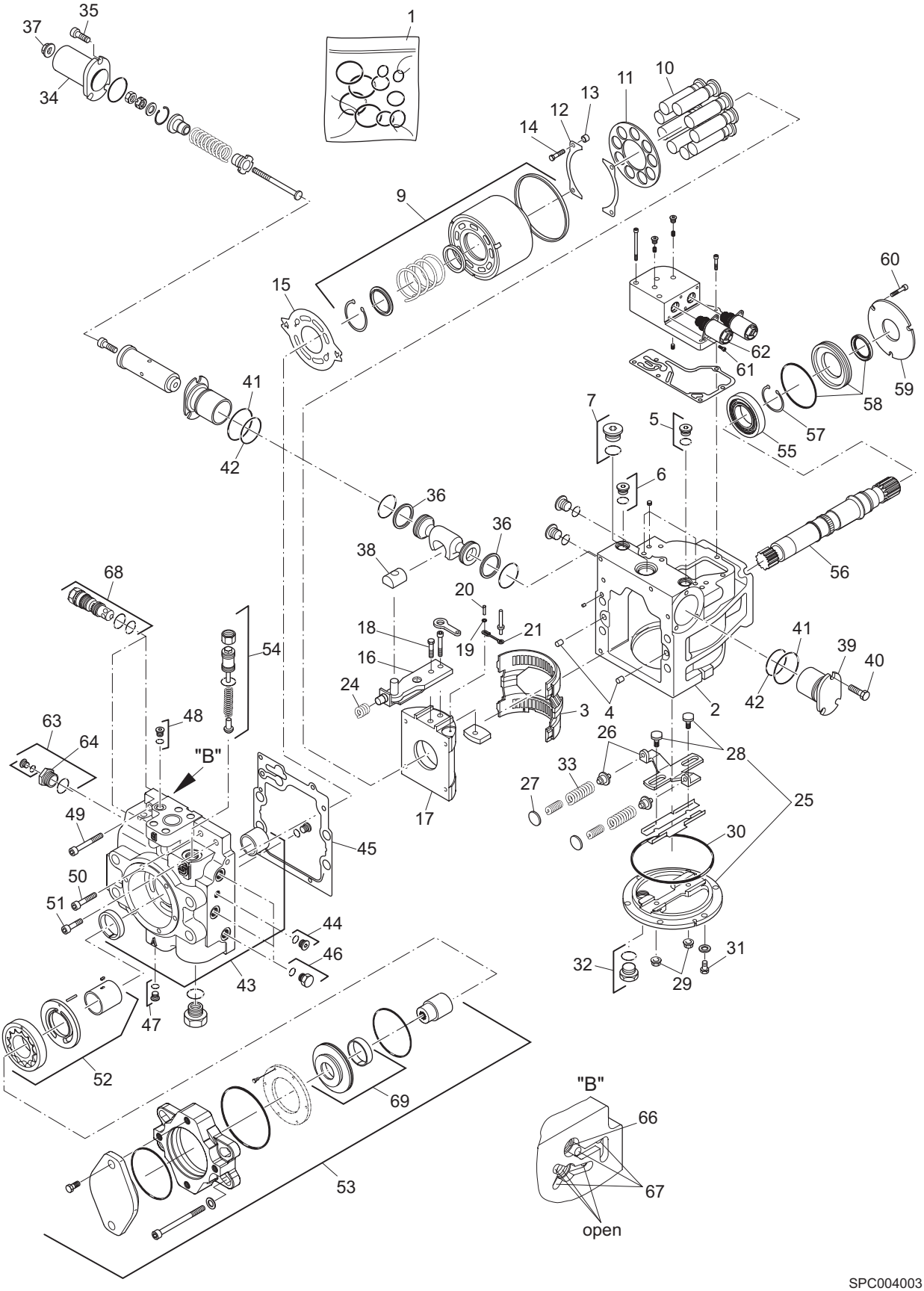
For serial nrs: T40140: 3632 11116/ & T40170: 3633 11181/

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
31	71778.5	O-ring			1
32	71634.0	Plug			1
33	81432.7	Filter			1
34	75990.2	Hydraulic Pump Filter			1
35	71758.7	Muff			1
36	81422.8	Charge pump			1
37	71761.1	O-ring			1
38	81426.9	Union			1
39	71763.7	Washer			4
40	71764.5	Screw			4
41	71765.2	O-ring			1
42	71766.0	Cover			1
43	71767.8	Screw			2
44	75037.2	Hydraulic Pump Seal Kit			1
45	97355.2	Screw			3
46	71744.7	Screw			3
47	97462.6	Cover assy	Including Pos. 48 + 49 + 50		1
48	97463.4	Slide assy			1
49	97464.2	Screw			1
50	97465.9	Cover			1
51	97466.7	Lever			1
52	97467.5	Screw			2
53	71710.8	Spring guide			2
54	71711.6	Spring			2
55	71 713.2	Washer			2
56	71715.7	Seal-lock nut			2
57	98695.0	Gasket			1
58	71677.9	Support			1
59	71676.1	Bearing			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182

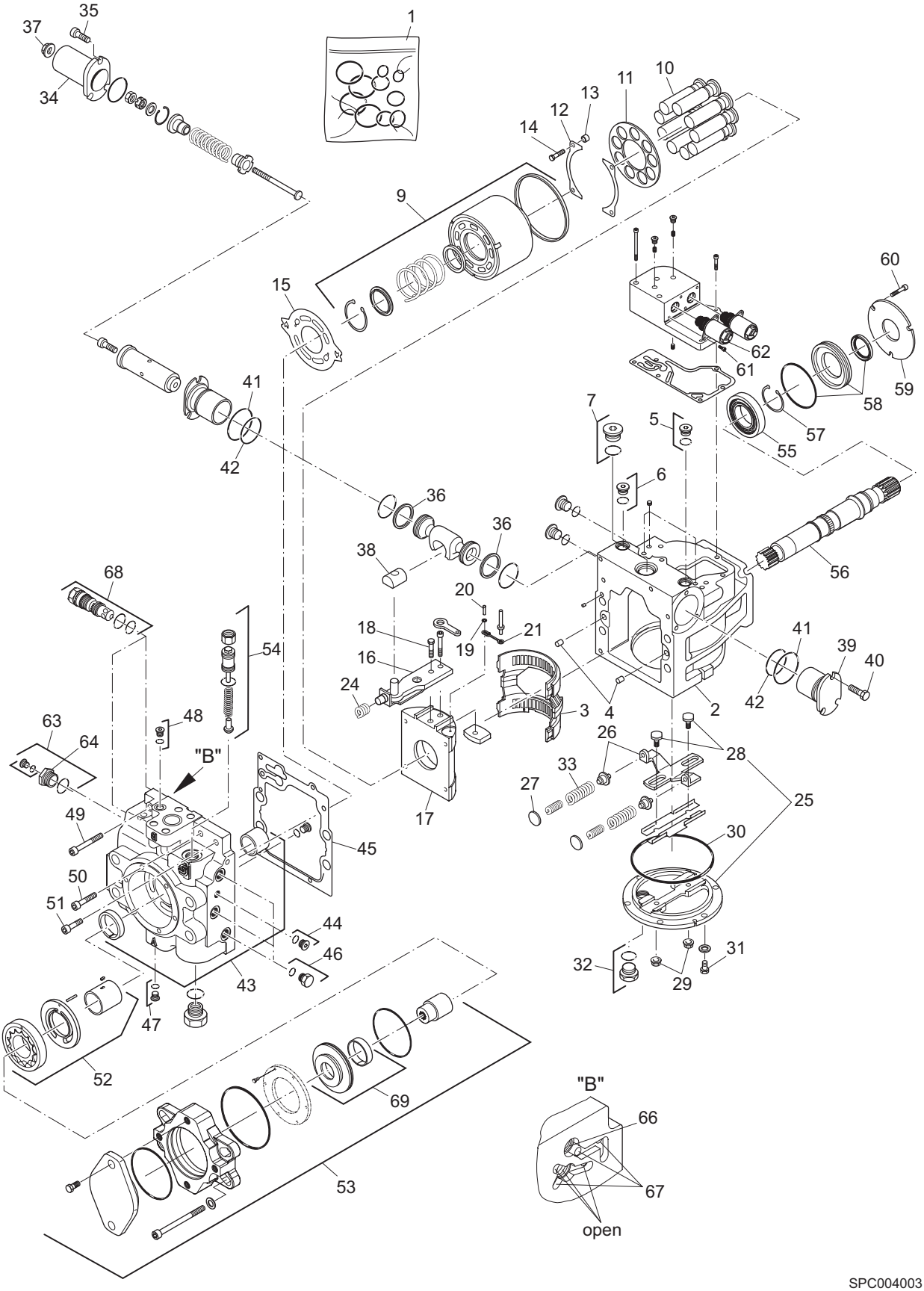
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6913565	Hydrostatic pump		/3632 11117 & /3633 11182	1
1	75037.2	Hydraulic Pump Seal Kit	Including all seals		1
2	6912058	Housing			1
3	6912059	Bearing			1
4	71599.5	Dowel			2
5	71674.6	Plug			1
6	71674.6	Plug			1
7	71675.3	Plug			1
8	71636.5	Plug			1
9	6912533	Valve			1
10	71690.2	Piston			9
11	71691.0	Retainer			1
12	71692.8	Guide			2
13	71693.6	Spacer			4
14	98653.9	Screw			4
15	6912554	Valve plate			1
16	6912060	Lever			1
17	6912061	Support			1
18	6912062	Screw			1
19	71681.1	Washer			1
20	71682.9	Pin			1
21	71679.5	Pin			1
22	6912063	Pin			1
23	71636.5	Plug			1
24	71684.5	Spring			1
25	6912558	Cover assy			1
26	6912559	Spring guide	Including 2 springs		1
27	6912560	Washer			2
28	6912561	Guide bolt			2
29	71715.7	Seal-lock nut			2
30	6912562	O-ring			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182

Recurrence of previous drawing



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182

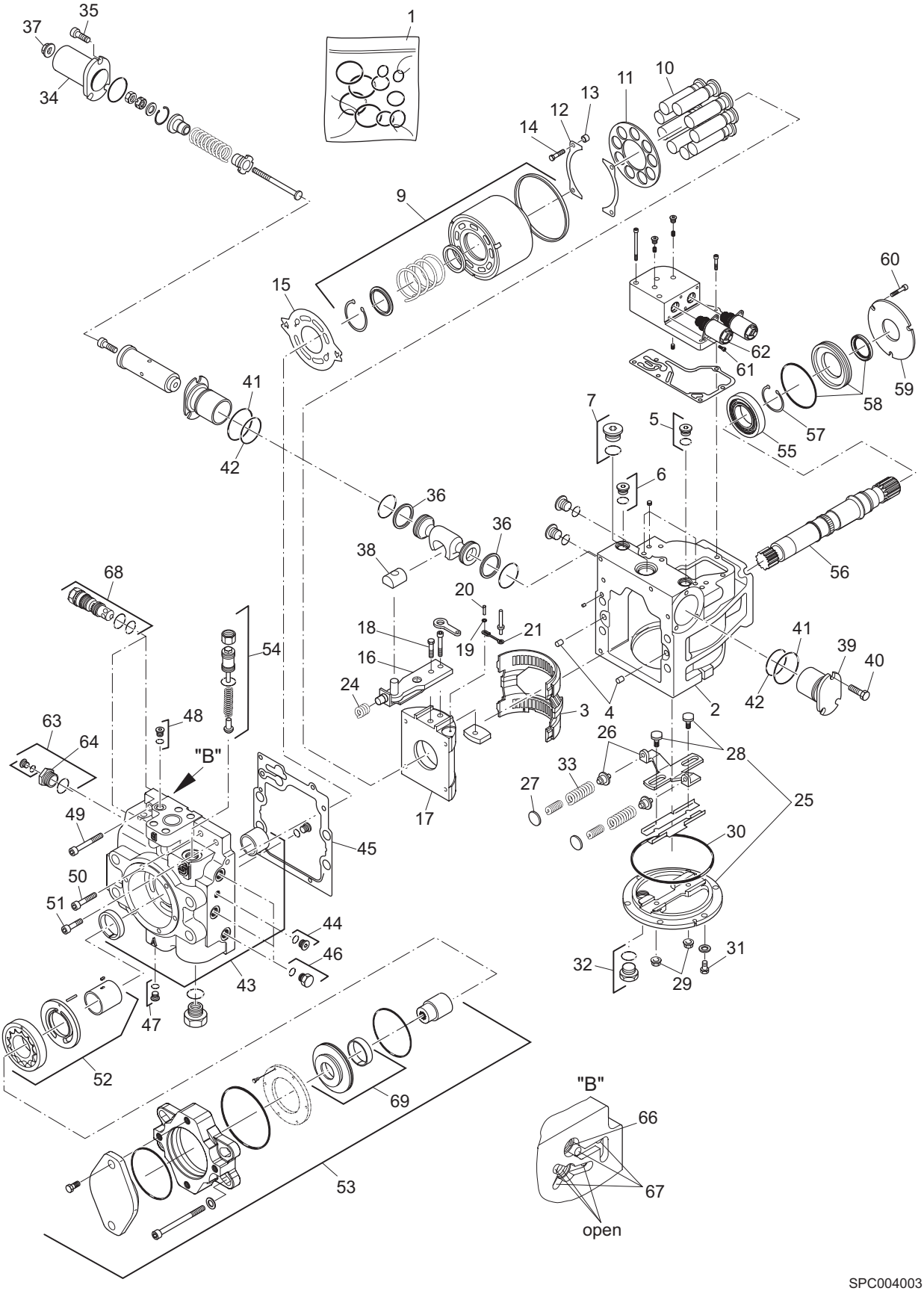
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
31	6912563	Screw			6
32	71675.3	Plug			1
33	71711.6	Spring			2
34	71736.3	Housing			1
35	6912564	Screw			3
36	6912064	Seal			2
37	71737.1	Seal-lock nut			1
38	71685.2	Slide nut			1
39	71734.8	Housing			1
40	71735.5	Screw			3
41	71733.0	Seal			2
42	71732.2	Seal			2
43	6912065	Housing			1
44	71674.6	Plug			1
45	98695.0	Gasket			1
46	6912066	Plug			1
47	71674.6	Plug			1
48	71674.6	Plug			1
49	71753.8	Screw			1
50	81424.4	Screw			1
51	81425.1	Screw			1
52	71757.9	Charge pump assy			1
53	71762.9	Flange	Also includes Pos. 69		1
54	81427.7	Valve			1
55	71585.4	Bearing			1
56	71701.7	Shaft			1
57	71702.5	Snap ring			1
58	81421.0	Axle seal kit			1
59	6912567	Plate			1
60	6912067	Screw			3
61	6912068	Screw			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182

Recurrence of previous drawing



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

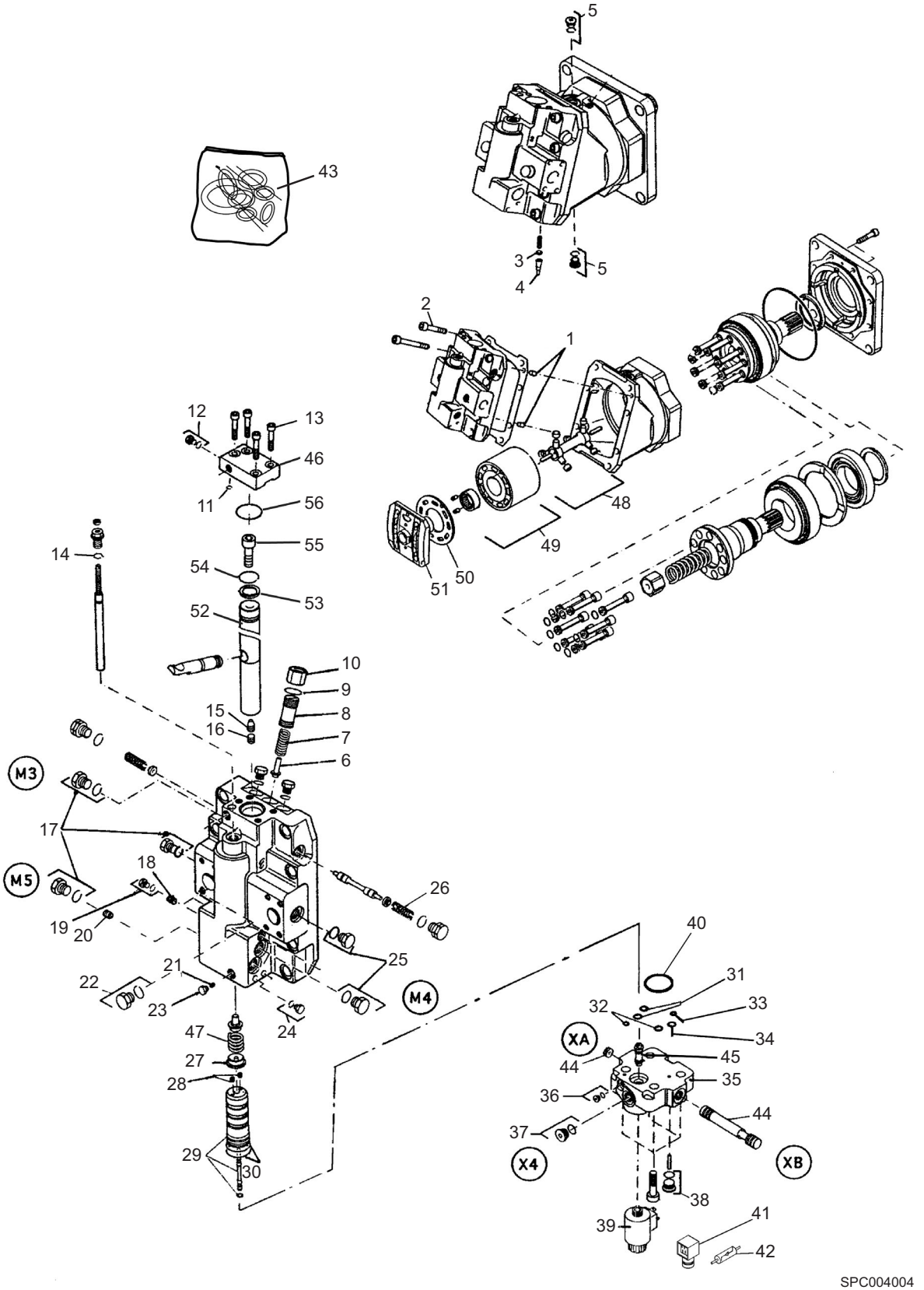
Hydrostatic Pump Assy

For serial nrs: T40140: /3632 11117 & T40170: /3633 11182

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
62	97400.6	Valve			2
63	6912463	Plug			1
64	6912070	Adaptor			1
65	71674.6	Plug			1
66	71748.8	Plug			1
67	6912069	Valve			3
68	81296.6	Valve			
69	71760.3	Cover assy			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Motor Assy



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

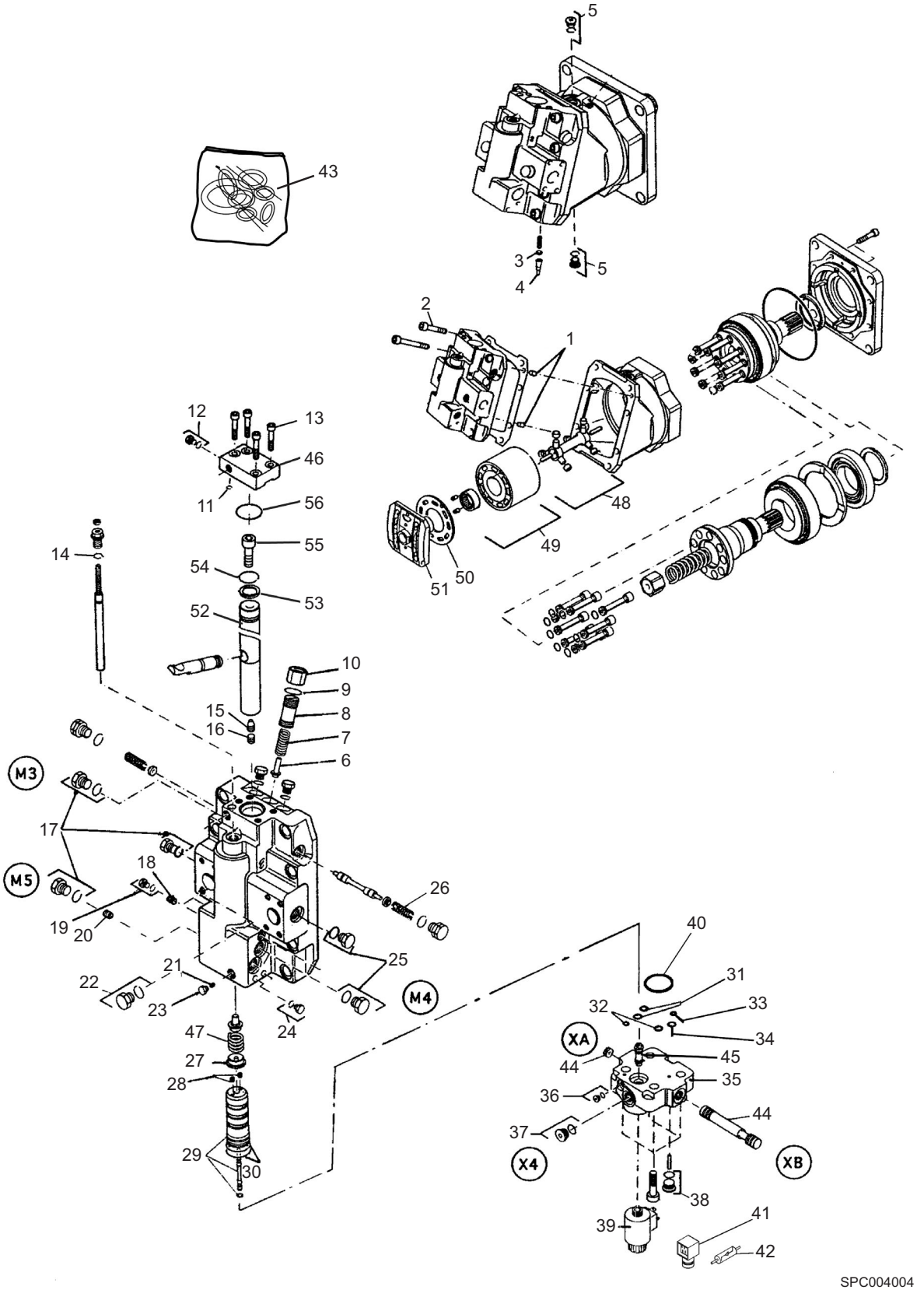
Hydrostatic Motor Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	78256.5	Hydrostatic Motor Assy	Pos. 1 to 56		1
1	71599.5	Dowel			2
2	71605.0	Screw			4
3	71610.0	Nut			1
4	71611.8	Cover			1
5	71785.0	Plug			2
6	71629.0	Cone			1
7	71630.8	Spring			1
8	71631.6	Screw			1
9	71632.4	O-ring			1
10	71633.2	Nut			1
11	71643.1	Seal			1
12	71636.5	Plug			1
13	71646.4	Screw			4
14	71626.6	Seal			1
15	71602.7	Screw			1
16	71603.5	Screw			1
17	71674.6	Plug			3
18	71638.1	Nozzle			1
19	71636.5	Plug			1
20	71635.7	Nozzle			1
21	71638.1	Nozzle			1
22	71674.6	Plug			1
23	71636.5	Plug			1
24	71636.5	Plug			1
25	71674.6	Plug			2
26	81460.8	Spring			1
27	71621.7	Washer			1
28	71622.5	Nozzle			2
29	81455.8	Control	Was 95424.8		1
30	71624.1	Seal			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Motor Assy

Recurrence of previous drawing



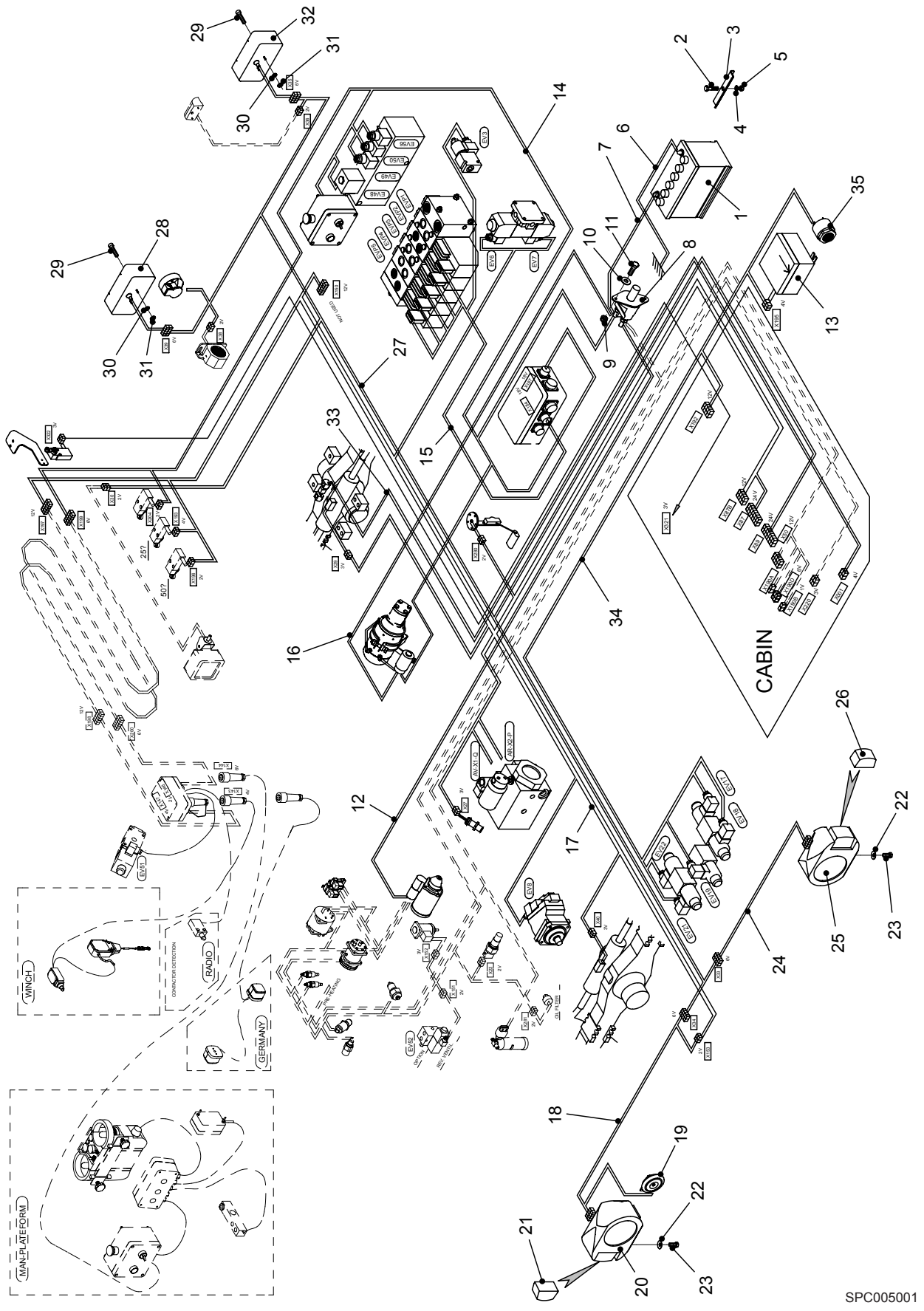
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydrostatic Motor Assy

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
31	71644.9	Seal			3
32	71643.1	Seal			3
33	71643.1	Seal			1
34	71644.9	Seal			3
35	92614.7	Housing			1
36	71636.5	Plug			1
37	71674.6	Plug			1
38	71674.6	Plug			1
39	75594.2	Hydraulic Motor Solenoid			1
40	81450.9	Seal			1
41	41282.5	Solenoid			1
42	101472-20M	Diode			1
43	81463.2	Hydrostatic Motor Seal Kit			1
44	81458.2	Spindle			1
45	97258.8	Piston			1
46	81448.3	Cover			1
47	97357.8	Spring			1
48	81435.0	Shaft			1
49	81434.3	Cylinder block			1
50	81436.8	Bearing plate			1
51	81433.5	Valve segment			1
52	81445.9	Piston			1
53	81437.6	Seal			1
54	81444.2	O-ring			1
55	81443.4	Screw			1
56	81450.9	Seal			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Chassis



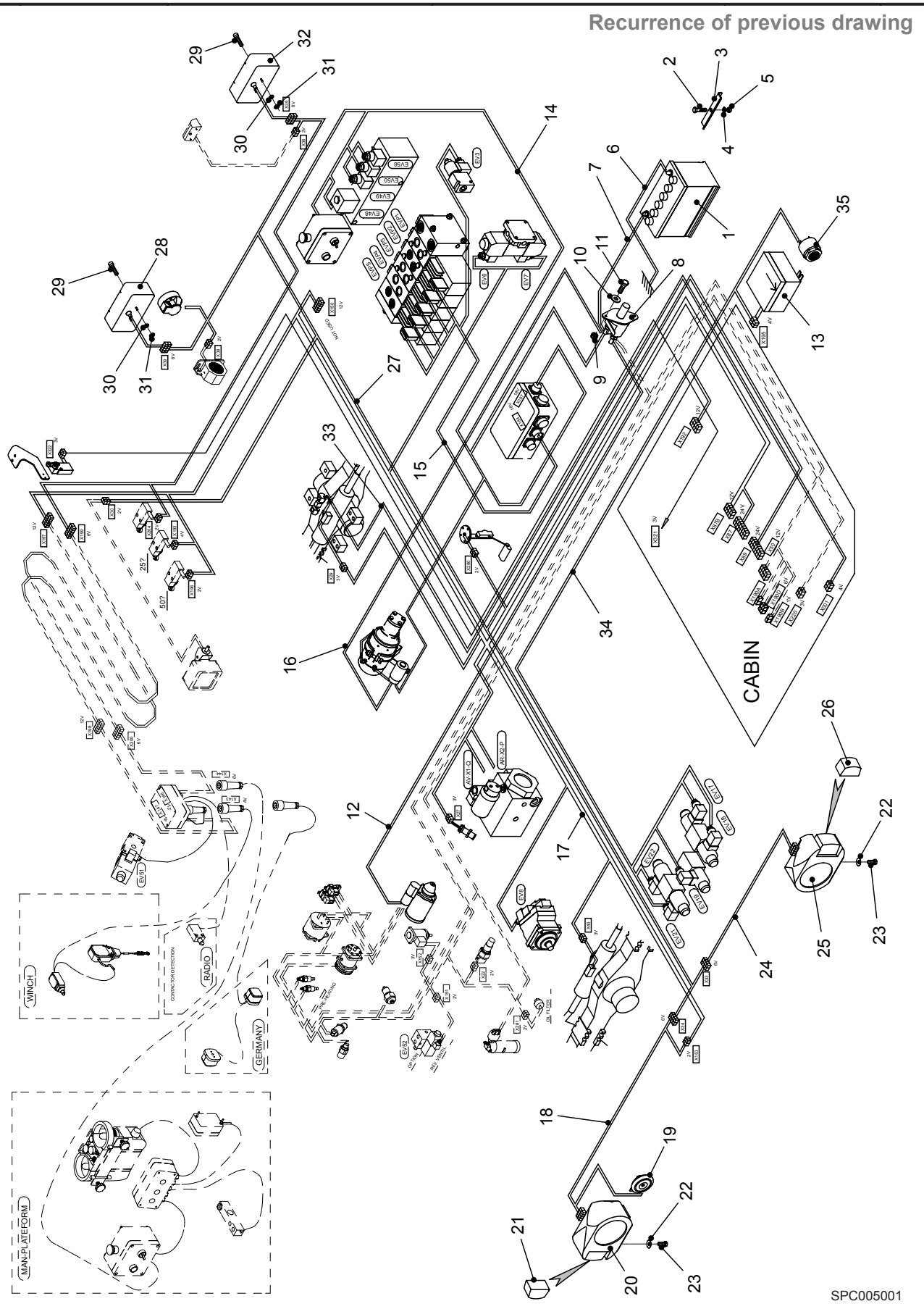
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Chassis

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914907	Battery			1
2	01598.2	Screw			1
3	77136.0	Bracket			1
4	000350-02V	Washer			1
5	51851.4	Nut			1
6	78869.5	Negative Battery Cable			1
7	79861.1	Positive Battery Cable			1
8	65764.3	Circuit Breaker			1
9	100345-06W	Nut			2
10	000350-01U	Washer			2
11	01591.7	Screw			2
12		Wire harness			1
13	90911.9	Inclinometer			1
14	95333.1	Wire harness			1
15	90898.8	Distributor Wiring Harness			1
16	79733.2	Wire harness			1
17	6911734	Wire harness			1
18	96587.1	Front Light Wire Harness, RH			1
19	100417-11D	Horn			1
20	79533.6	Front Light Assembly, RH	Includes Pos. 21		1
	000405-62P	Bulb	40W		1
	27362.3	Bulb	4W		1
21	59758.3	Light, RH			1
	28089.2	Bulb	21W		1
22	01718.6	Washer			4
23	01596.6	Screw			4
24	79539.3	Front Light Wire Harness, LH			1
25	79534.4	Front Light Assembly, LH	Includes Pos. 26		1
	000405-62P	Bulb	40W		1
	27362.3	Bulb	4W		1
26	59948.0	Light, LH			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Chassis



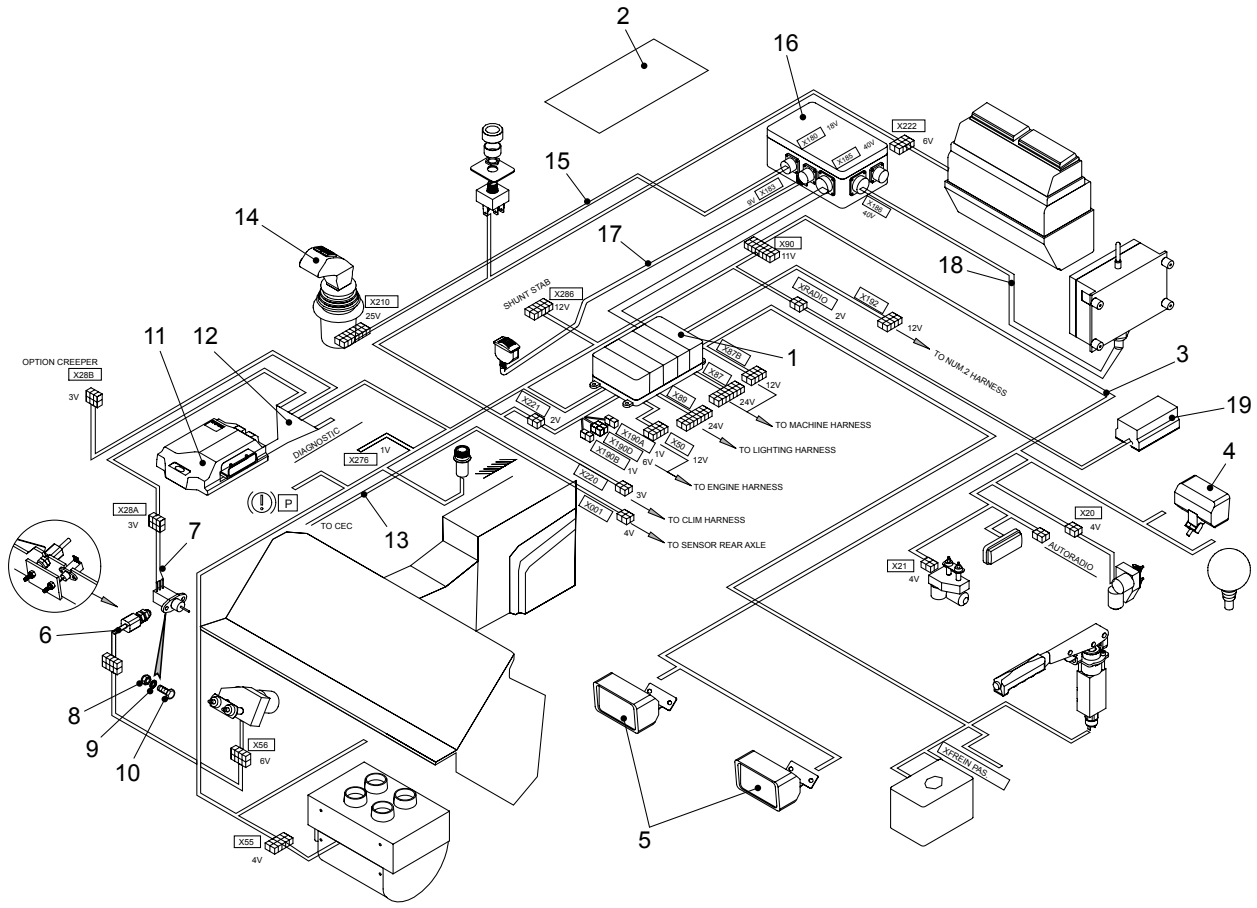
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

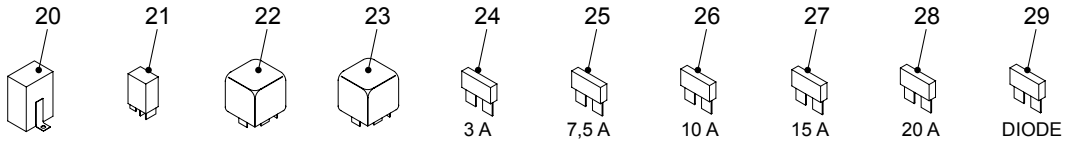
Electrical Circuit Chassis

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
26	27089.2	Bulb	21W		1
27	98087.0	Wire harness			1
28	82265.0	Light			1
	97260.4	Glass			1
	27089.2	Bulb	21W		3
	6909955	Bulb			1
29	33786.5	Screw			4
30	13415.5	Washer			4
31	01695.6	Washer			4
32	82266.8	Rear Light, LH			1
	97261.2	Glass			1
	27089.2	Bulb	21W		3
	6909955	Bulb			1
33	6914109	Wire harness			1
34	6910500	Wire harness			1
35	90913.5	Buzzer			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Cab





SPC005002

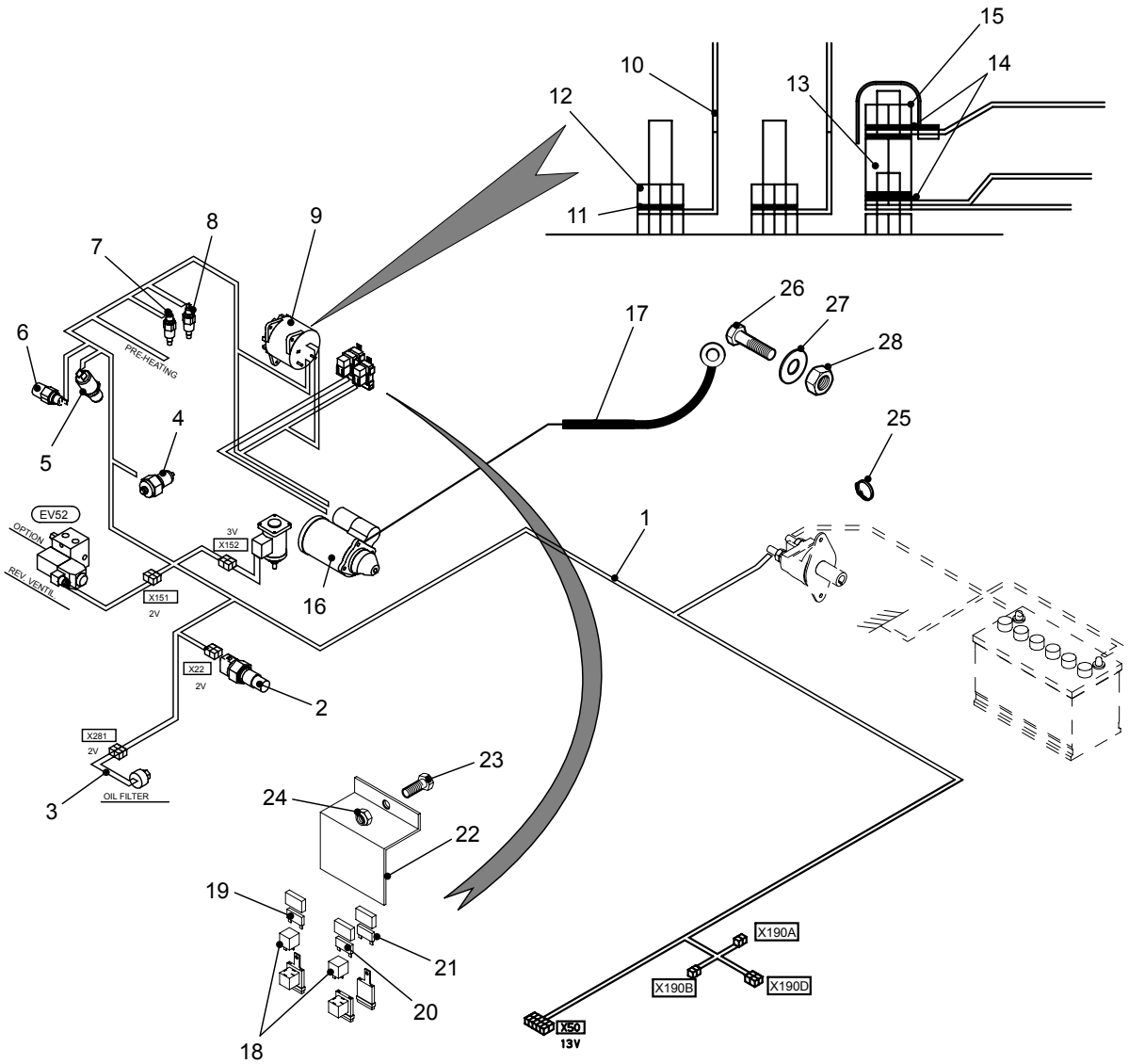
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Cab

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911733	Fuse box	Includes Pos. 20 to 29		1
2	6912457	Adhesive			1
3	97236.4	Wire Harness			1
4	78816.4	Rear worklight			1
	58446.6	Bulb			1
5	78815.8	Front worklight			2
	58446.6	Bulb			2
6	6909324	Service brake switch			1
7	6909383	Inching switch (detector)			1
8	01478.5	Nut			2
9	6910952	Washer			2
10	100345-05V	Nut			2
11	6911325	Transmission box			1
12		Wire harness			1
13	6913764	Stability indicator and wire harness			1
14	92954.7	Joystick			1
15	92955.4	Wire harness			1
16	6914597	Control box			1
17	90930.9	Control Knob	Includes knob + cable + connector		1
18	97922.9	Radio receiver	Only with man platform		1
19	97923.7	Battery loader	Only with man platform		
20	96623.4	Turn signal relay			1
21	6910955	Micro relay			20
22	79930.4	Relay			1
23	100411-05U	Relay			2
24	64120.9	Fuse	3 A		1
25	57792.4	Fuse	7,5 A		15
26	57752.8	Fuse	10 A		8
27	57793.2	Fuse	15 A		6
28	57753.6	Fuse	20 A		2
29	80226.4	Diode			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Engine



SPC005004

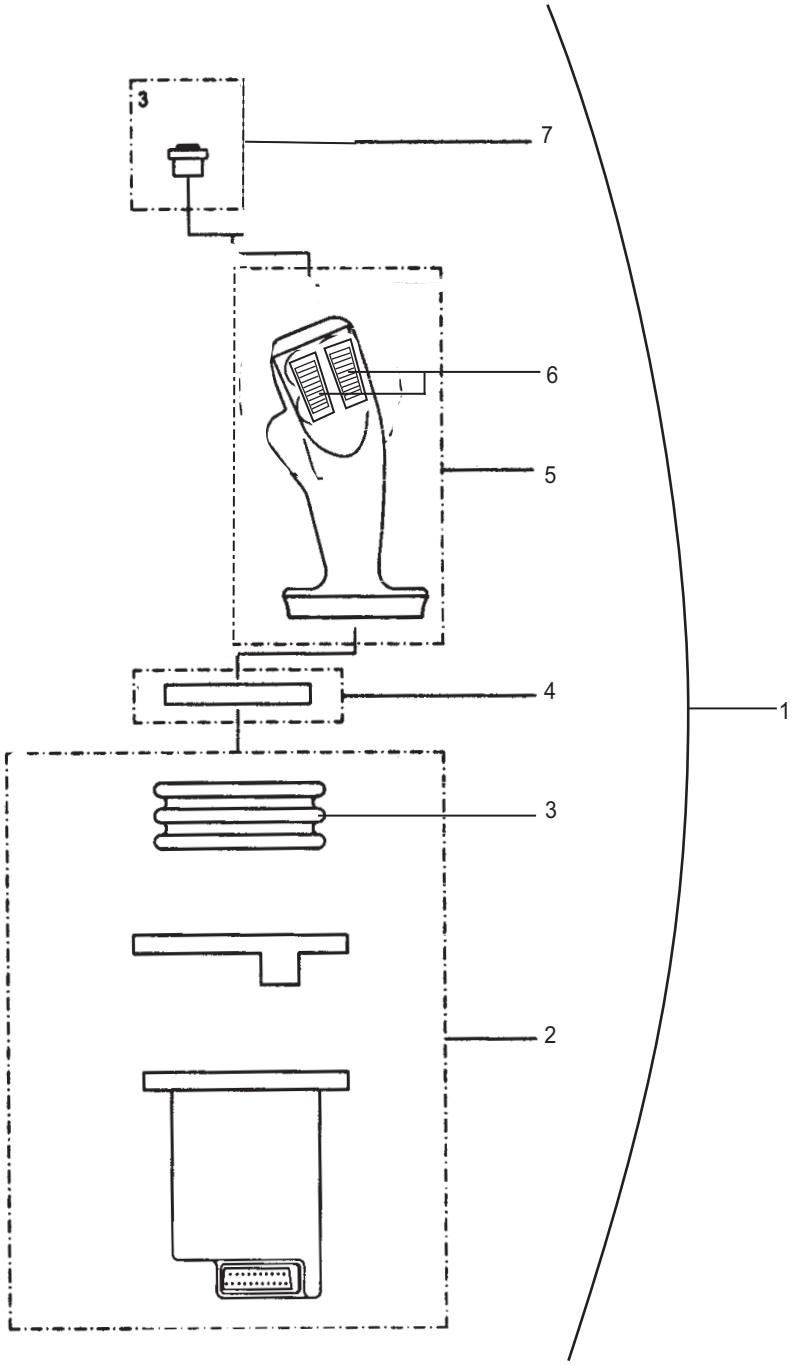
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Electrical Circuit Engine

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911724	Engine wiring harness			1
2	78872.9	Hydraulic Oil Temperature Sender			1
3	6912549	Plugging indicator			1
4	26278.2	Oil Pressure Switch			1
5	97175.4	Solenoid			1
6	6911895	Thermostat			1
7	6911911	Switch, water temp			1
8	6911400	Switch, water temp			1
9	6911377	Alternator			1
10	79926.2	Terminal			1
11	13415.5	Washer			2
12	01665.9	Nut			2
13	96613.5	Spacer			1
14	13416.3	Washer			2
15	01666.7	Nut			1
16	6911913	Starter motor			1
17	018472-83R	Ground Cable			2
18	79930.4	Relay			2
19	6909767	Fuse	70 A		1
20	79947.8	Fuse 50 Amp	50 A		1
21	79946.0	Fuse	40 A		1
22	78895.0	Protector			1
23	01596.6	Screw			1
24	51851.4	Nut			1
25	50917.4	Collar			1
26	01606.3	Screw			1
27	000350-03W	Washer			1
28	100345-09A	Nut			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Joystick



SPC005003

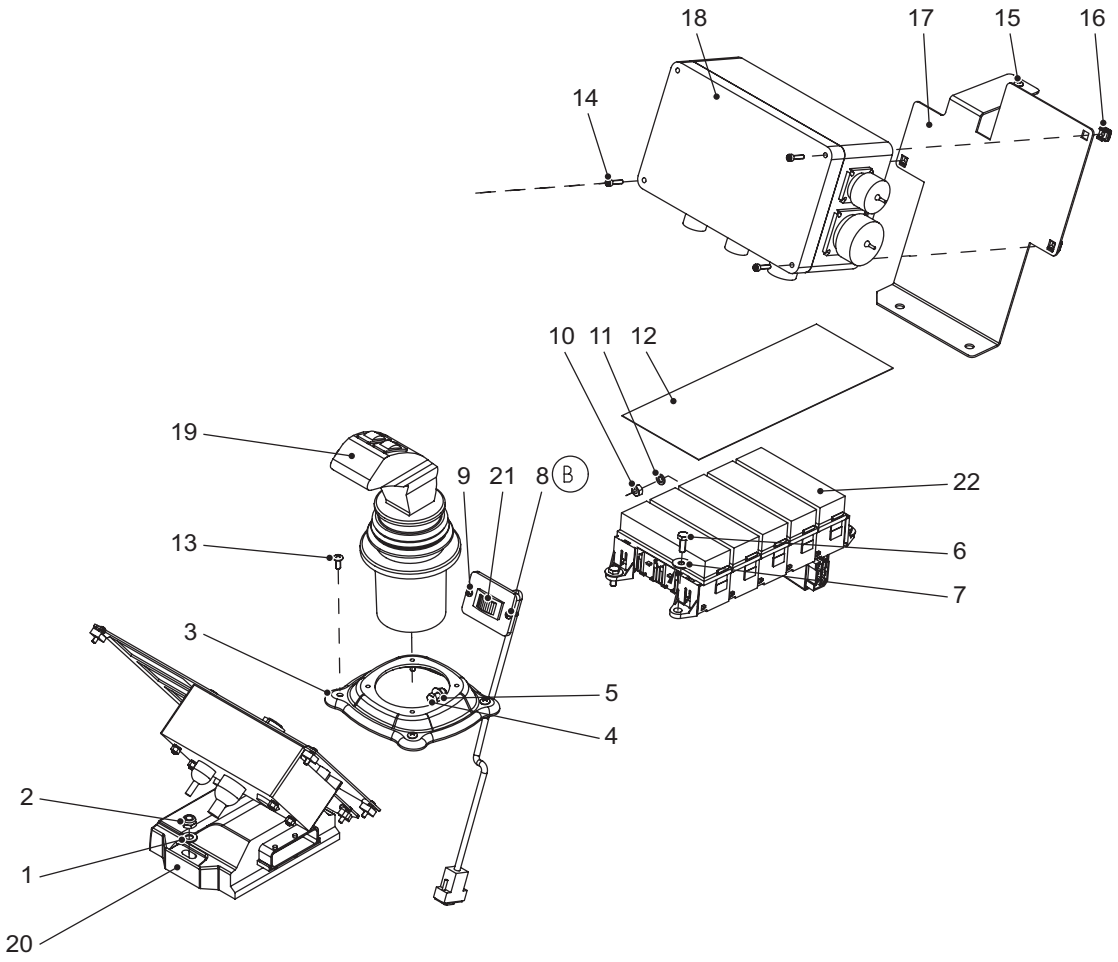
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Joystick

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	92954.7	Joystick	Pos. 2 to 7		1
2	97424.6	Lever block	Including Pos. 3		1
3	97426.1	Rubber bellow			1
4	97421.2	Colour band			1
5	97425.3	Grip	Including Pos. 6 and 7.		1
6	97423.8	Proportional roller			2
7	97422.0	Button			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Joystick / Susmic Installation



SPC005005

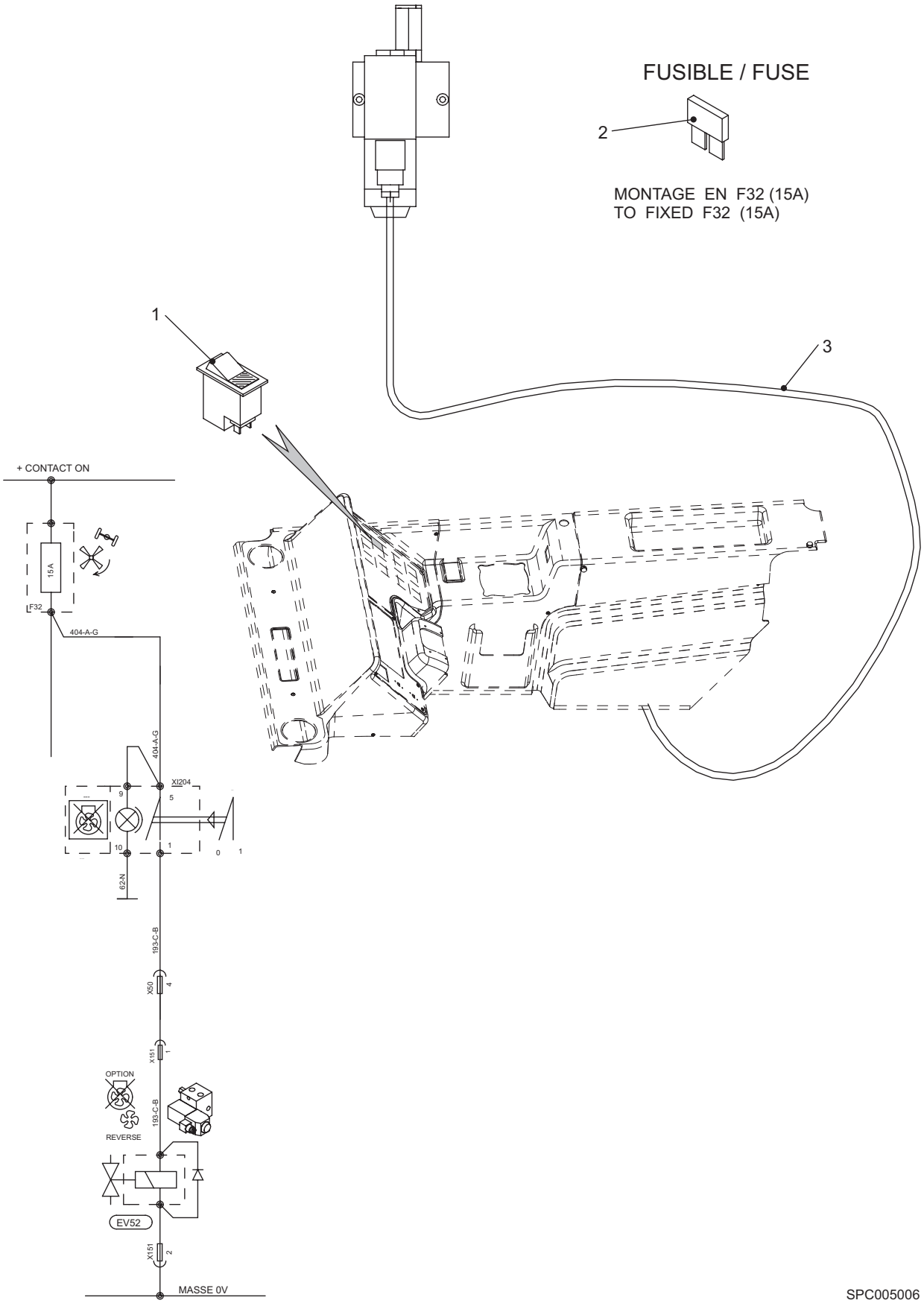
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Joystick / Susmic Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	01697.2	Washer			6
2	51851.4	Nut			2
3	6911326	Spacer			1
4	01717.8	Washer			1
5	01590.9	Screw			1
6	01590.9	Screw			4
7	29272.2	Washer			4
8	6914586	Support for frame leveling knob			1
9	6910951	Screw			2
10	01666.7	Nut			2
11	94574.1	Washer			3
12	6912457	Adhesive			1
13	6910697	Screw			7
14	61416.4	Screw			3
15	79864.5	Screw			1
16	6912225	Nut			3
17	6913915	Plate			1
18	95348.9	Control box			1
19	92954.7	Joystick			1
20	6911325	Transmission box			1
21	90930.9	Control Knob			1
22	6911733	Fuse box			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Ventilation reverse electrical



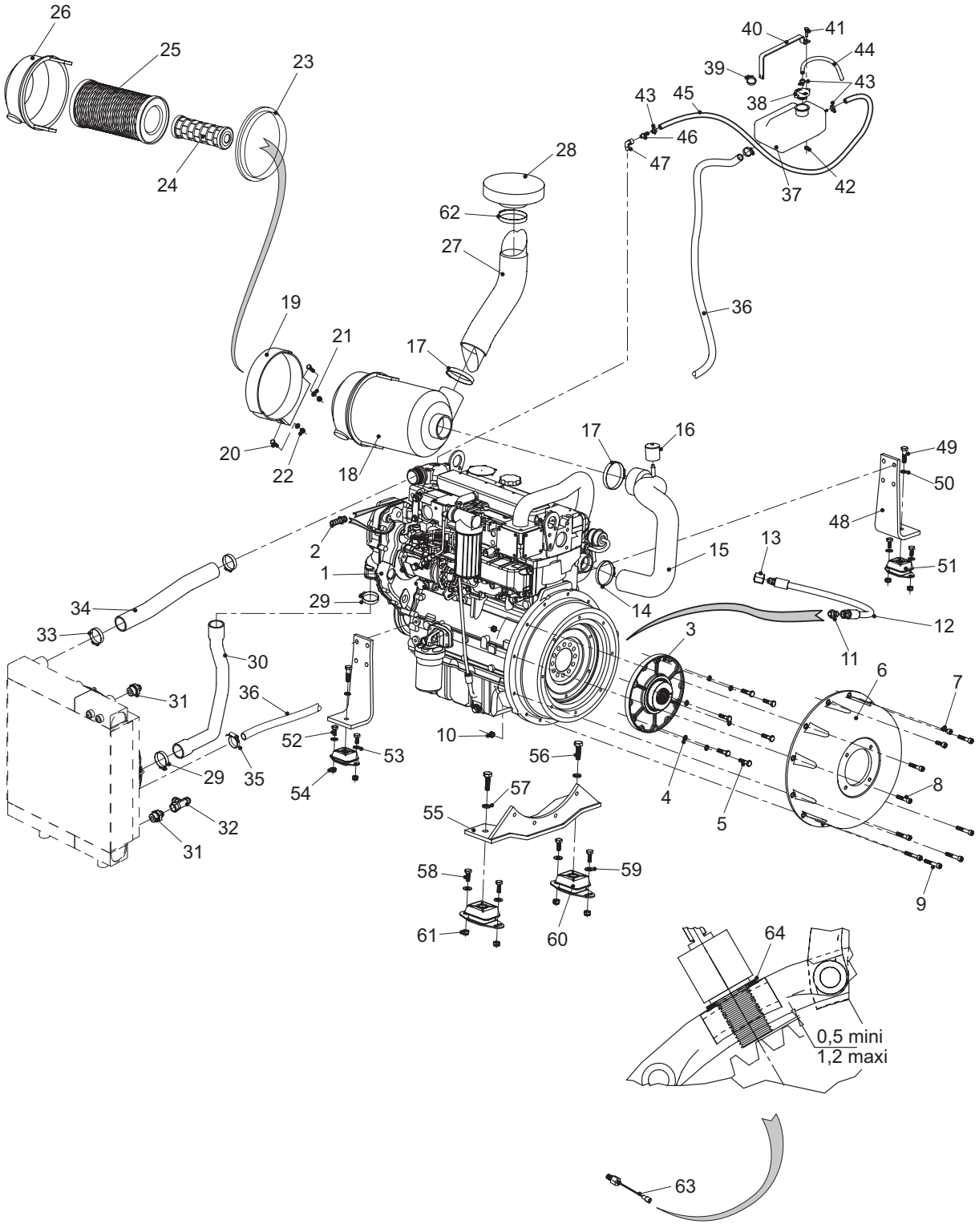
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Ventilation reverse electrical

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	96596.2	Fan Switch			1
2	57793.2	Fuse	15 A		1
3	96588.9	Wire harness			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Installation



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

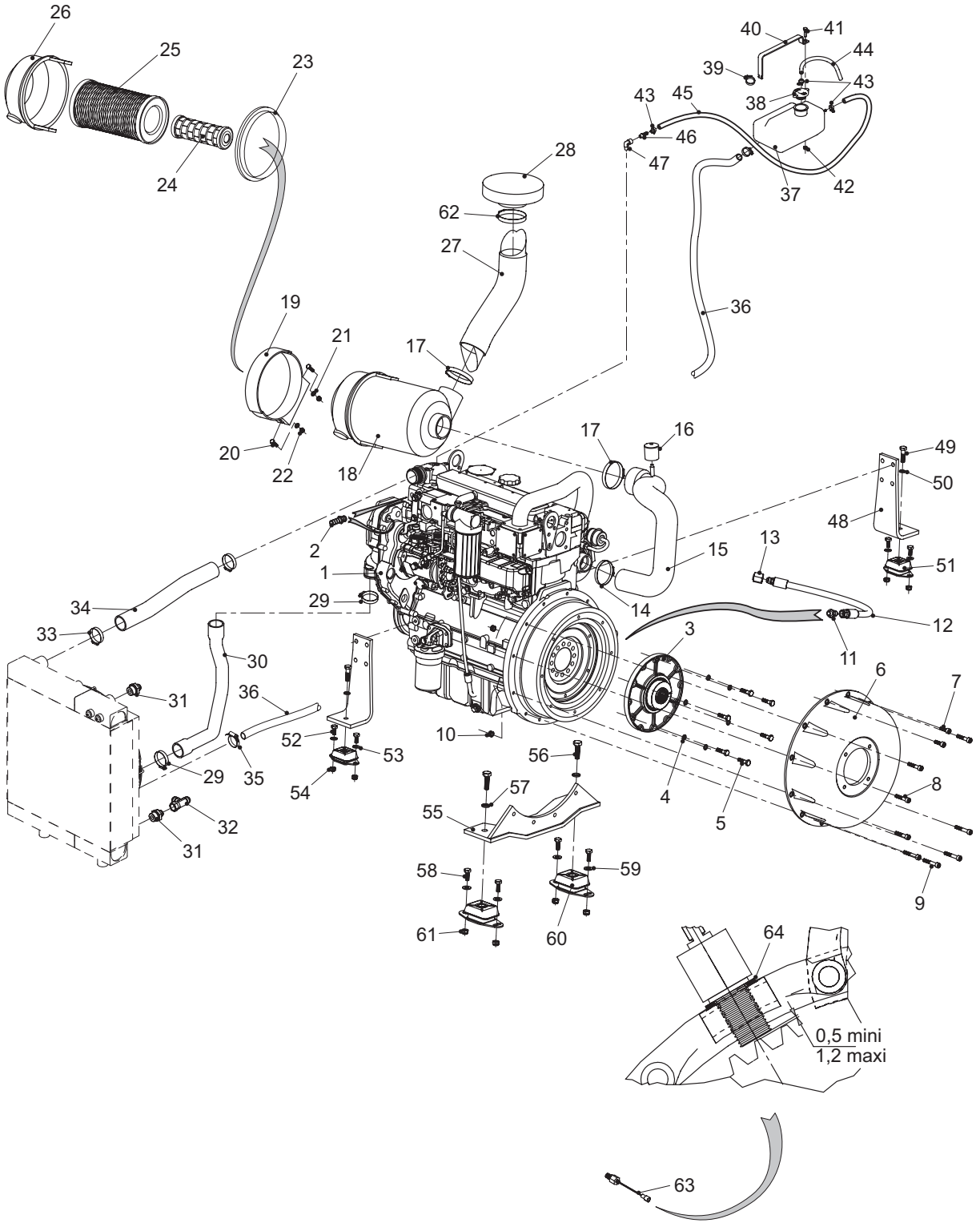
Engine Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	98038.3	Engine	See following pages for details		1
2	38441.2	Union			2
3	98011.0	Coupling			1
4	89516.9	Washer			6
5	01608.9	Screw			6
6	97878.3	Housing			1
7	01640.2	Screw			2
8	54009.6	Screw			4
9	14039.2	Screw			4
10	100345-09A	Nut			8
11	96461.9	Adapter			1
12	96462.7	Drain Hose			1
13	011374-44C	Plug			1
14	29713.5	Clamp			1
15	6911277	Hose			1
16	6911276	Indicator filing			1
17	35949.7	Clamp			2
18	97746.2	Air Filter	Pos. 18 + 23 to 26		1
19	97747.0	Collar			1
20	007330-29V	Screw			2
21	01697.2	Washer			2
22	51851.4	Nut			2
23	6910727	Ring			1
24	6910726	Air filter element, secondary			1
25	6910725	Air filter element, primary			1
26	6910724	Air filter cover			1
27	6908586	Hose			1
28	6908363	Rain-proof cap			1
29	100369-80K	Clamp			2
30	6910970	Hose, lower radiator			1
31	68609.7	Union			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC006001

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

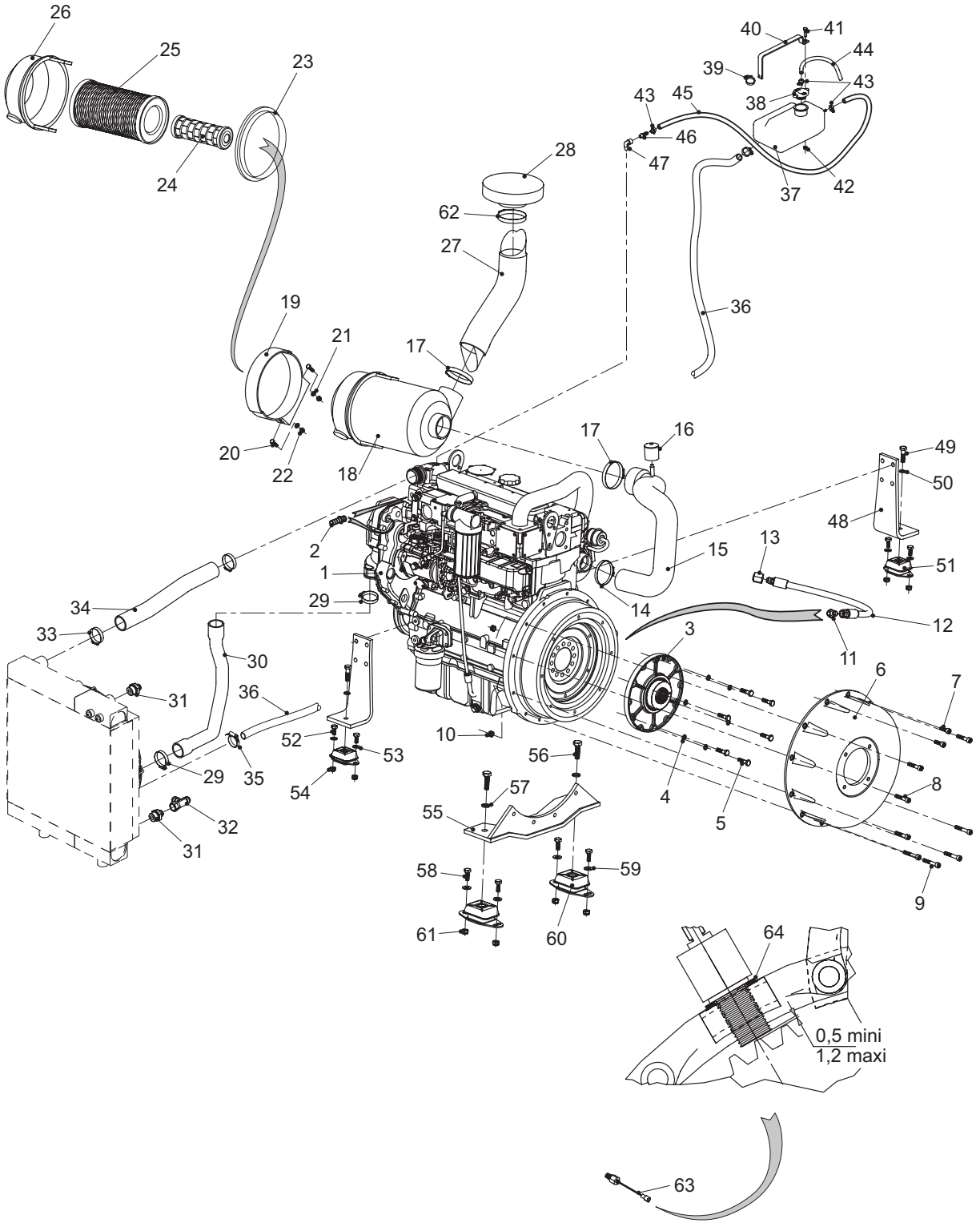
Engine Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	008372-34M	T- union			1
33	100369-80K	Clamp			2
34	6910969	Hose, upper radiator			1
35	11734.1	Collar			2
36	6908901	Hose, expansion tank			1
37	78688.9	Expansion tank			1
38	6909875	Plug			1
39	01275.7	Clamp			1
40	90490.4	Plate			1
41	01598.2	Screw			1
42	51851.4	Nut			1
43	62231.6	Clamp			3
44	6910264	Hose			1
45	6908902	Hose			1
46	014375-97F	Adapter			1
47	78745.7	Adapter			1
48	6908663	Plate			2
49	01528.9	Screw			2
50	89517.7	Washer			2
51	6914065	Shock Absorber			2
52	01605.5	Screw			4
53	000350-03W	Washer			4
54	100345-09A	Nut			4
55	6908071	Support			1
56	28439.8	Screw			2
57	89518.5	Washer			2
58	13399.1	Screw			4
59	000350-04X	Washer			4
60	6914064	Shock Absorber			2
61	000345-96E	Nut			4
62	38683.9	Collar			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



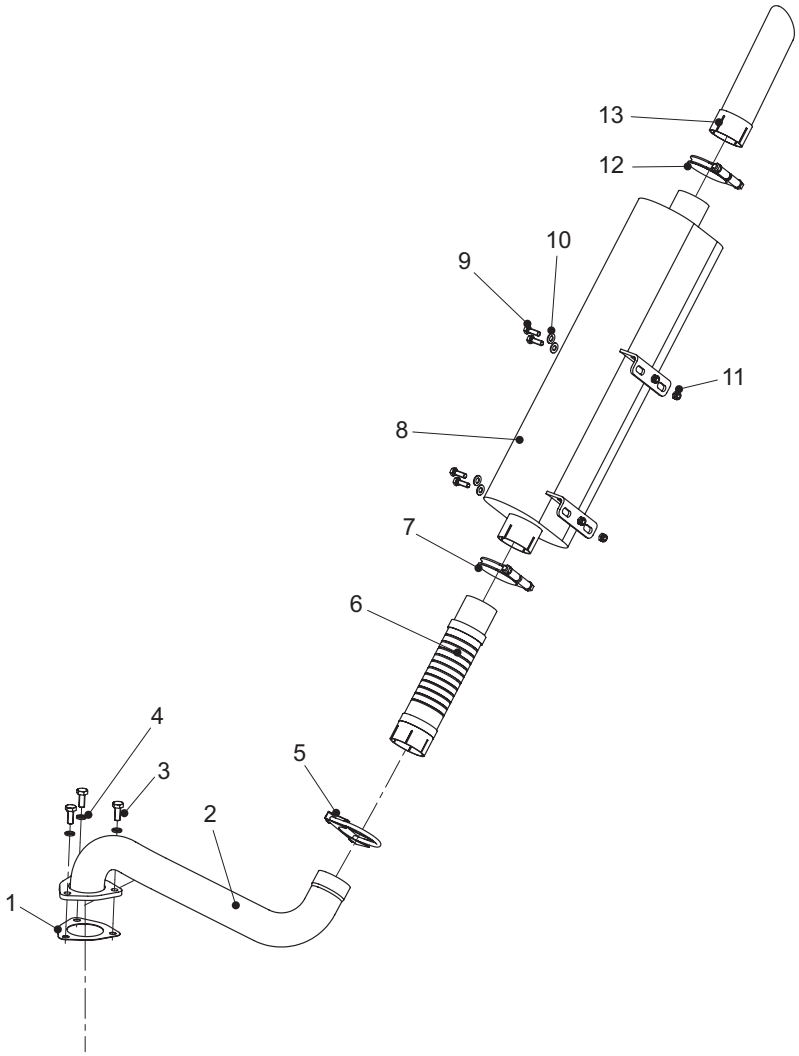
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
63	94751.5	Engine Speed Sensor			1
64	98132.4	Washer	As required		3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Exhaust System



SPC006018

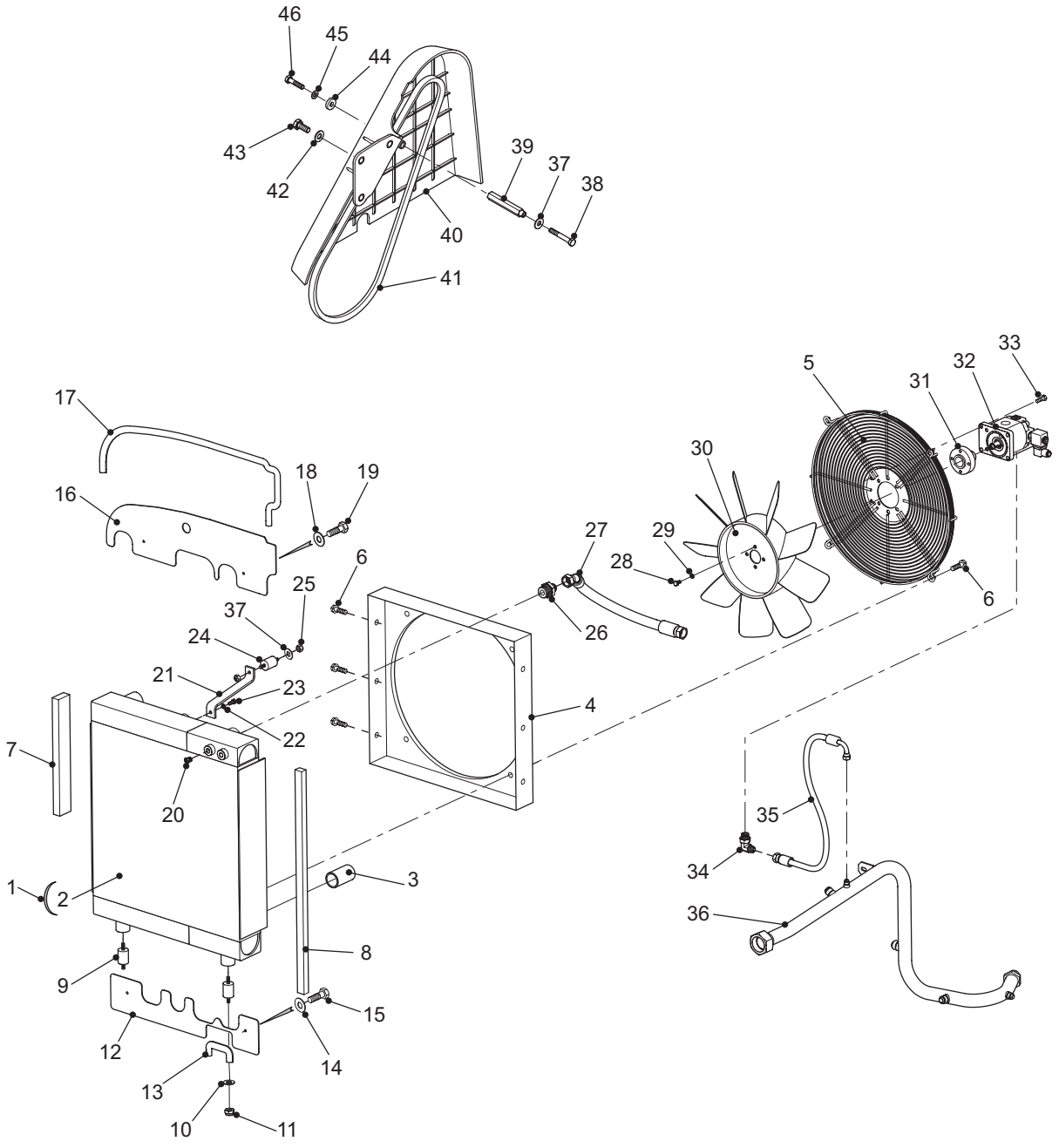
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Exhaust System

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	66341.9	Seal			1
2	6915723	Exhaust tube (long)	Was 6911770		1
3	01605.5	Screw			3
4	89516.9	Washer			3
5	95783.7	Clamp			1
6	94677.2	Flexible exhaust pipe			1
7	79788.6	Clamp			1
8	6908100	Exhaust muffler			1
9	01597.4	Screw			4
10	000350-02V	Washer			4
11	51851.4	Nut			4
12	79788.6	Clamp			1
13	88702.6	Outlet pipe R.H.	Was 82234.6		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling System Installation



SPC006019

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

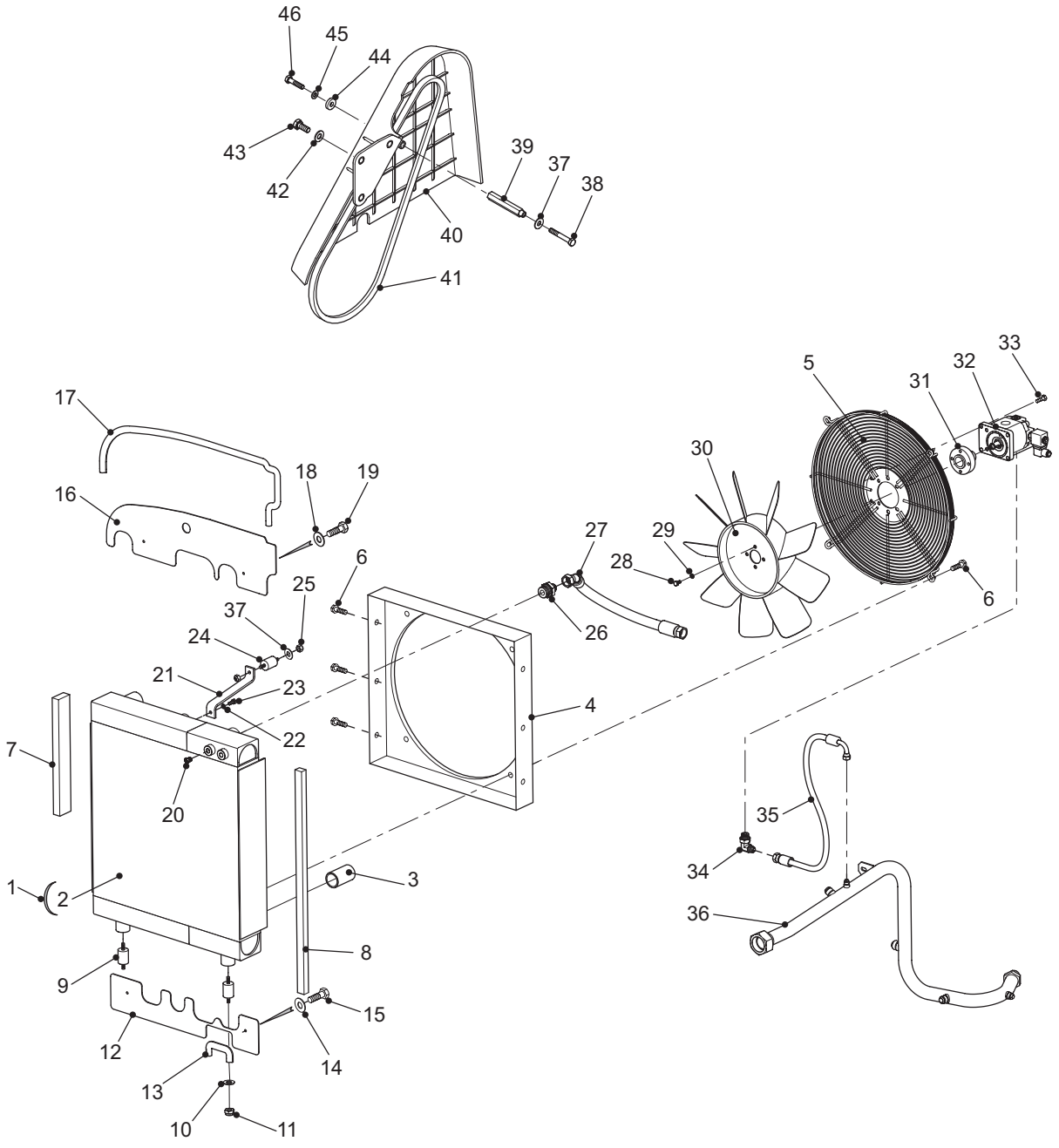
Cooling System Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6910317	Radiator assy	Pos. 2 to 6		1
2	6912542	Cooler, water/oil			1
3	6912545	Hose			1
4	6912543	Housing			1
5	6912544	Fan grate			1
6	6912550	Screw			4
7	6911775	Foam			1
8	88395.9	Insulation			1
9	6910966	Support			2
10	89519.3	Washer			2
11	01668.3	Nut			2
12	6914199	Plate			1
13	6911213	Seal	Length: 170		1
14	01717.8	Washer			2
15	01590.9	Screw			2
16	6914200	Plate			1
17	6911746	Seal	Length: 950		1
18	01717.8	Washer			2
19	01590.9	Screw			2
20	6911759	Plug			2
21	6910985	Plate			1
22	89519.3	Washer			1
23	01596.6	Screw			1
24	6910966	Support			1
25	51851.4	Nut			2
26	68609.7	Union			1
27	6913654	Hose			1
28	01595.8	Screw			4
29	89519.3	Washer			4
30	97915.3	Fan			1
31	6911798	Hub			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling System Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC006019

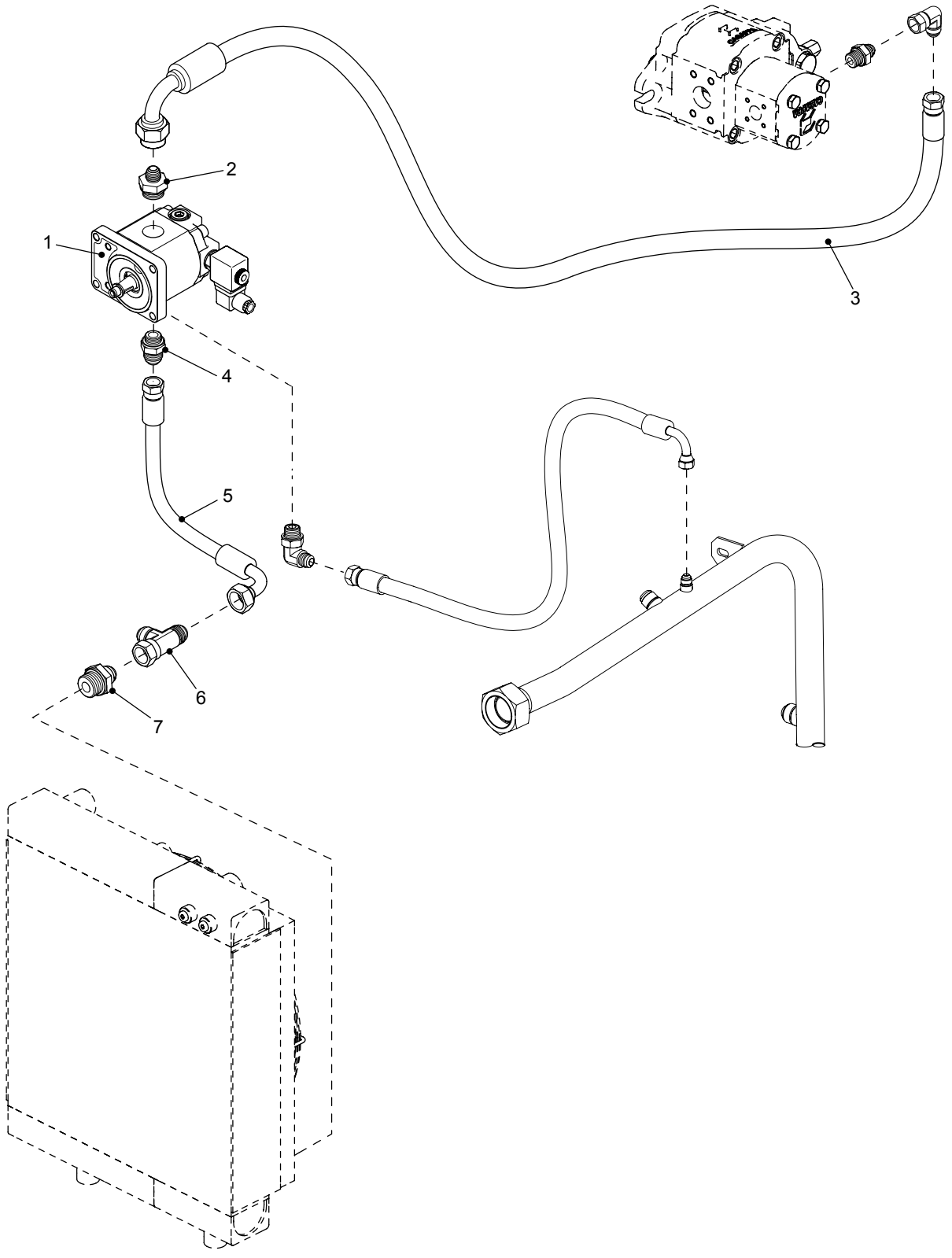
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling System Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	6909809	Hydraulic motor assy			1
33	01598.2	Screw			4
34	010370-93A	Elbow			1
35	6910622	Hose			1
36	6910972	Pipe			1
37	000350-20Q	Washer			1
38	01602.2	Screw			1
39	6915334	Spacer			1
40	6915517	Belt protector			1
41	79527.8	Engine Drive Belt			1
42	000350-03W	Washer			3
43	01605.5	Screw			3
44	97610.0	Washer			1
45	01697.2	Washer			1
46	01578.4	Screw			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling Fan Circuit



SPC006020

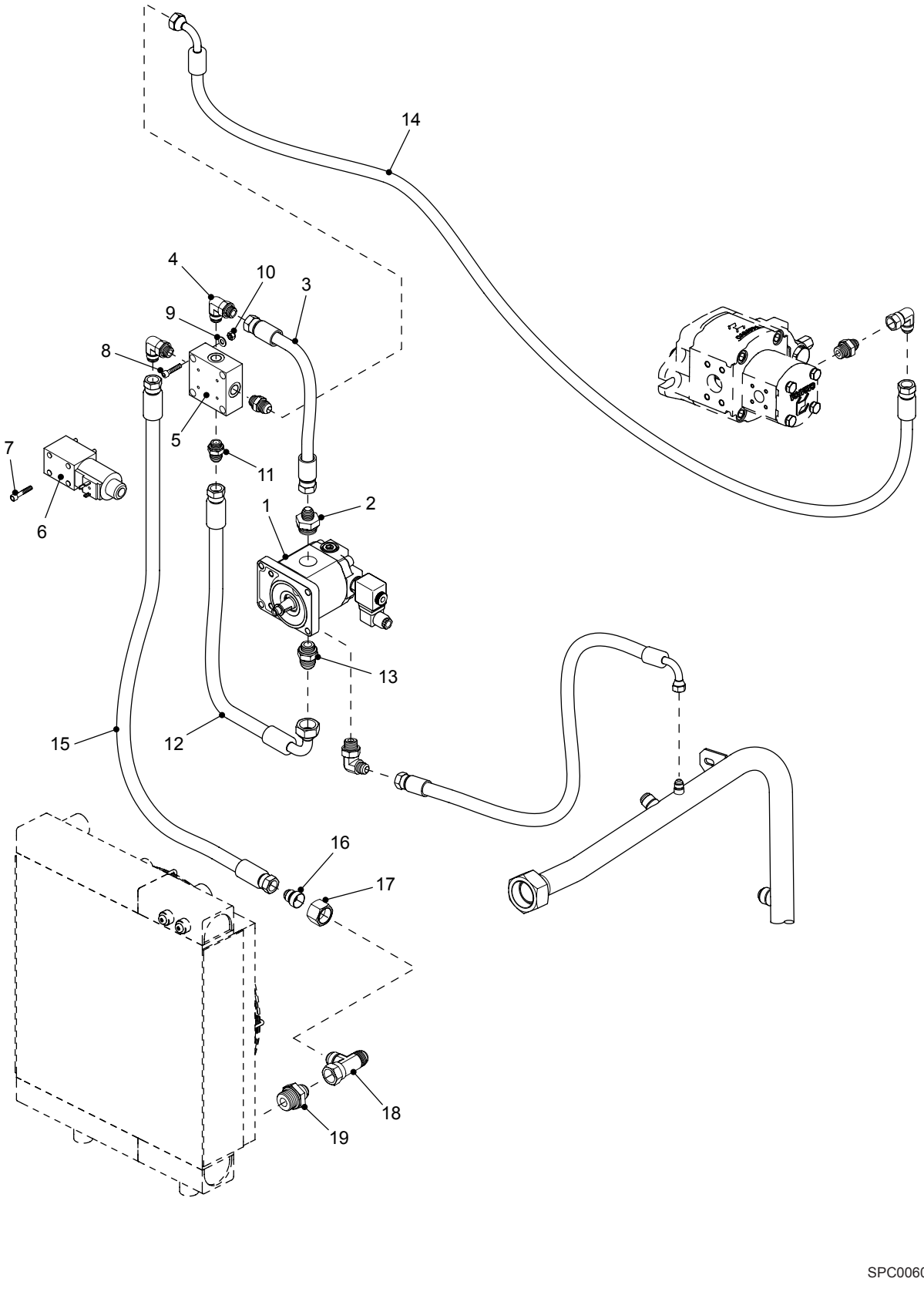
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling Fan Circuit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909809	Hydraulic motor assy	See page 183 for details.		1
2	100375-59Q	Union			1
3	101319-27P	Hose			1
4	100375-40U	Adapter			1
5	6913654	Hose	Was 85130.3		1
6	008372-34M	T- union			1
7	68609.7	Union			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)



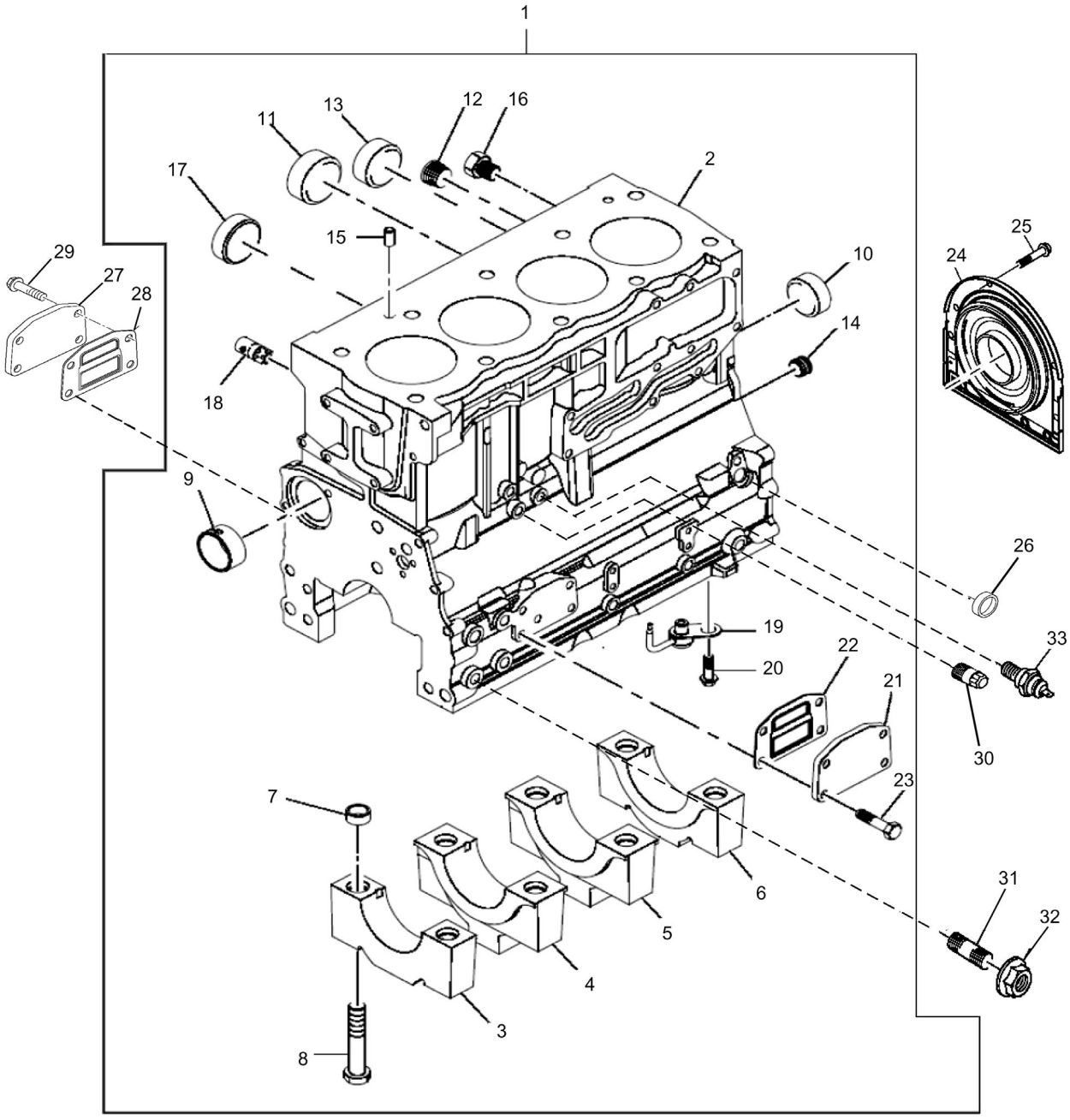
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909809	Hydraulic motor assy	See page 183 for details.		1
2	100375-59Q	Union			1
3	92995.0	Hose			1
4	010370-94B	Elbow			2
5	98348.6	Support			1
6	98355.1	Electro distributor	Pos. 6 + 7		1
7	79160.8	Screw			4
8	13669.7	Screw			4
9	01696.4	Washer			4
10	100345-06W	Nut			4
11	100375-38S	Adapter			2
12	6911028	Hose			1
13	100375-40U	Adapter			1
14	101319-27P	Hose			1
15	96759.6	Hose			1
16	100375-15S	Reducer			1
17	100345-34C	Nut			1
18	008372-34M	T- union			1
19	68609.7	Union			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Block



SPC006002

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

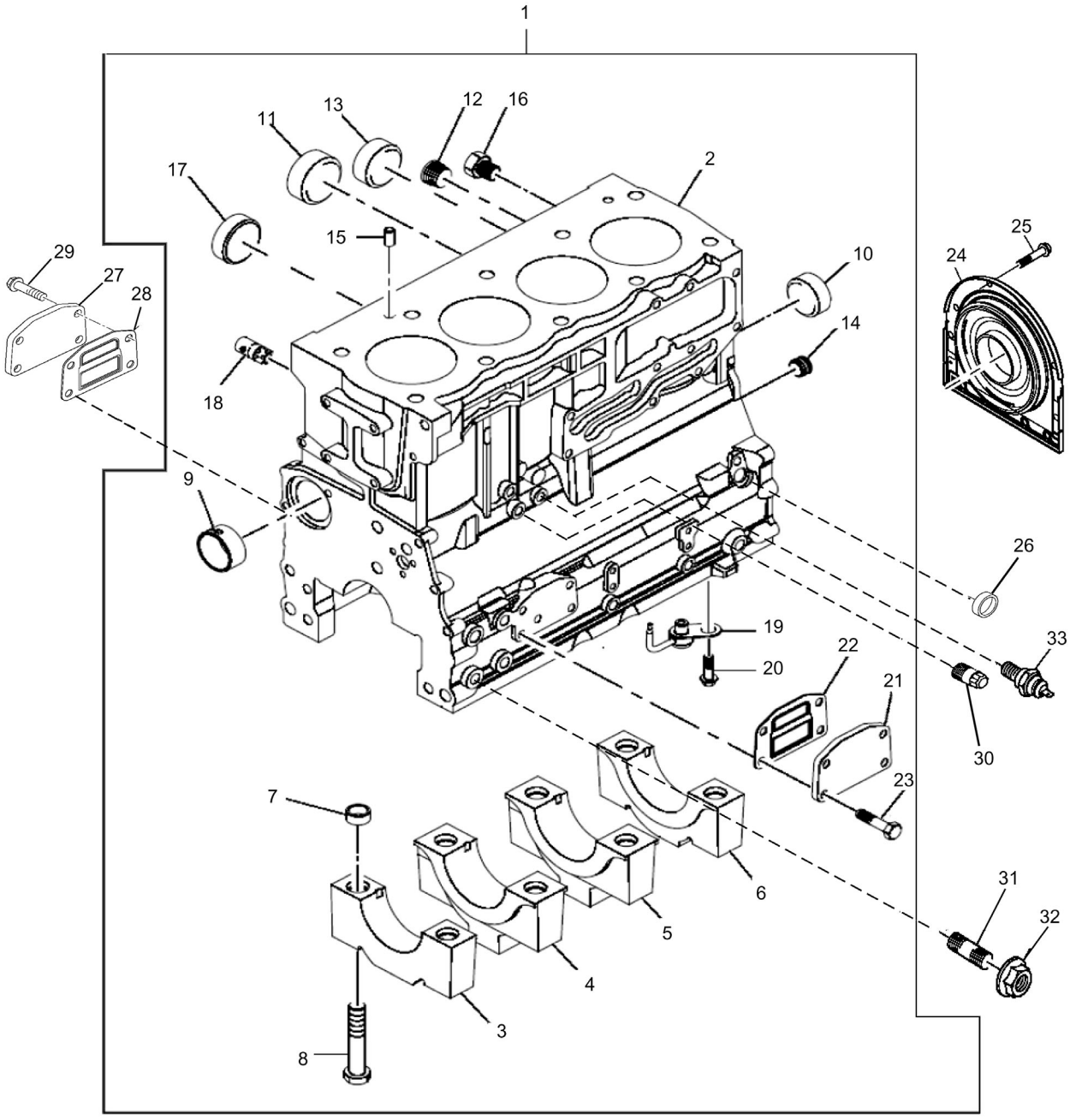
Cylinder Block

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912027	Cylinder block kit	Pos. 2 to 23		1
2		Cylinder block	Order Pos. 1		1
3		Bearing cap	Order Pos. 1		1
4		Bearing cap	Order Pos. 1		1
5		Bearing cap	Order Pos. 1		1
6		Bearing cap	Order Pos. 1		1
7	64627.3	Bush			10
8	64628.1	Screw			10
9	6911915	Bush			1
10	6911937	Plug			1
11	6911936	Plug			2
12	71263.8	Plug			1
13	32478.0	Plug			1
14	6911928	Plug			1
15	93379.6	Dowel			2
16	6911932	Plug			2
17	6911892	Plug			1
18	6911931	Plug			1
19	6911862	Piston cooling jet			4
20	71564.9	Screw			4
21	6911964	Plate			1
22	6911983	Gasket			1
23	71381.8	Screw			4
24	6911887	Oil seal housing			1
25	6912051	Screw			10
26	6911893	Plug			1
27	6911964	Plate			1
28	6911983	Gasket			1
29	71381.8	Screw			4
30	6911930	Plug			1
31	64988.9	Stud			8

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Block

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC006002

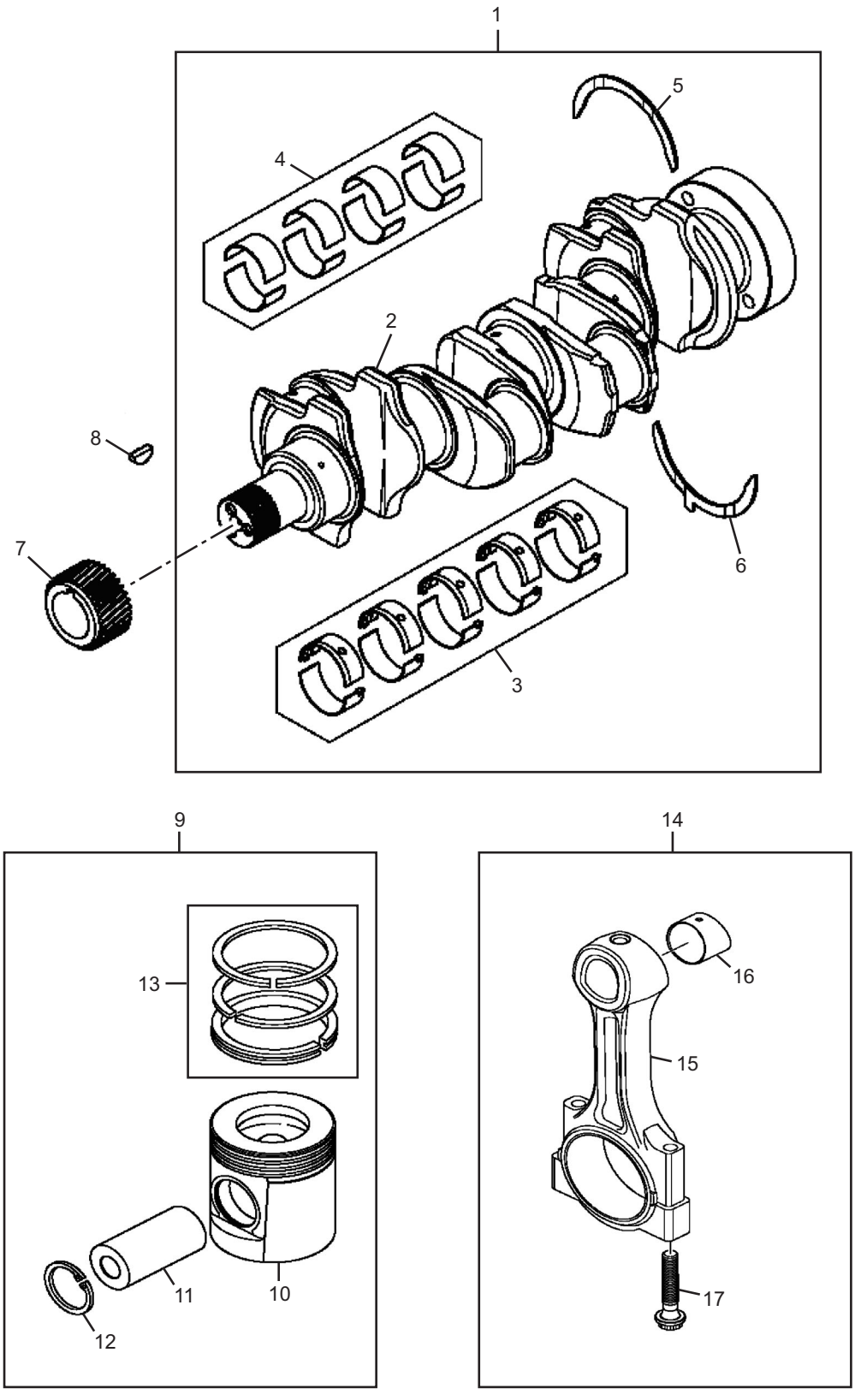
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Block

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	64796.6	Nut			8
33	26278.2	Oil Pressure Switch			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Crankshaft - Pistons



SPC006003

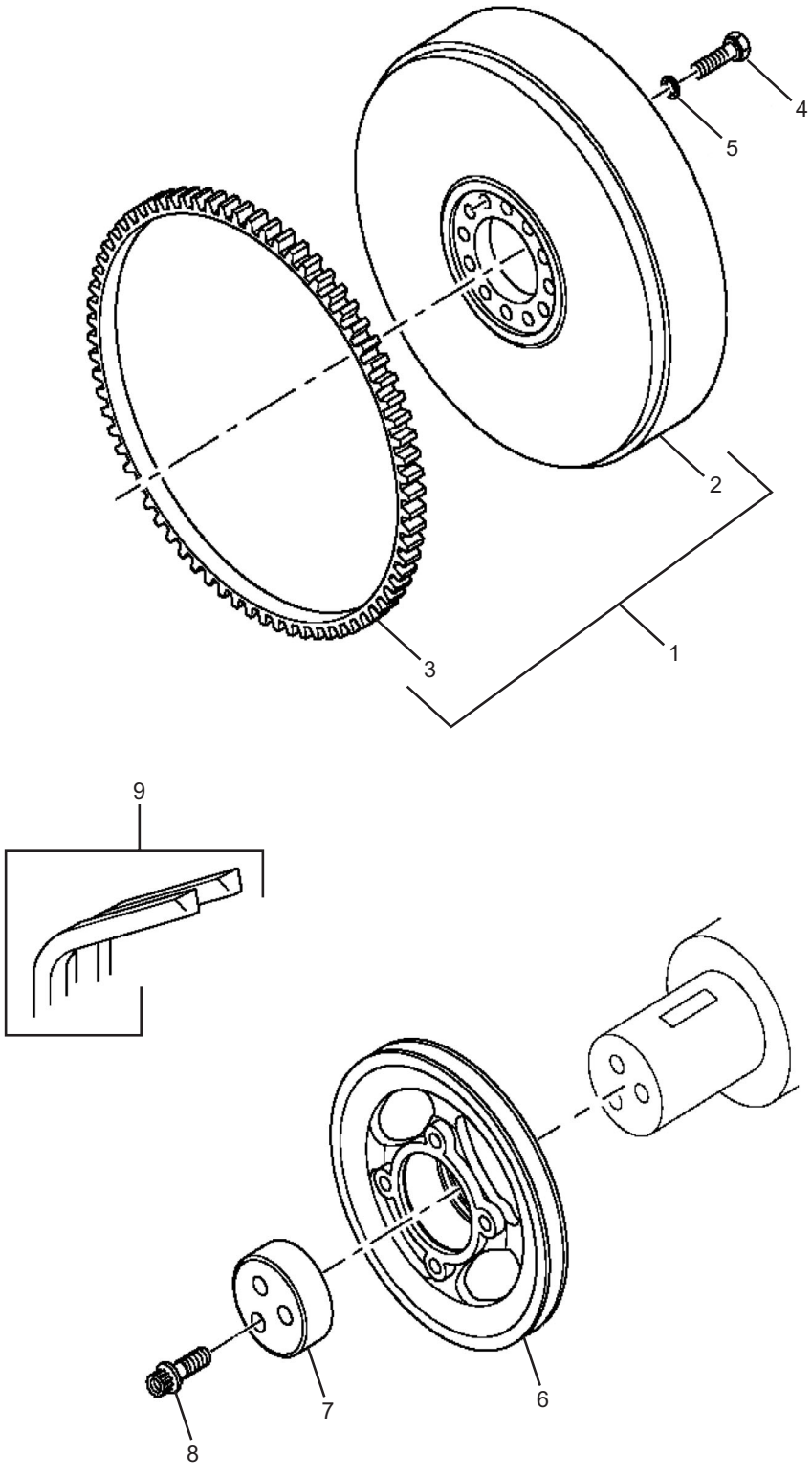
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Crankshaft - Pistons

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912029	Crankshaft assy	Pos. 2 to 6		1
2		Crankshaft	Order Pos. 1		1
3	6912021	Bearing			1
	6912034	Bearing	+ 0,01		1
	6912035	Bearing	+ 0,02		1
	6912036	Bearing	+ 0,03		1
4	6912022	Bearing kit			1
	6912031	Bearing kit	+ 0,01		1
	6912032	Bearing kit	+ 0,02		1
	6912033	Bearing kit	+ 0,03		1
5	46893.4	Stop			2
	60583.2	Thrust washer	+ 0,007		2
6	46894.2	Stop			2
	60584.0	Stop washer	+ 0,007		2
7	6912046	Crankshaft gear			1
8	64655.4	Key			1
9	6912050	Piston assy	Pos. 10 to 13		4
10		Piston	Order Pos. 9		4
11		Piston pin	Order Pos. 9		4
12	93158.4	Snap ring			8
13	6912026	Piston ring kit			4
14	6911897	Conrod kit	Grade F (red)		4
	6912040	Conrod kit	Grade G (orange)		4
	6912041	Conrod kit	Grade H (white)		4
	6912042	Conrod kit	Grade J (green)		4
	6912043	Conrod kit	Grade K (violet)		4
	6912044	Conrod kit	Grade L (blue)		4
15		Conrod	Order Pos. 14		4
16	6911914	Bush			4
17	6911929	Screw			8

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Flywheel and Drive Pulley



SPC006004

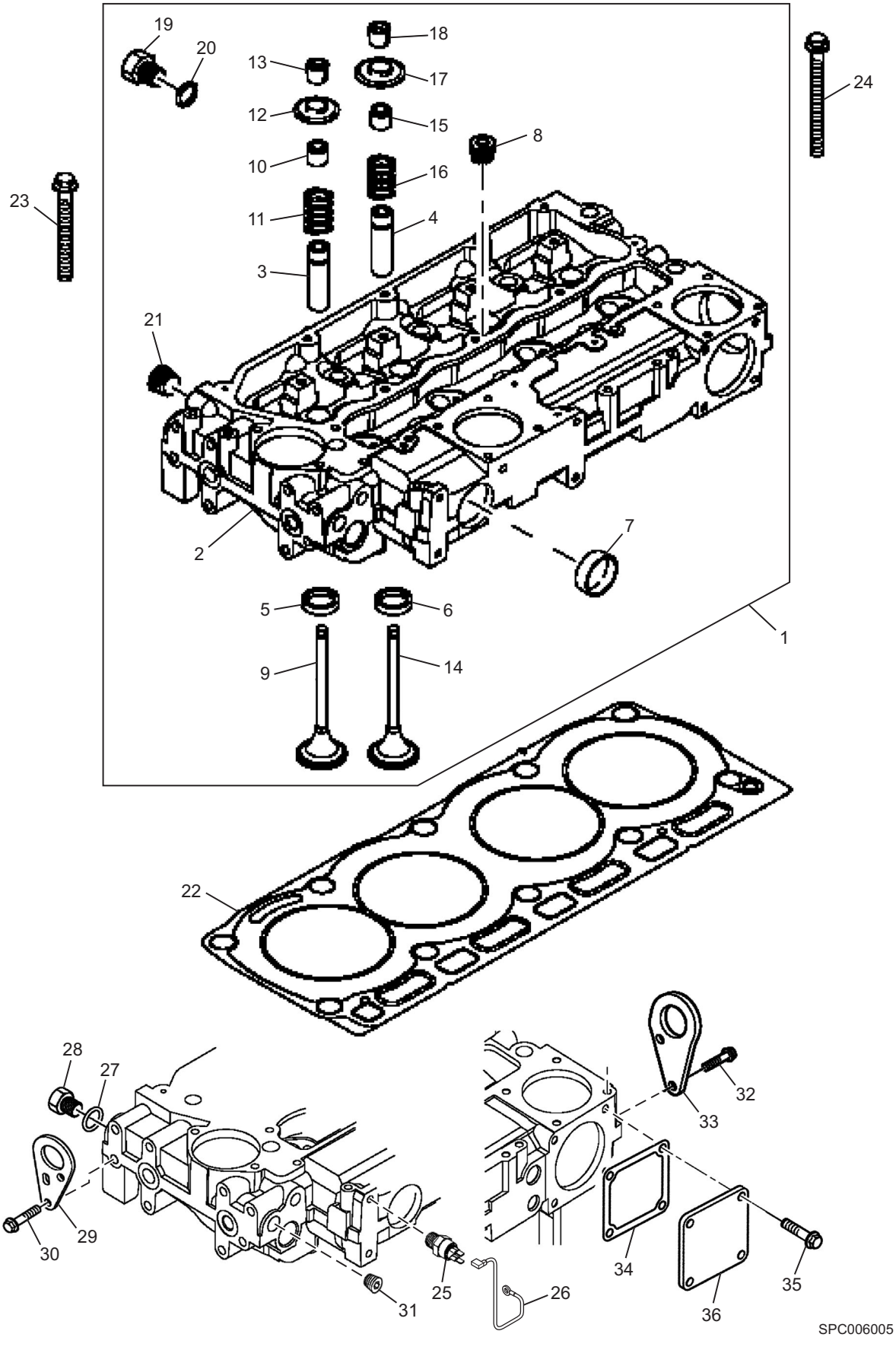
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Flywheel and Drive Pulley

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	81038.2	Flywheel assembly	Pos. 2 + 3		1
2		Fly wheel	Order Pos. 1		1
3	100393-40B	Starter ring gear			1
4	6911852	Screw			1
5	71307.3	Washer			1
6	75254.3	Pulley			1
7	81037.4	Washer			1
8	81036.6	Screw			3
9	6912049	Belt	Serviced in pairs		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head



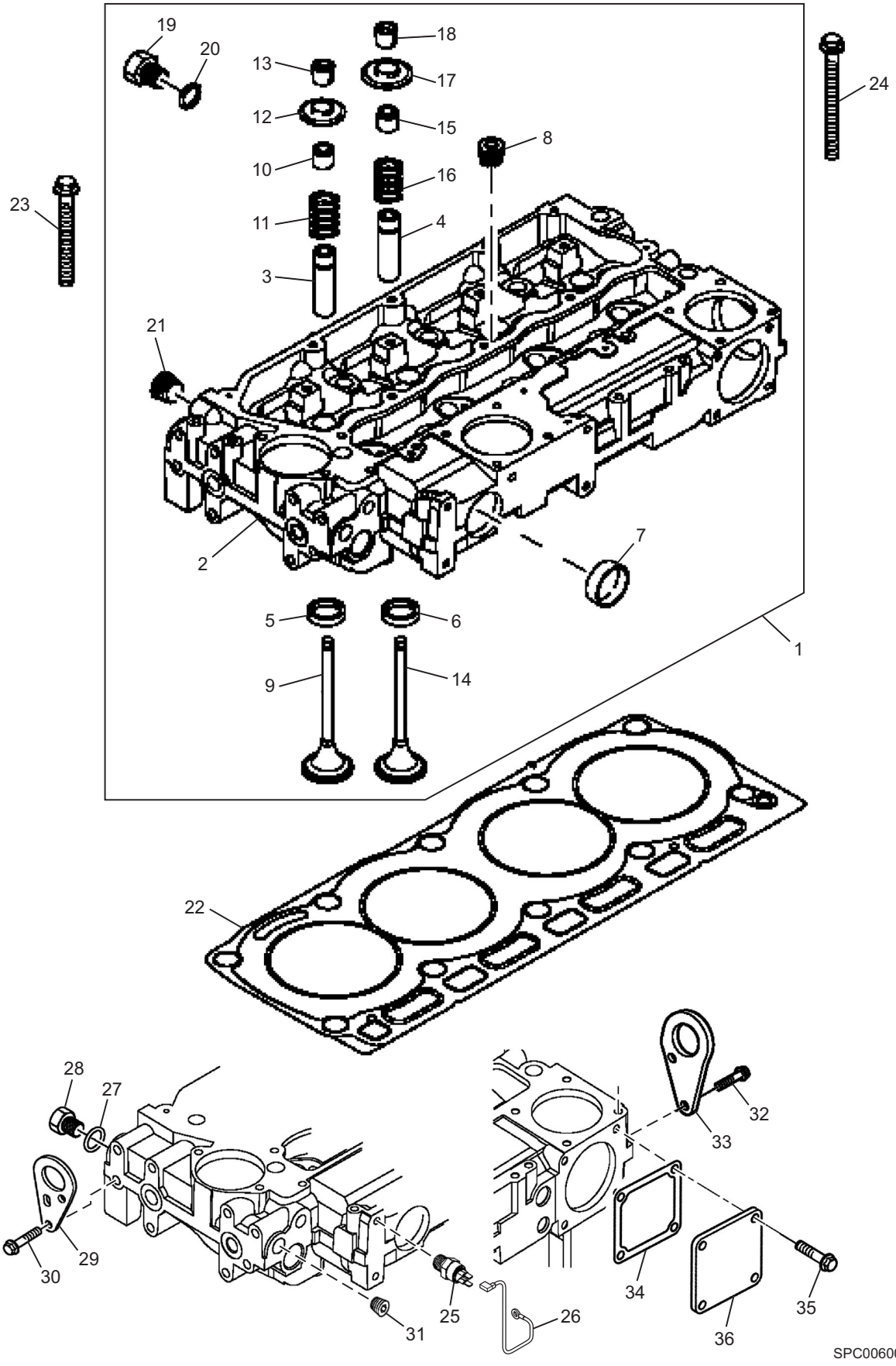
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912028	Cylinder head assy	Pos. 2 to 21		1
2		Cylinder head	Order Pos. 1		1
3	93164.2	Guide			4
4	93164.2	Guide			4
5	6911945	Insert			4
6	6911946	Insert			4
7	40968.0	Plug			2
8	71263.8	Plug			4
9	6911923	Inlet valve			4
10	6911888	Seal			4
11	6911925	Spring			4
12	6911947	Cap			4
13	93168.3	Cotter			8
14	6911922	Exhaust valve			4
15	6911888	Seal			4
16	6911925	Spring			4
17	6911947	Cap			4
18	93168.3	Cotter			8
19	6911939	Plug			1
20	6911881	O-ring			1
21	33219.7	Plug			1
22	6911969	Cylinder head gasket			1
23	6911933	Screw			7
24	6911934	Screw			3
25	6911911	Switch, water temp			1
26	6912101	Wire harness			1
27	6911881	O-ring			1
28	6911939	Plug			1
29	6911961	Lifting plate			1
30	71348.7	Screw			2
31	33219.7	Plug			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head



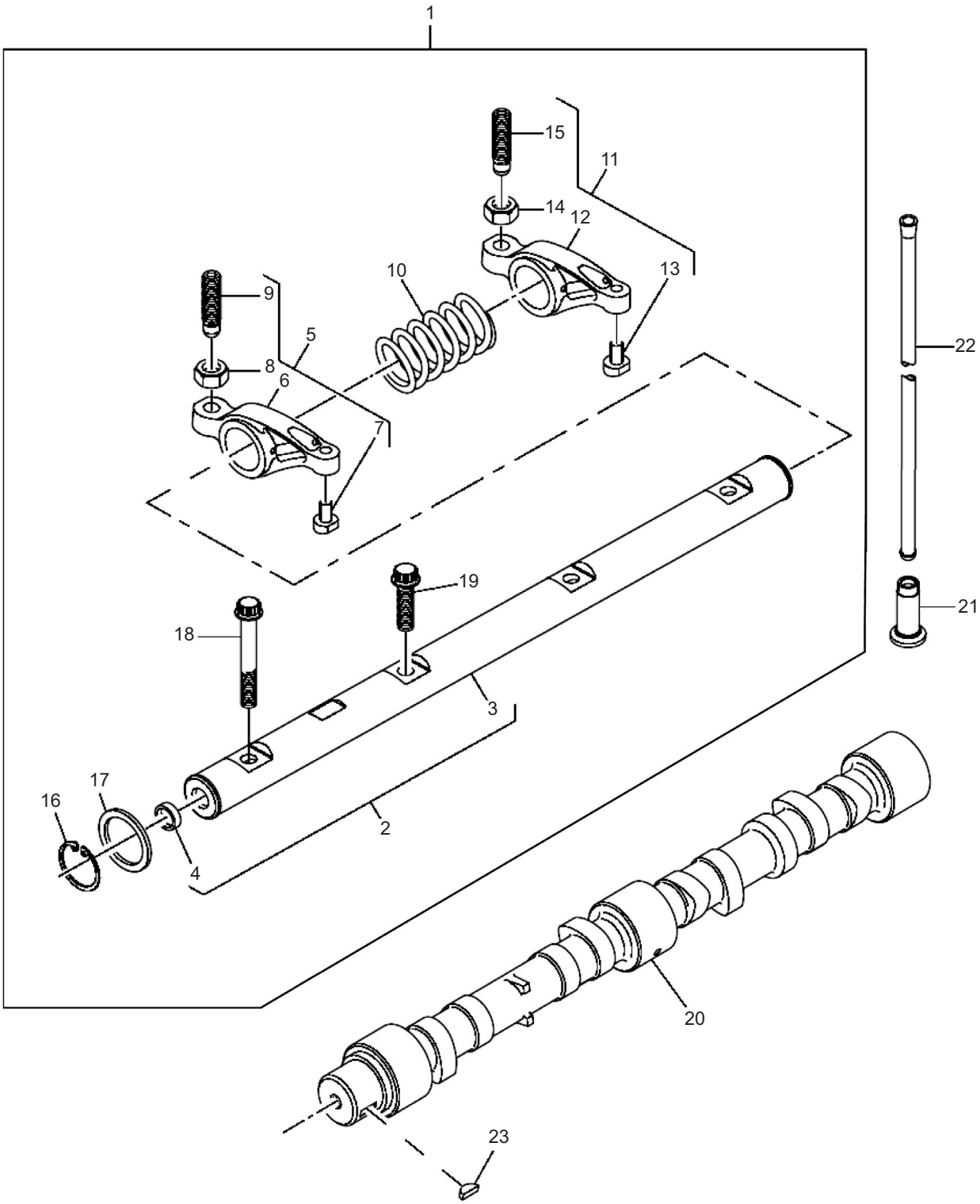
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	71348.7	Screw			2
33	6911967	Lifting plate			1
34	6911975	Gasket			3
35	71381.8	Screw			12
36	6911958	Plate			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rocker Shaft



SPC006006

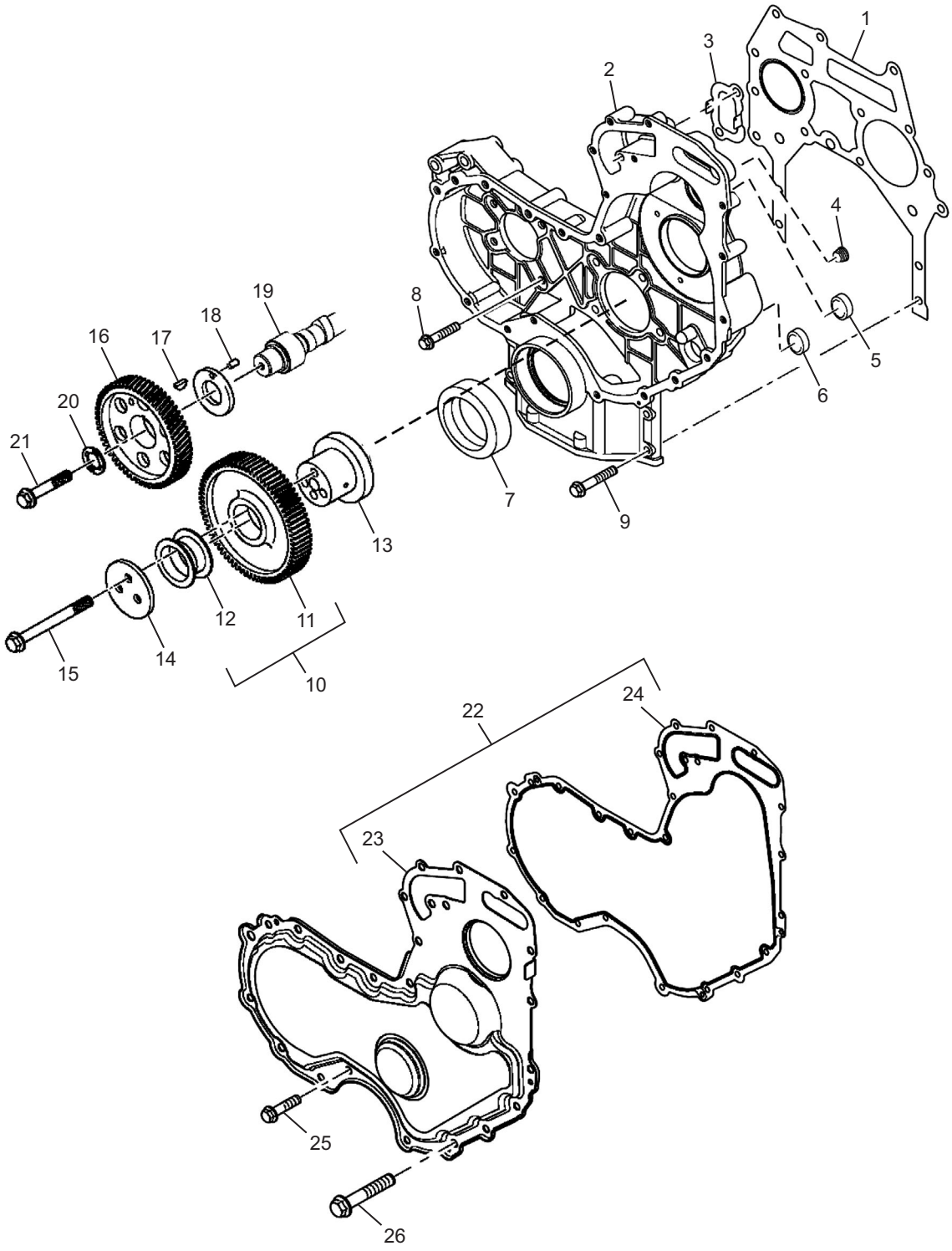
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rocker Shaft

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912004	Rocker assembly	Pos. 2 to 19		1
2	6912005	Spindle assy	Pos. 3 + 4		1
3		Spindle	Order Pos. 2		1
4	6911891	Plug			1
5	6912002	Rocker assy	Pos. 6 to 9		4
6		Rocker	Order Pos. 5		4
7		Pad	Order Pos. 5		4
8	32539.9	Nut			4
9	40982.1	Screw			4
10	6911924	Spring			3
11	6912003	Rocker assy	Pos. 12 to 15		4
12		Rocker	Order Pos. 11		4
13		Pad	Order Pos. 11		4
14	32539.9	Nut			4
15	40982.1	Screw			4
16	6911910	Snap ring			2
17	6911865	Washer			2
18	6911875	Screw			1
19	6911876	Screw			3
20	6911921	Camshaft			1
21	55103.6	Tappet			8
22	46032.9	Rod			8
23	64655.4	Key			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Timing Gear



SPC006007

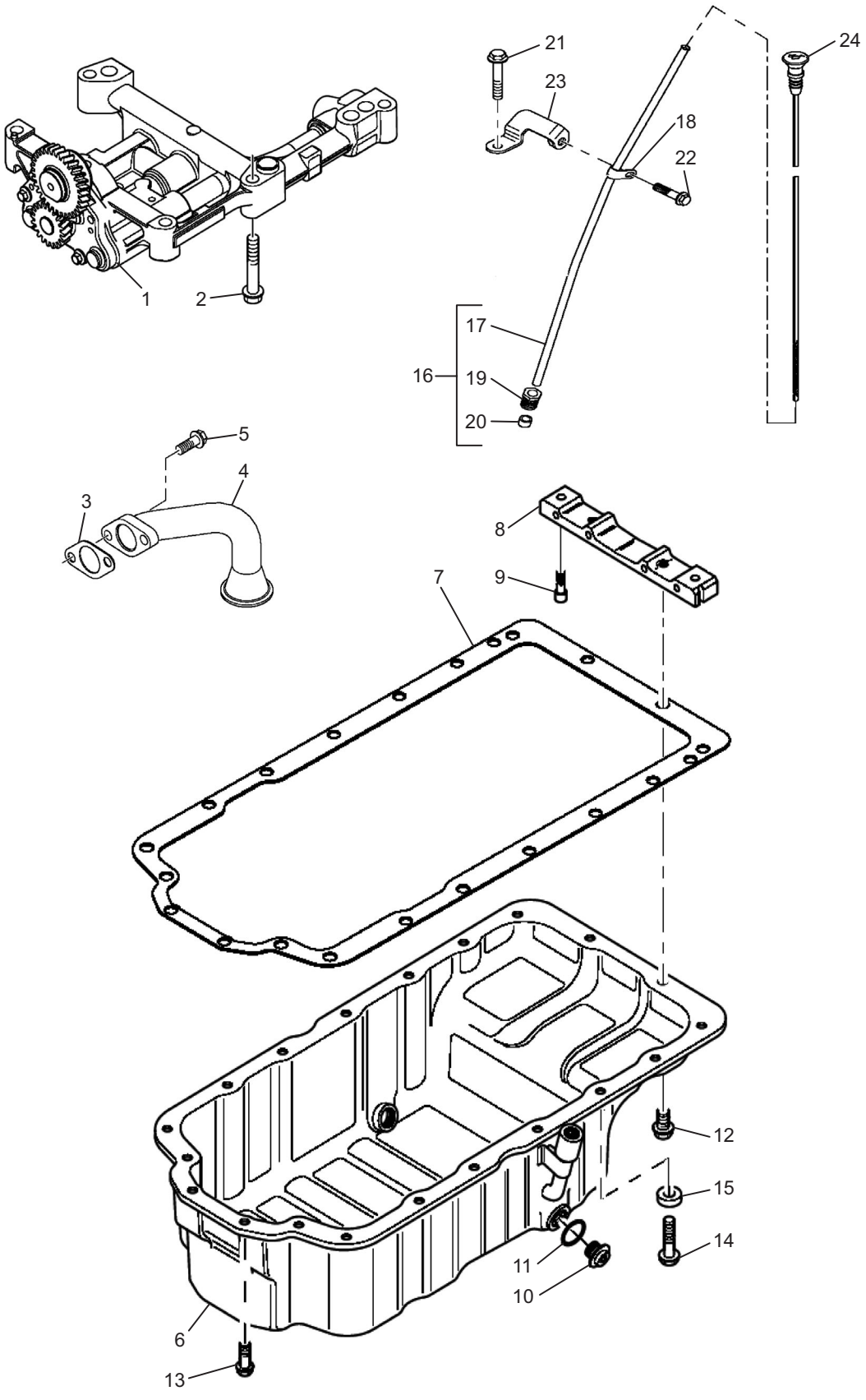
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Timing Gear

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911961	Gasket			1
2	6911985	Case			1
3	6911963	Gasket			1
4	33219.7	Plug			1
5	6911894	Plug			1
6	6912047	Plug			1
7	40985.4	Seal			1
8	64878.2	Screw			8
9	71381.8	Screw			4
10	6911920	Gear	Pos. 11 + 12		1
11		Gear	Order Pos. 10		1
12	55714.0	Bush			2
13	64588.7	Hub			1
14	64590.3	Plate			1
15	71388.3	Screw			3
16	6911919	Gear			1
17	64655.4	Key			1
18	71386.7	Washer			1
19	64581.2	Pin			1
20	6911916	Washer			1
21	81019.2	Screw			1
22	6912016	Cover assy	Pos. 23 + 24		1
23		Cover	Order Pos. 22		1
24	6911971	Gasket			1
25	71456.8	Screw			10
26	93280.6	Screw			5

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Oil Sump - Oil Pump



SPC006008

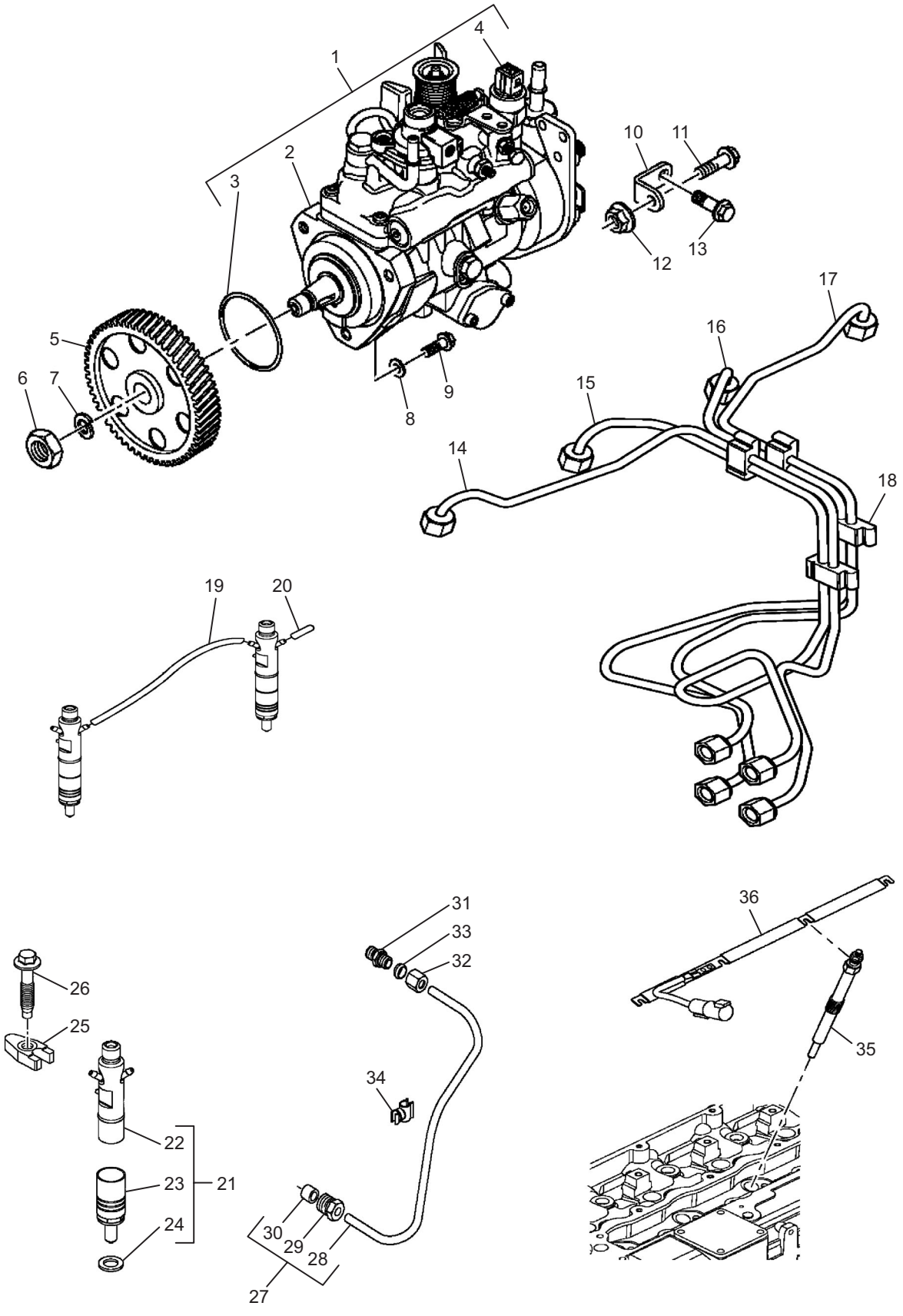
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Oil Sump - Oil Pump

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912010	Oil pump			1
2	6912056	Screw			5
3	81063.0	Seal			1
4	6911956	Pipe			1
5	71338.8	Screw			2
6	6911986	Oil sump			1
7	6911970	Gasket			1
8	6911965	Gasket			1
9	71275.2	Screw			2
10	64753.7	Plug, drain, engine oil			2
11	64752.9	O-ring, engine oil drain plug			2
12	71468.3	Screw			2
13	71456.8	Screw			17
14	64878.2	Screw			1
15	6911942	Spacer			1
16	6912007	Dipstick tube	Pos. 17 to 19		1
17		Dipstick tube	Order Pos. 16		1
18	6911853	Collar			1
19	71465.9	Nut			1
20	71466.7	Olive			1
21	6911869	Screw			1
22	71507.8	Screw			1
23	6911988	Bracket			1
24	6911927	Dipstick			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Injection Equipment



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

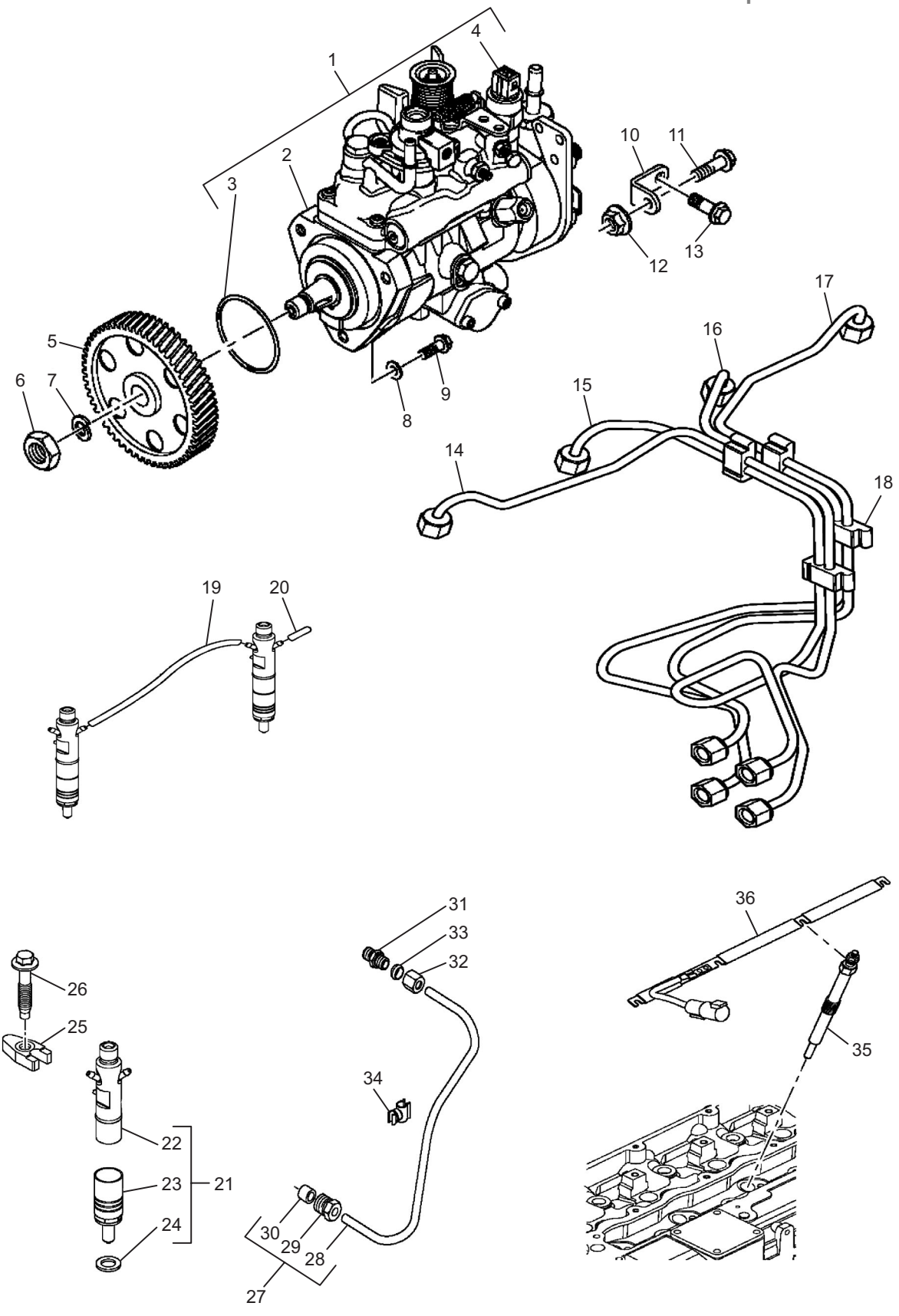
Fuel Injection Equipment

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911898	Fuel injection pump	Pos. 1 to 4		1
2		Injection pump	Order Pos. 1		1
3	93191.5	Seal			1
4	97175.4	Solenoid			1
5	6911918	Gear			1
6	81046.5	Nut			1
7	81045.7	Washer			1
8	6911877	Washer			1
9	71338.8	Screw			3
10	6911966	Bracket			1
11	64878.2	Screw			1
12	71329.7	Nut			1
13	71348.7	Screw			1
14	6911951	Injection pipe	Cyl.: 1		1
15	6911952	Injection pipe	Cyl.: 2		1
16	6911953	Injection pipe	Cyl.: 3		1
17	6911954	Injection pipe	Cyl.: 4		1
18	71417.0	Clip			1
19	6911904	Hose			3
20	6912038	Cap			1
21	6911899	Atomiser assy	Pos. 22 to 24		4
22		Atomiser	Order Pos. 21		4
23	6911900	Nozzle			4
24	93207.9	Washer			4
25	6911989	Clamp			4
26	6911874	Screw			4
27	6912006	Pipe pump	Pos. 28 to 30		1
28		Pipe	Order Pos. 27		1
29	71426.1	Nut			1
30	64624.0	Nut			1
31	6911854	Union			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Injection Equipment

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC006009

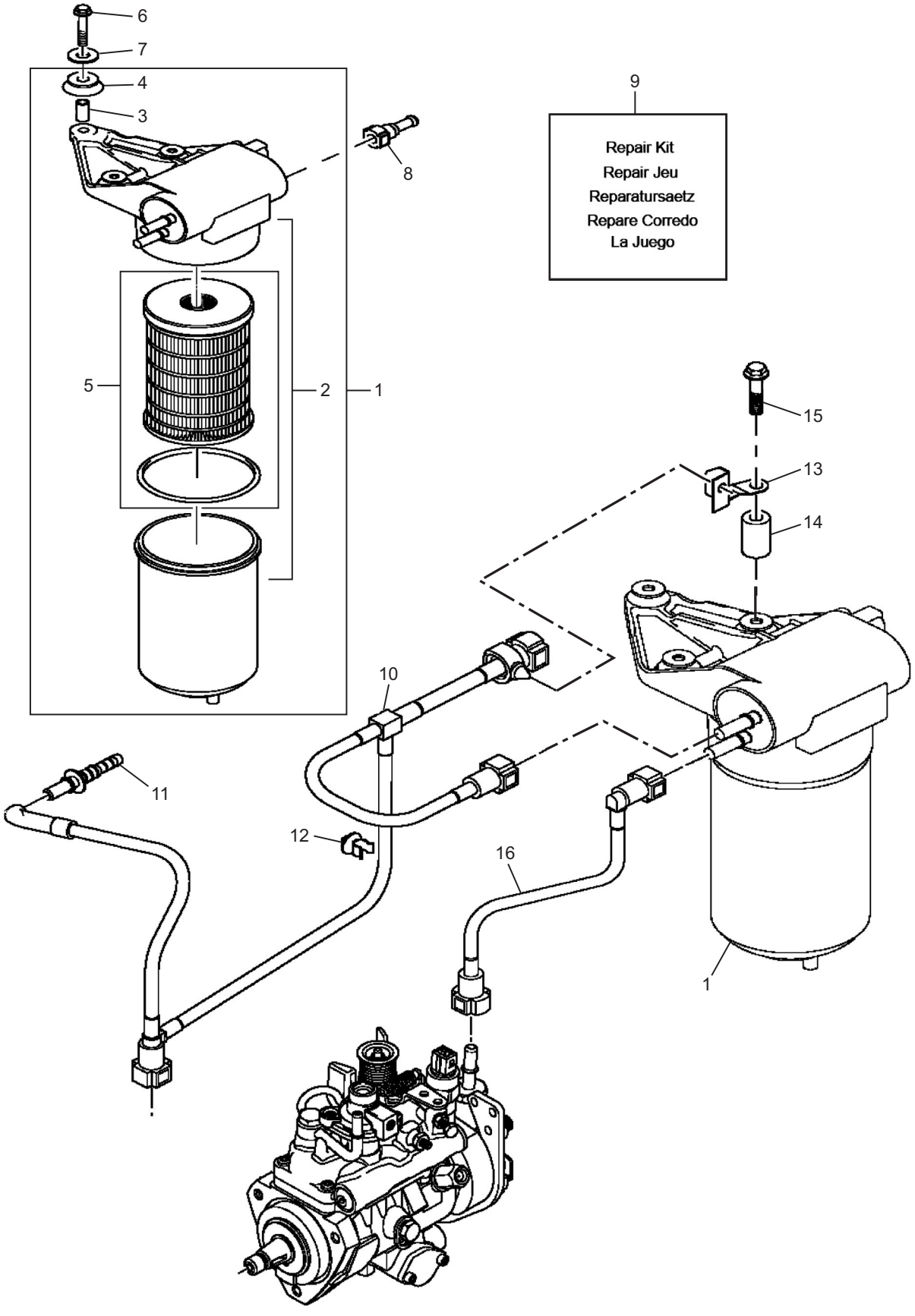
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Injection Equipment

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	71432.9	Nut			1
33	42967.0	Olive			1
34	6912018	Clip			1
35	6911908	Glow plug			4
36	6912030	Bar			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Feeding



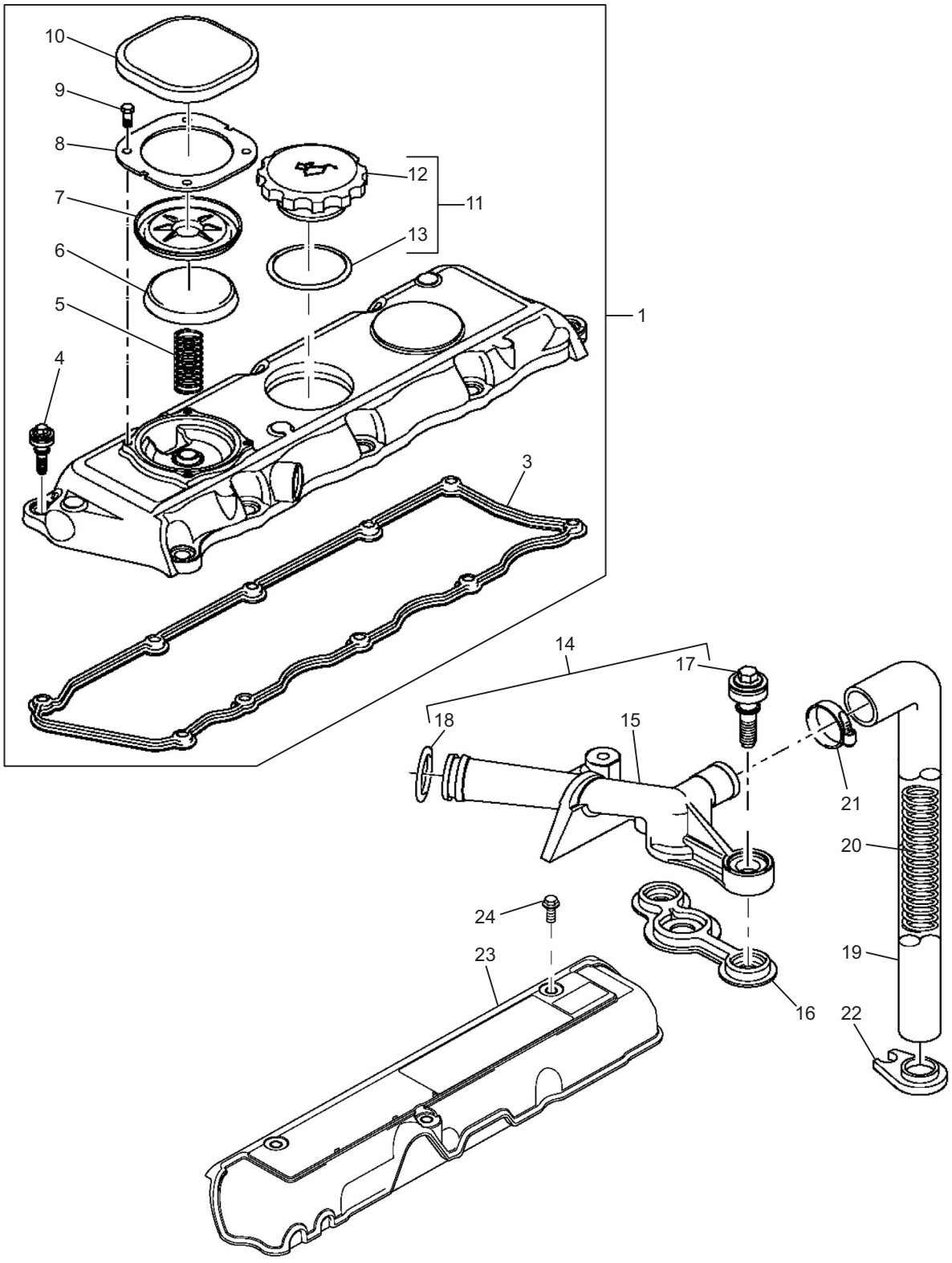
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Feeding

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912009	Lift pump	Pos. 2 to 5		1
2		Pump	Order Pos. 1		1
3		Spacer	Order Pos. 9		1
4		Mounting	Order Pos. 9		1
5	6911907	Filter element, fuel			1
6	6911869	Screw			3
7	6911864	Washer			3
8	6911991	Connection			1
9	6912023	Mounting kit			1
10	6911903	Feeding pipe			1
11	6911990	Connector			1
12	6911890	Collar			1
13	6911987	Bracket			1
14	6911943	Spacer			1
15	71335.4	Screw			1
16	6911902	Feeding pipe			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head Cover



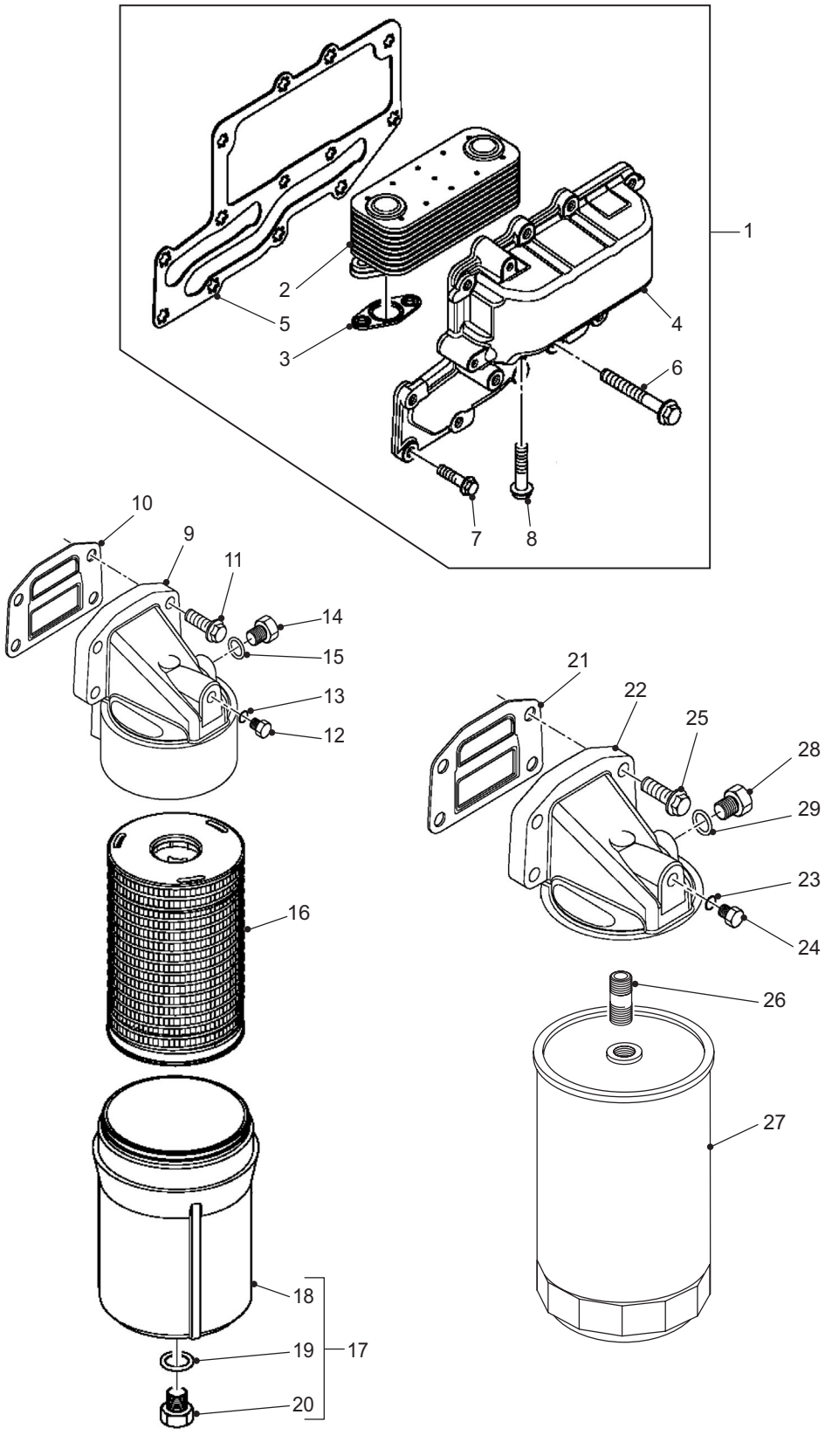
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Cylinder Head Cover

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912017	Head cover assy	Pos. 2 to 13		1
2		Cover	Order Pos. 1		1
3	6911968	Seal			1
4	6911867	Screw			10
5	6911926	Spring			16
6	6911994	Cap			1
7	6911997	Diaphragm			18
8	6911960	Cover plate			1
9	6911866	Screw			1
10	6911995	Cap			1
11	81026.7	Plug	Pos. 12 + 13		1
12		Cap	Order Pos. 11		1
13	6911879	O-ring			1
14	6912014	Pipe assy	Pos. 15 to 18		1
15		Pipe	Order Pos. 14		1
16	6911982	Seal			1
17	6911867	Screw			2
18	6911878	O-ring			1
19	6911950	Hose			1
20	93274.9	Spring			1
21	93273.1	Collar			1
22	71366.9	Bracket			1
23	6911996	Cover			1
24	71399.0	Screw			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Oil Cooler and Filter



SPC006012

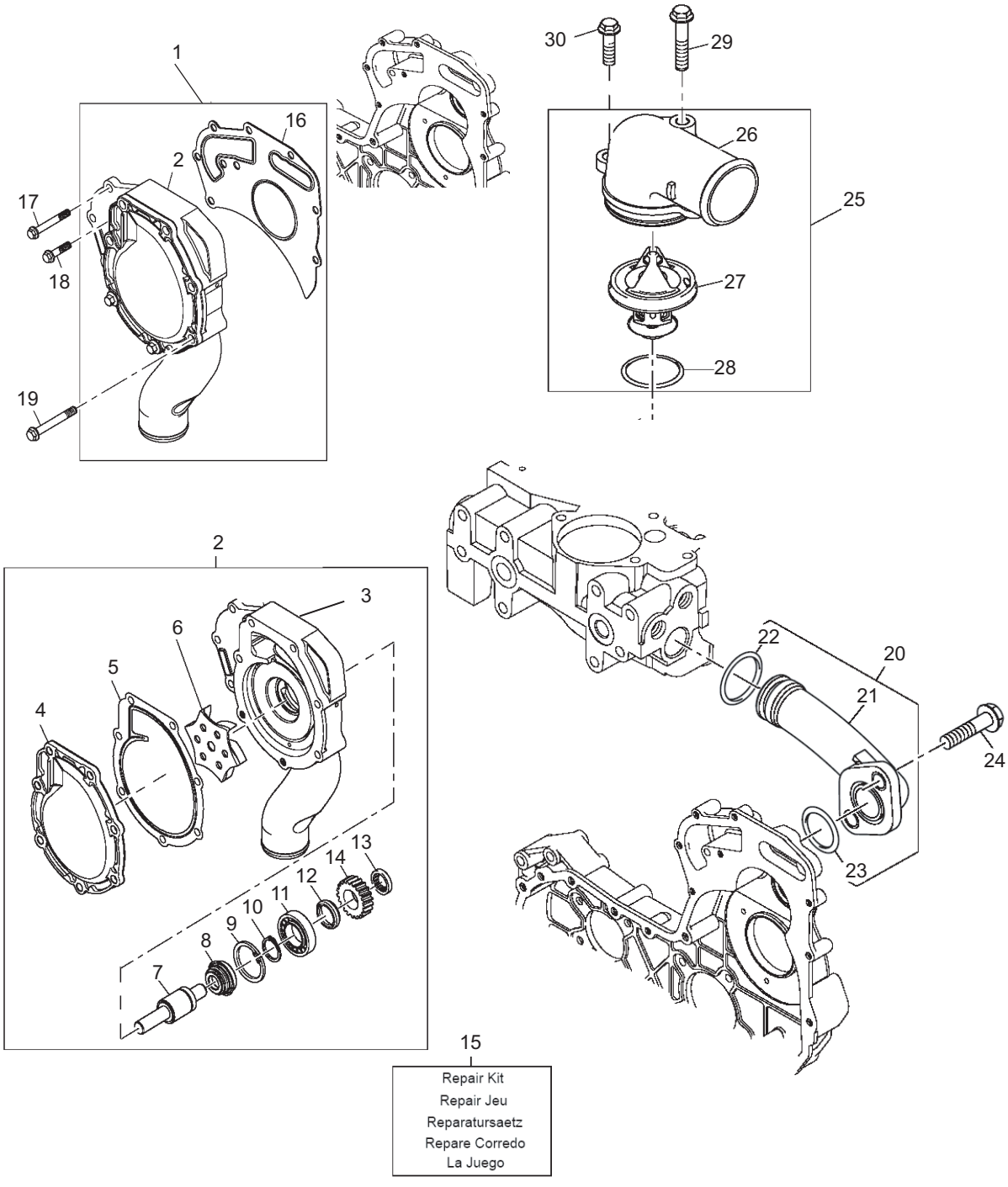
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Oil Cooler and Filter

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912015	Oil cooler	Pos. 2 to 8		1
2	6911896	Cooler			1
3	6911977	Gasket, oil cooler			2
4		Housing	Order Pos. 1		1
5	6911976	Gasket, oil cooler housing			1
6	71338.8	Screw			3
7	71338.8	Screw			10
8	64960.8	Screw			4
9	6912013	Filter head		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
10	6911983	Gasket		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
11	71381.8	Screw		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	4
12	6911940	Plug, oil filter		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
13	6911883	O-ring, oil filter		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
14	6911938	Plug		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
15	6911880	O-ring		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
16	6911905	Filter element		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
17	6911906	Oil filter canister	Pos. 18 to 20	3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
18		Canister	Order Pos. 17	3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
19	6911884	O-ring, oil filter		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
20	6911941	Plug, oil filter		3632 11038/ & 3632 11061/	1
21	6911983	Gasket		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
22	6911912	Head filter	Pos. 22 + 26	/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
23	6911883	O-ring, oil filter		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
24	6911940	Plug, oil filter		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
25	71381.8	Screw		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	4
26	81088.7	Connection		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
27	36925.6	Engine Oil Filter Element		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
28	6911938	Plug		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1
29	6911880	O-ring		/3632 11039 & /3632 11062	1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Water Pump and Thermostat



SPC006013

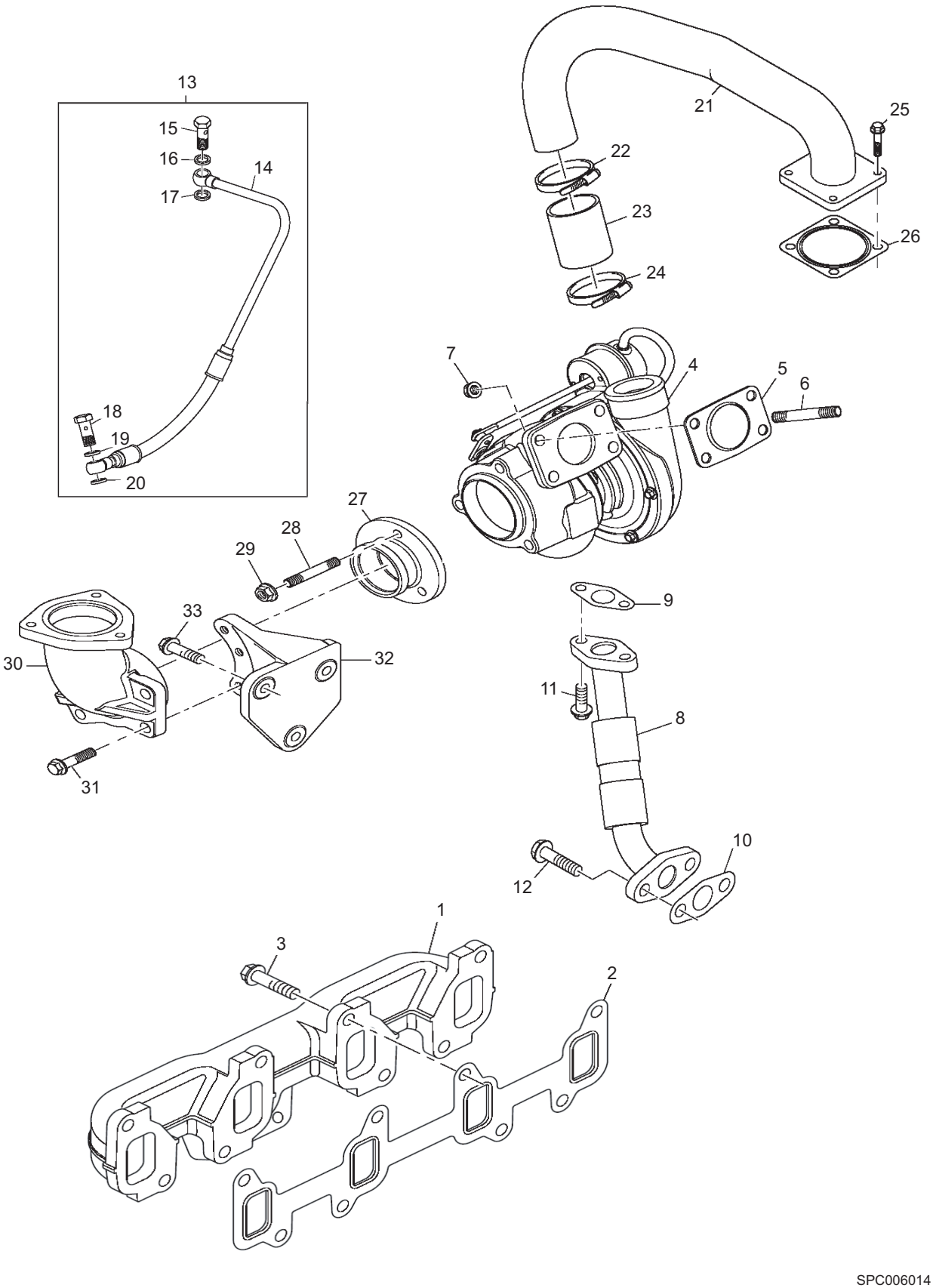
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Water Pump and Thermostat

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912024	Water pump kit	Pos. 2 to 16		1
2		Water pump	Order Pos. 1		1
3		Body	Order Pos. 1		1
4		Cover	Order Pos. 1		1
5		Gasket	Order Pos. 1		1
6		Impeller	Order Pos. 1		1
7		Shaft	Order Pos. 1		1
8		Seal	Order Pos. 1		1
9		Snap ring	Order Pos. 1		1
10		Snap ring	Order Pos. 1		1
11		Bearing	Order Pos. 1		1
12		Oil seal	Order Pos. 1		1
13		Bearing	Order Pos. 1		1
14	6911850	Gear			1
15	6912025	Repair kit			1
16	6911974	Pump gasket			1
17	6911873	Screw			1
18	71439.4	Screw			2
19	93280.6	Screw			5
20	6912011	Pipe assy	Pos. 21 to 23		1
21		Pipe	Order Pos. 20		1
22	6911886	O-ring			1
23	6911885	O-ring			1
24	64878.2	Screw			2
25	6912012	Water inlet assy	Pos. 26 to 28		1
26		Connector	Order Pos. 25		1
27	6911895	Thermostat			1
28	6911882	O-ring, thermostat			1
29	93280.6	Screw			1
30	71338.8	Screw			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Turbocharger



SPC006014

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

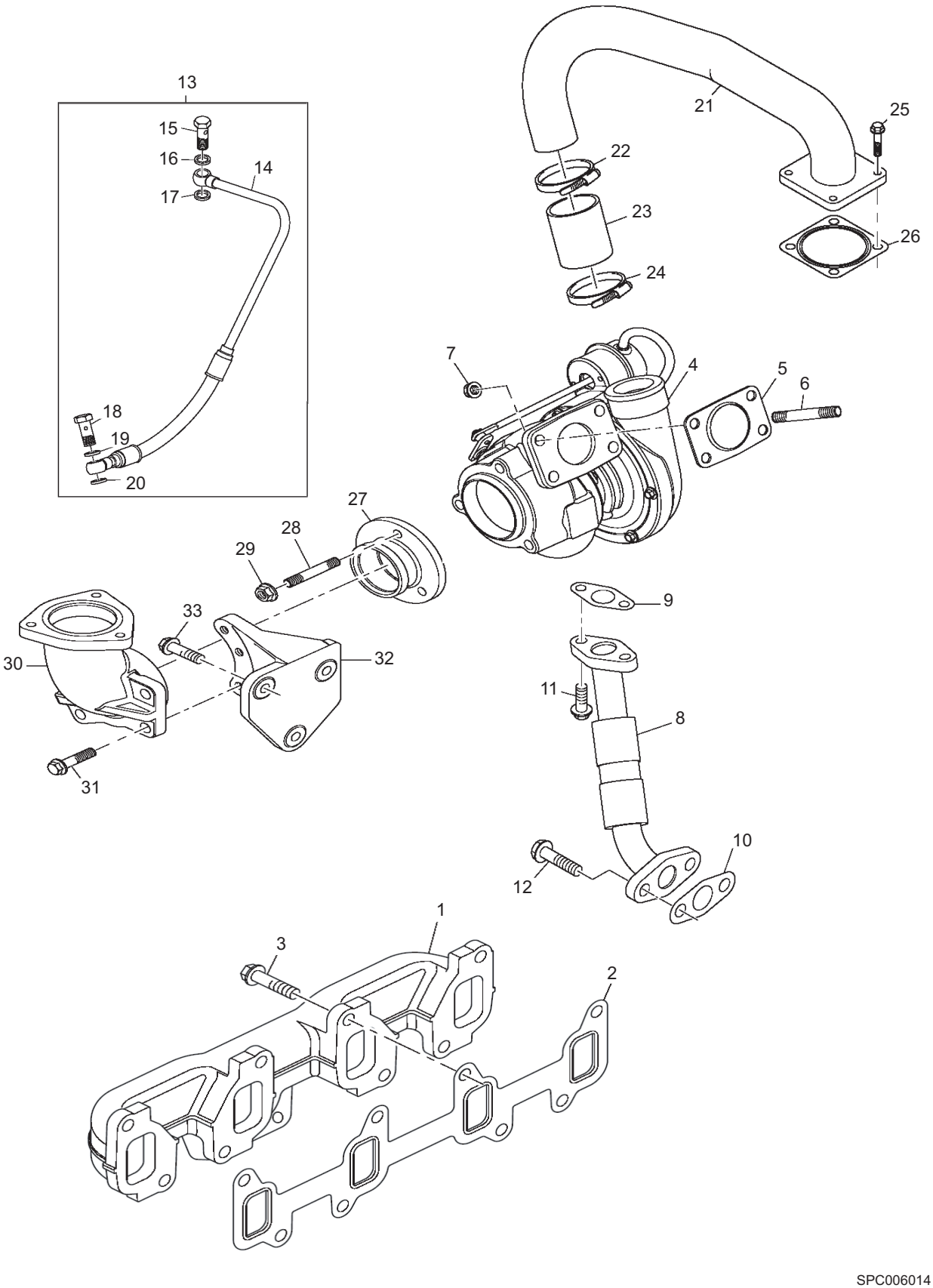
Turbocharger

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911993	Manifold			1
2	6911973	Gasket			1
3	93408.3	Screw			1
4	6911909	Turbocharger			1
5	6911978	Gasket			1
6	6911868	Stud			4
7	71490.7	Nut			4
8	6911957	Pipe			1
9	6911979	Gasket			1
10	6911980	Gasket			1
11	93321.8	Screw			2
12	64878.2	Screw			2
13	6912008	Pipe	Pos. 14 to 20		1
14		Pipe	Order Pos. 13		1
15	6911935	Banjo bolt			1
16	6911863	Washer			1
17	6911863	Washer			1
18	6911935	Banjo bolt			1
19	6911863	Washer			1
20	6911863	Washer			1
21	6911955	Pipe			1
22	6911889	Collar			1
23	6911949	Hose			1
24	6911889	Collar			1
25	71381.8	Screw			4
26	6911981	Gasket			1
27	6911948	Adaptor			1
28	6911868	Stud			3
29	71490.7	Nut			3
30	6911992	Exhaust elbow			1
31	71346.1	Screw			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Turbocharger

Recurrence of previous drawing



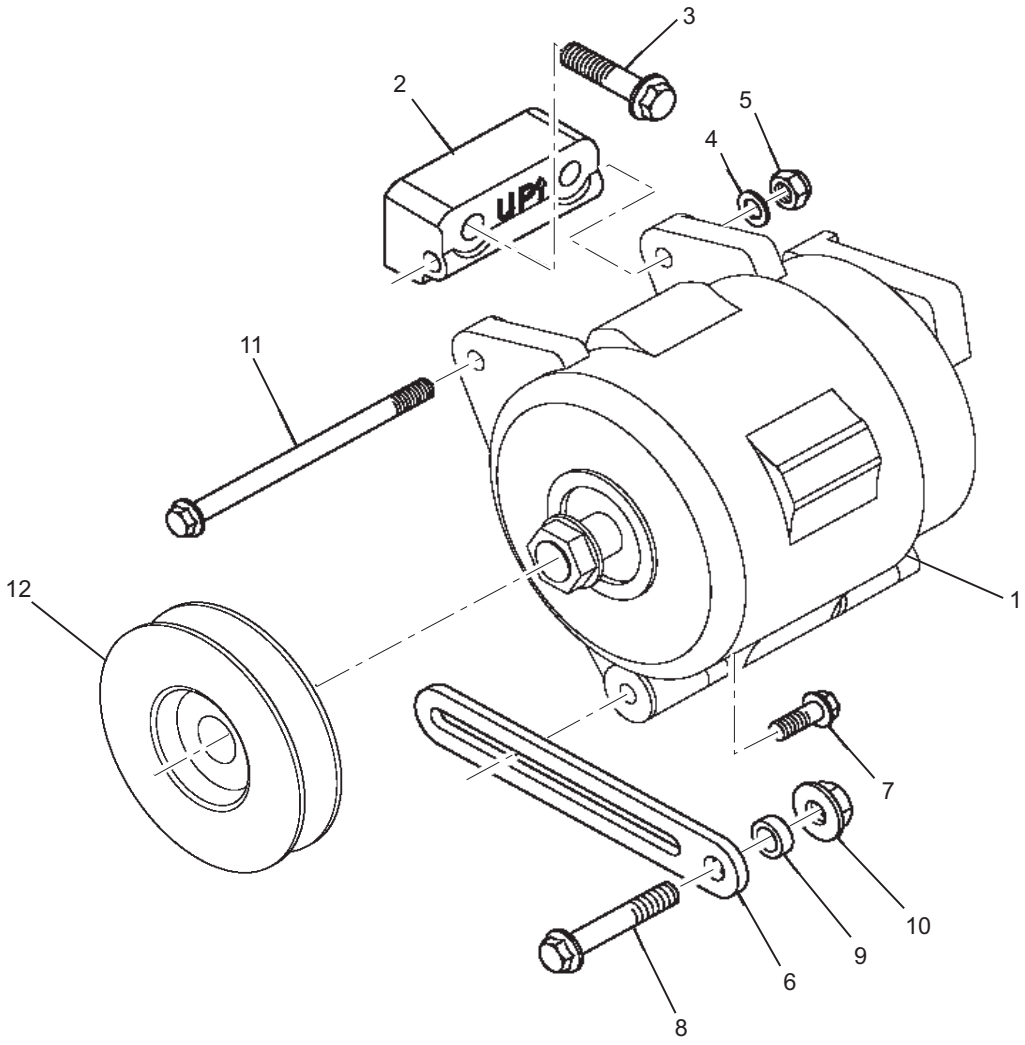
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Turbocharger

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	6911998	Bracket			1
33	71286.9	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Alternator



SPC006015

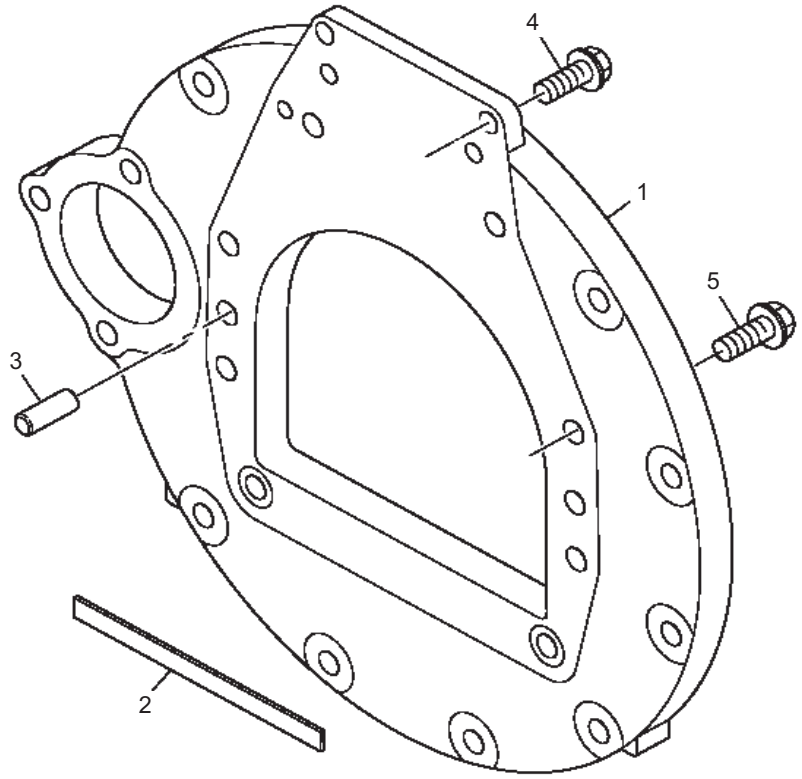
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

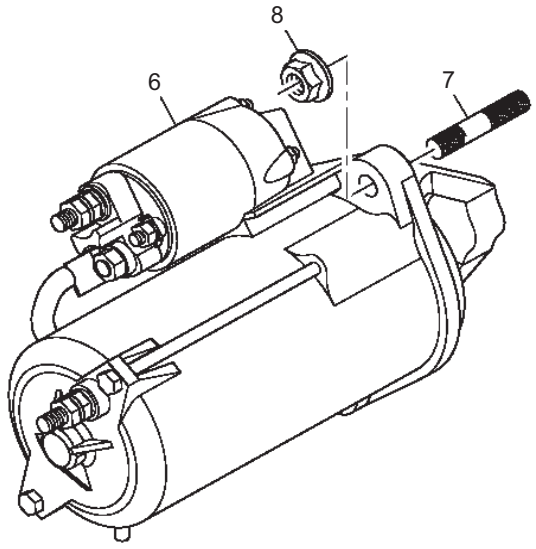
Alternator

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6911377	Alternator			1
2	6911999	Bracket			1
3	6911871	Screw			2
4	93433.1	Washer			1
5	92642.8	Nut			1
6	6911959	Lever			1
7	71338.8	Screw			1
8	6911872	Screw			1
9	64803.0	Spacer			1
10	71495.6	Nut			1
11	6911870	Screw			1
12	6911917	Pulley			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Flywheel Housing and Starter





SPC006016

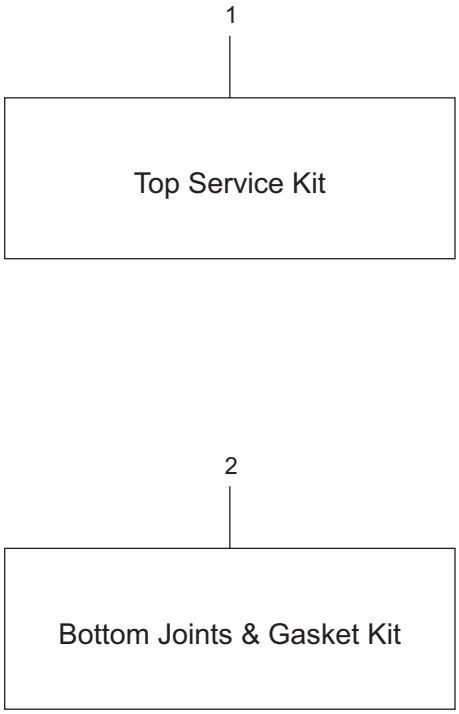
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Flywheel Housing and Starter

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	81041.6	Housing			1
2	81039.0	Seal			1
3	64645.5	Dowel			2
4	71287.7	Screw			2
5	81040.8	Screw			6
6	6911913	Starter motor			1
7	71385.9	Stud			3
8	71495.6	Nut			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Gaskets Sets



SPC006017

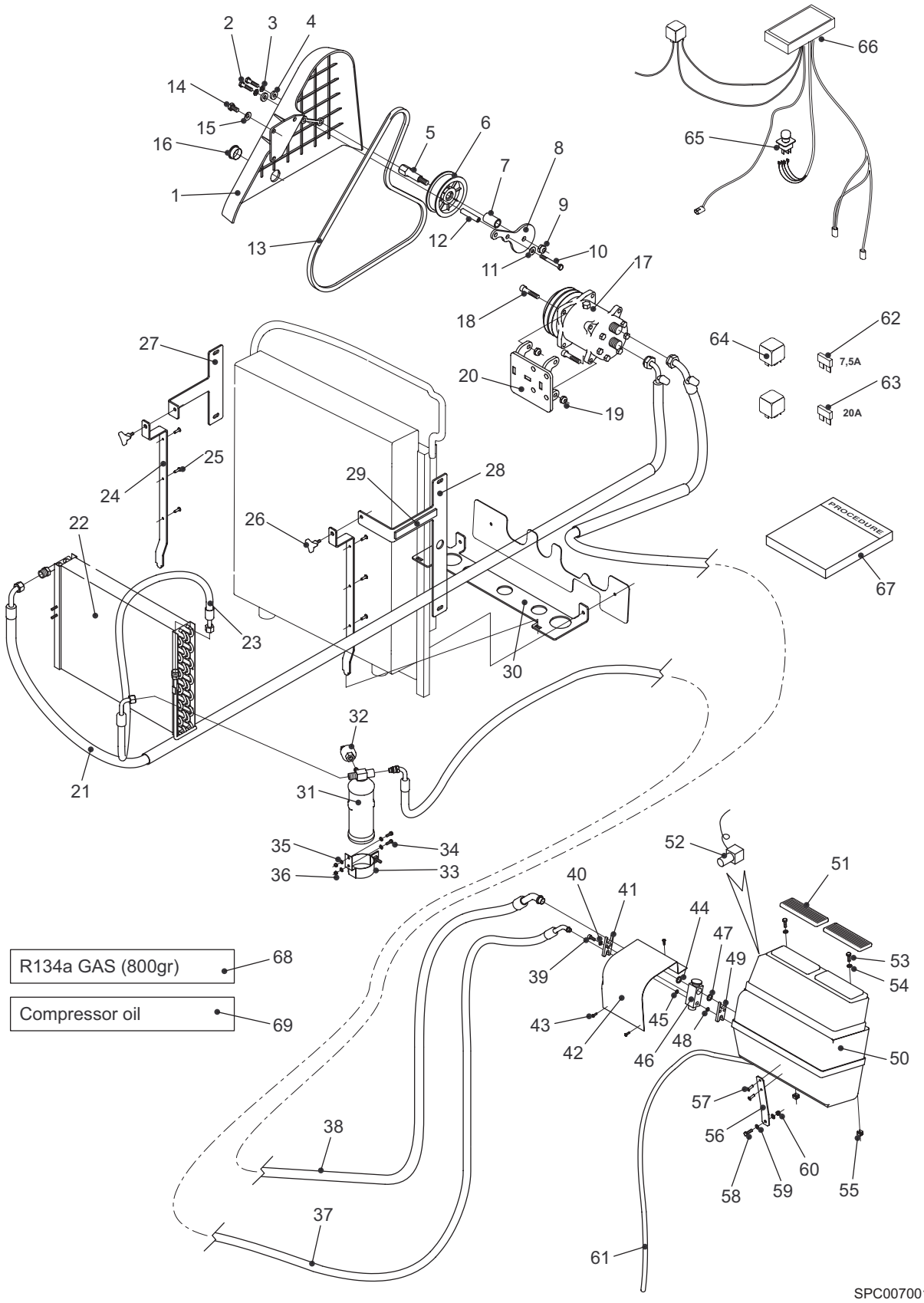
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Engine Gaskets Sets

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6912020	Top joint and gasket kit			1
2	6912019	Bottom joint and gasket			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Air Conditioning Installation



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

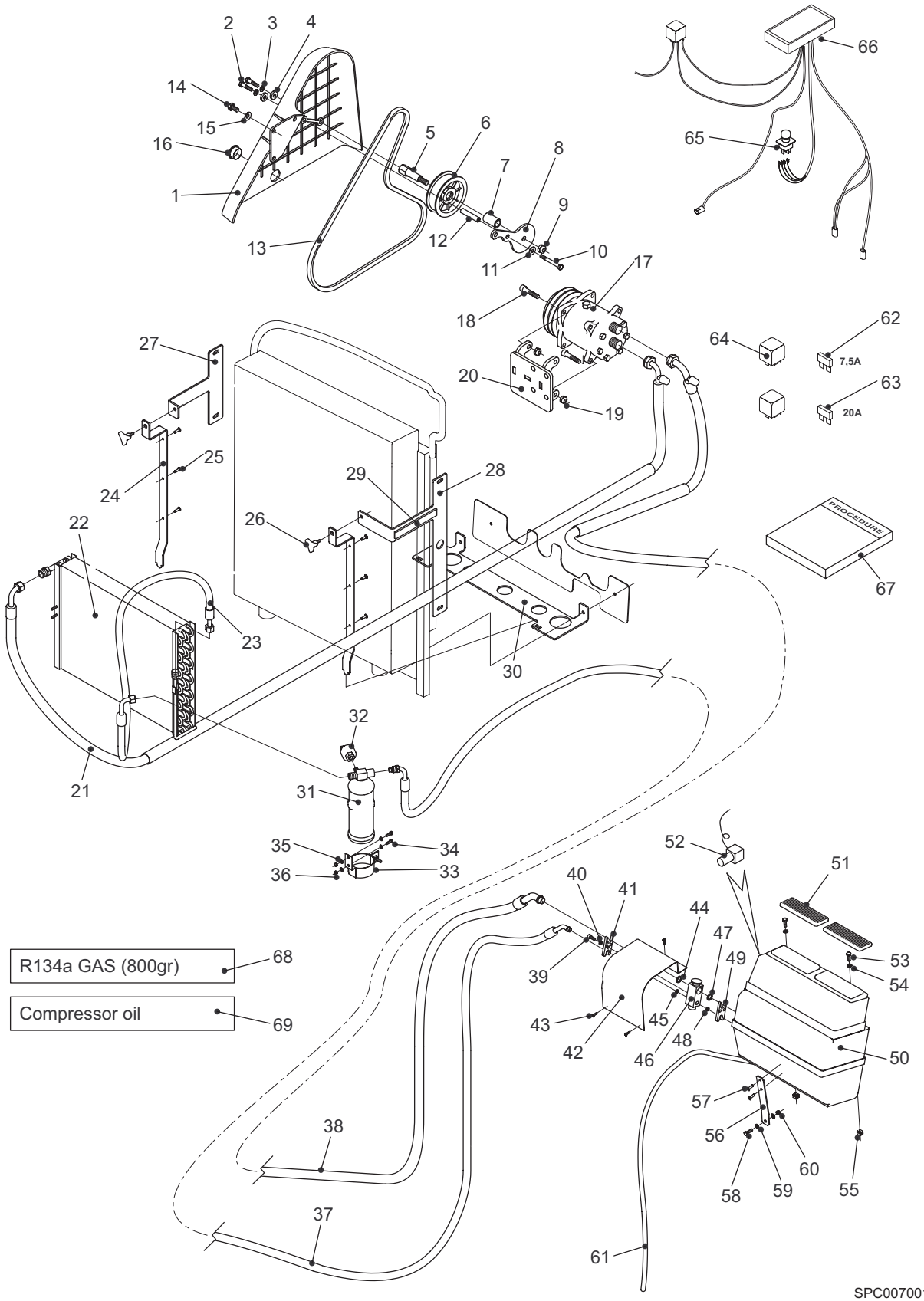
Air Conditioning Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6915517	Belt protector	Was 6914411		1
2	01578.4	Screw			2
3	01697.2	Washer			2
4	97610.0	Washer			2
5	6908181	Spindle			1
6	90531.5	Roller			1
7	6914328	Spacer			1
8	6908180	Support			1
9	000345-96E	Nut			1
10	01522.2	Screw			1
11	000350-20Q	Washer			1
12	100345-09A	Nut			1
13	90545.5	Alternator Belt			1
14	01605.5	Screw			3
15	000350-03W	Washer			3
16	74335.1	Plug			1
17	89664.9	Compressor			1
18	54009.6	Screw			4
19	100345-09A	Nut			4
20	6909391	Support			1
21	89647.2	Hose			1
22	81439.2	Condenser			1
23	88844.6	Hose			1
24	6911207	Support			2
25	66679.2	Rivet			6
26	85171.7	Thumb Screw			2
27	6911209	Support			1
28	6911210	Support			1
29	6913148	Adhesive sponge			1
30	6911201	Support			1
31	89643.1	Dryer			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Air Conditioning Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

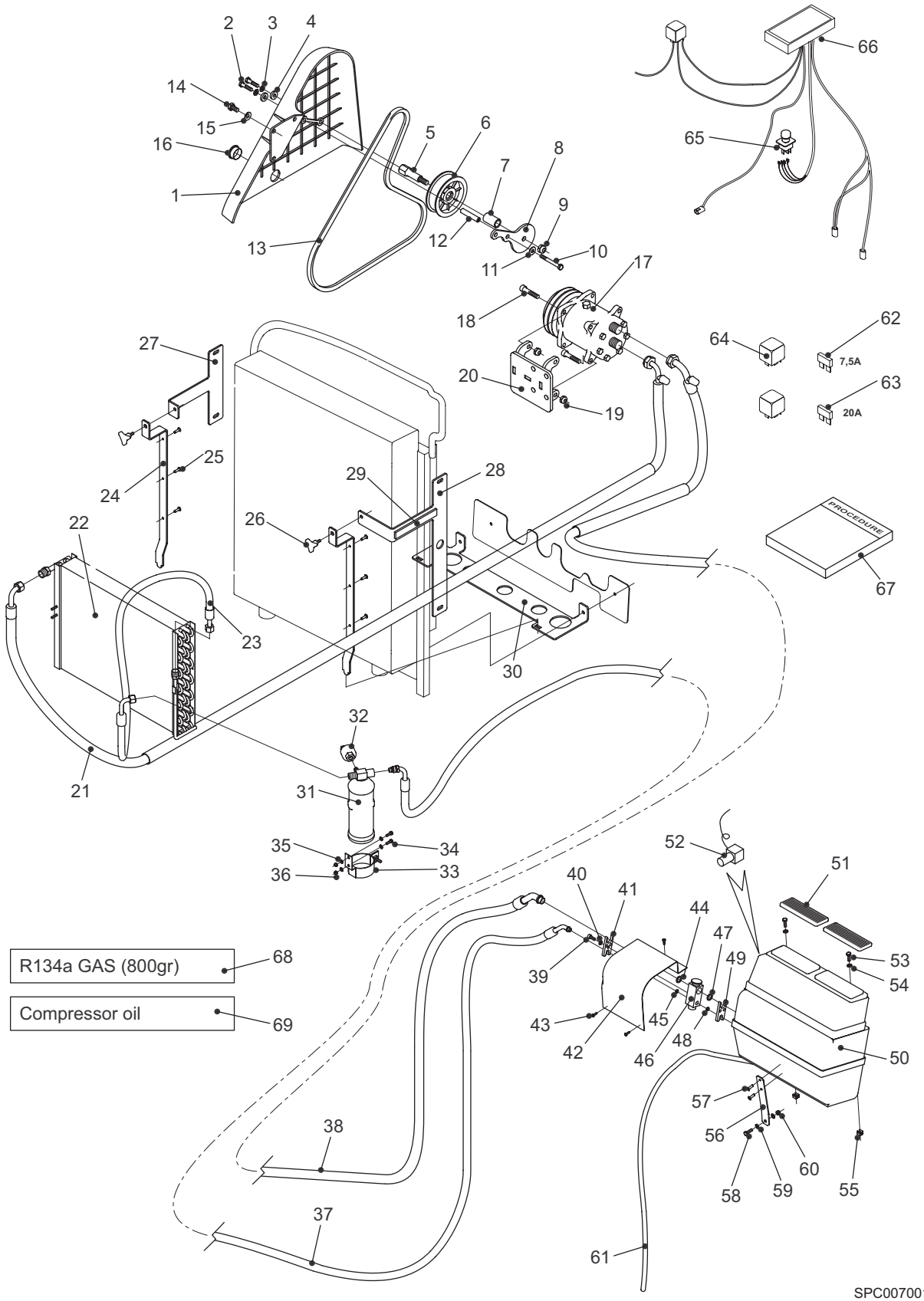
Air Conditioning Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	89642.3	Switch			1
33	89641.5	Bracket			1
34	01478.7	Screw			2
35	01695.6	Washer			4
36	100345-05V	Nut			2
37	89649.8	Hose			1
38	89648.0	Hose			1
39	15354.4	Screw			1
40	13416.3	Washer			1
41	88826.3	Plate			1
42	88827.1	Protector			1
43	6910951	Screw			3
44	98071.4	O-ring			1
45	98068.0	O-ring			1
46	97358.6	Valve			1
47	98070.6	O-ring			1
48	98069.8	O-ring			1
49	97359.4	Plate			1
50	96082.3	Evaporator			1
51	97265.3	Grill			2
52	97432.9	Thermostat			1
53	01591.7	Screw			2
54	01696.4	Washer			2
55	71921.1	Nut			2
56	88830.5	Plate			1
57	66679.2	Rivet			2
58	01591.7	Screw			1
59	01696.4	Washer			1
60	100345-06W	Nut			1
61	88848.7	Hose			1
62	57792.4	Fuse	7,5 A		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Air Conditioning Installation

Recurrence of previous drawing



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

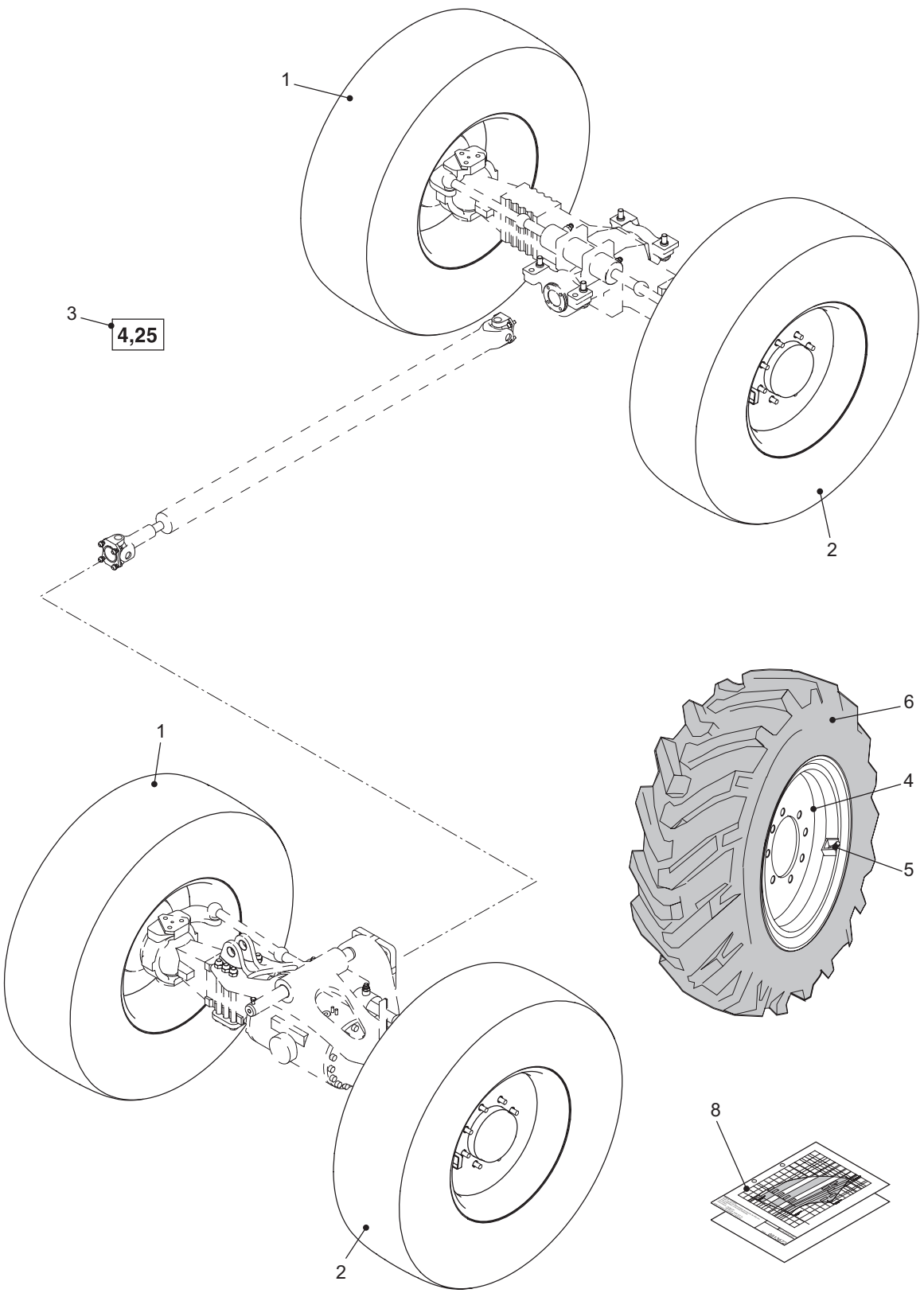
Air Conditioning Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
63	6625575	Fuse	20 A		1
64	80224.9	Relay			2
65	88825.5	Switch			1
66	96083.1	Wiring			1
67		Airco manual			1
68	88030.2	Gas R-134A			0,8
69	88029.4	Compressor oil			0,04

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels

T40140



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels

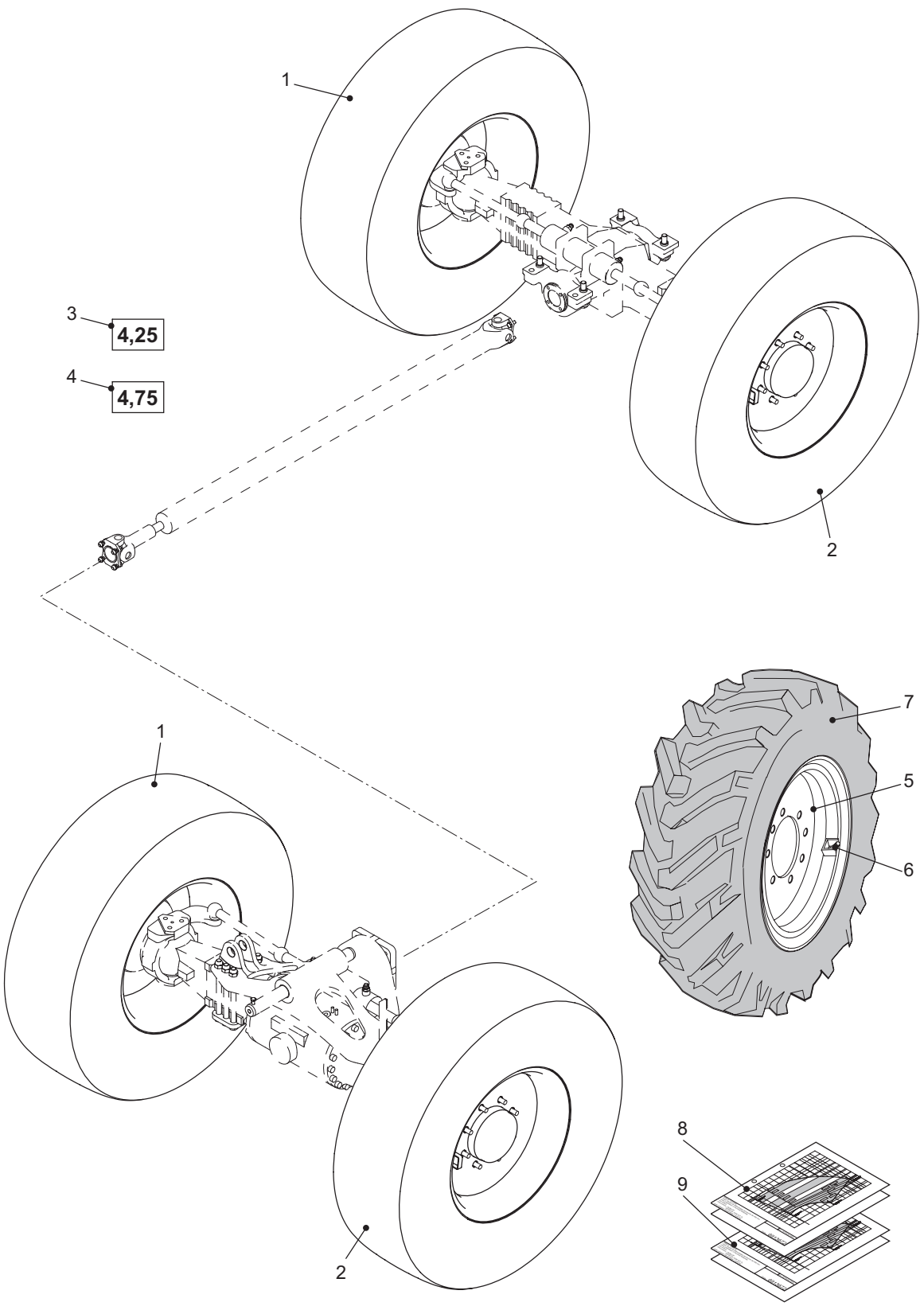
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	NAP	Set of wheels	Pos. 1 + 2 ; Order 6908321 ; Was 6908673		1
1	NAP	R.H. wheel	Pos. 5 to 7 ; Order 6908324 ; Was 6908675		2
2	NAP	L.H. wheel	Pos. 5 to 7 ; Order 6908323 ; Was 6908674		2
3	6911014				4
4	6908322	Rim			1
5	100426-06B	Air Valve			1
6	NAP	Tyre	400 / 80 - 24. 153 B ; Order 96332.2 ; Was 82004.3		1
8	6908960	Abacus card			1
	6908962	Abacus card			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels

T40140 & T40170



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels

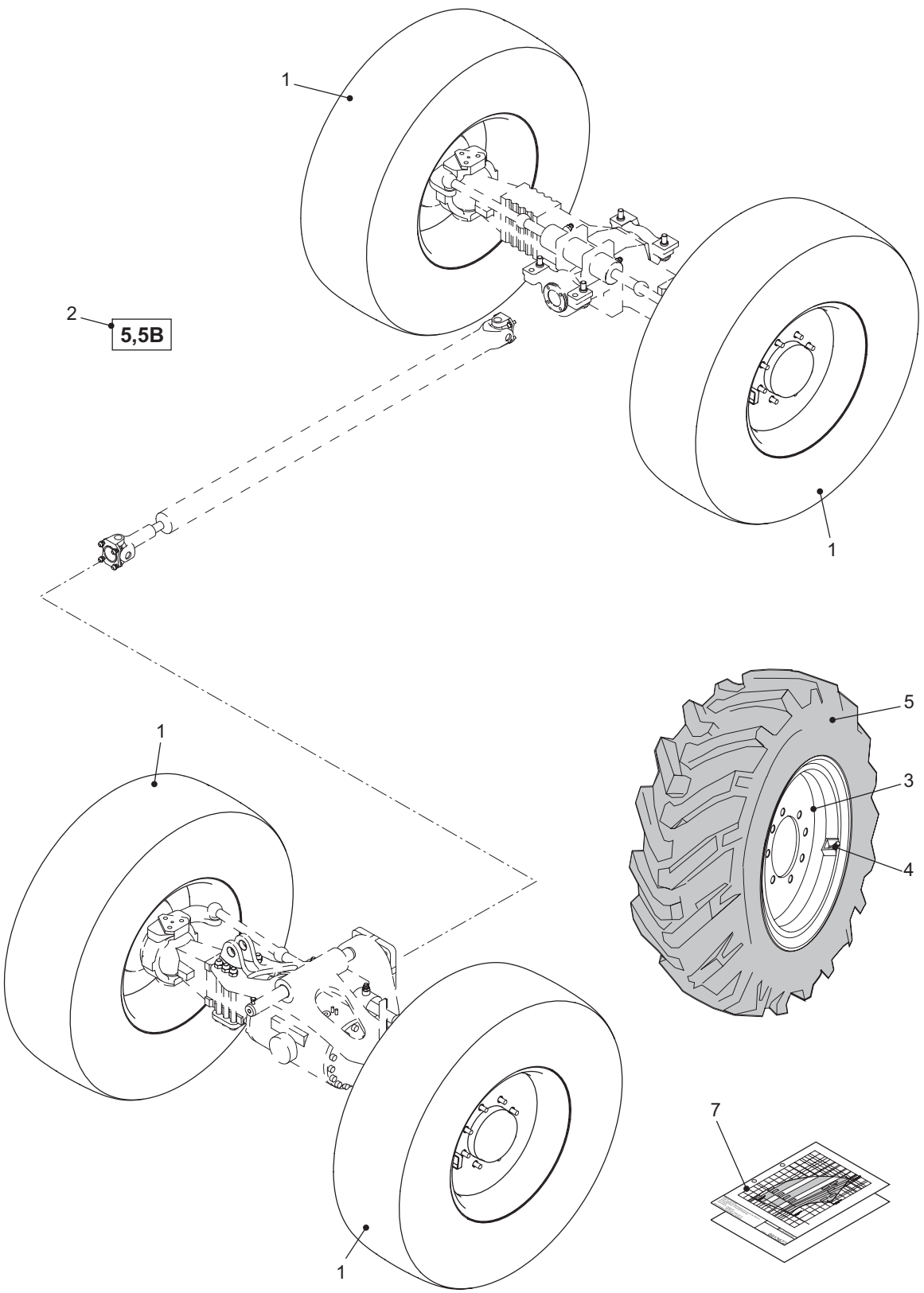
T40140 & T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6908321	Set of wheels	Pos. 1 + 2		1
1	6908324	R.H. wheel	Pos. 5 to 7		2
2	6908323	L.H. wheel	Pos. 5 to 7		2
3	6914975	Shields (4.25b)	T40140		4
4	6911016	Shields (4.75b)	T40170		4
5	6908322	Rim			1
6	100426-06B	Air Valve			1
7	96332.2	Tyre	400 / 80 - 24 156 B		1
8	6914995	Abacus card	T40140		1
	6914996	Abacus card	T40140		1
9	6908957	Abacus card	T40170		1
	6908958	Abacus card	T40170		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels

T40140



SPC007004

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

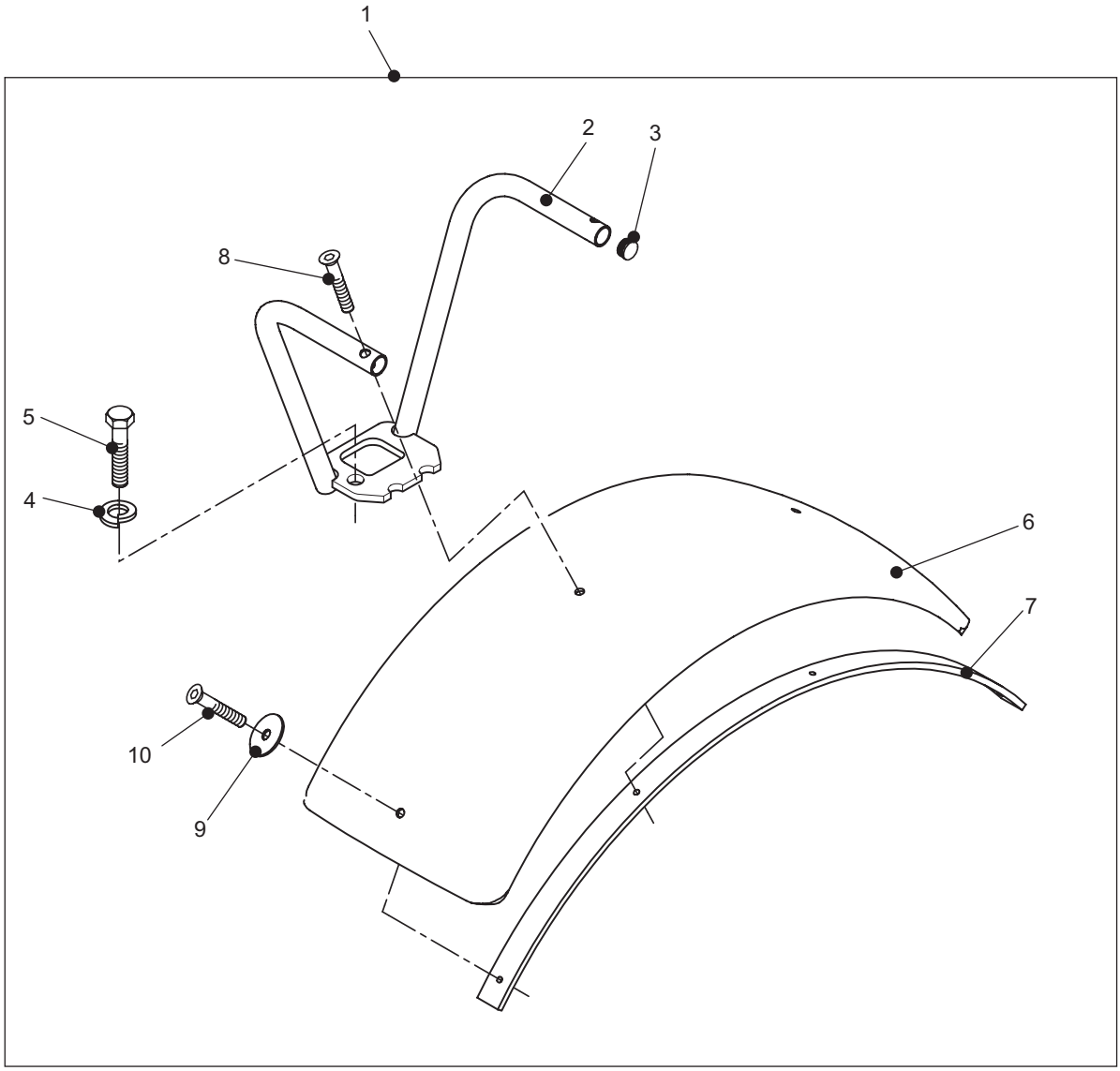
DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels

T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
		Set of wheels	Pos. 1 to 5		1
1	92431.6	Wheel assy	Pos. 3 to 5		4
2	82227.0	Shields (5,5 B)			4
3	82261.9	Rim			1
4	100426-06B	Air Valve			1
5	77297.0	Tyre			1
7	96676.2	Abacus card			1
	96677.0	Abacus card			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Mudguard 20"
T40140



SPC007005

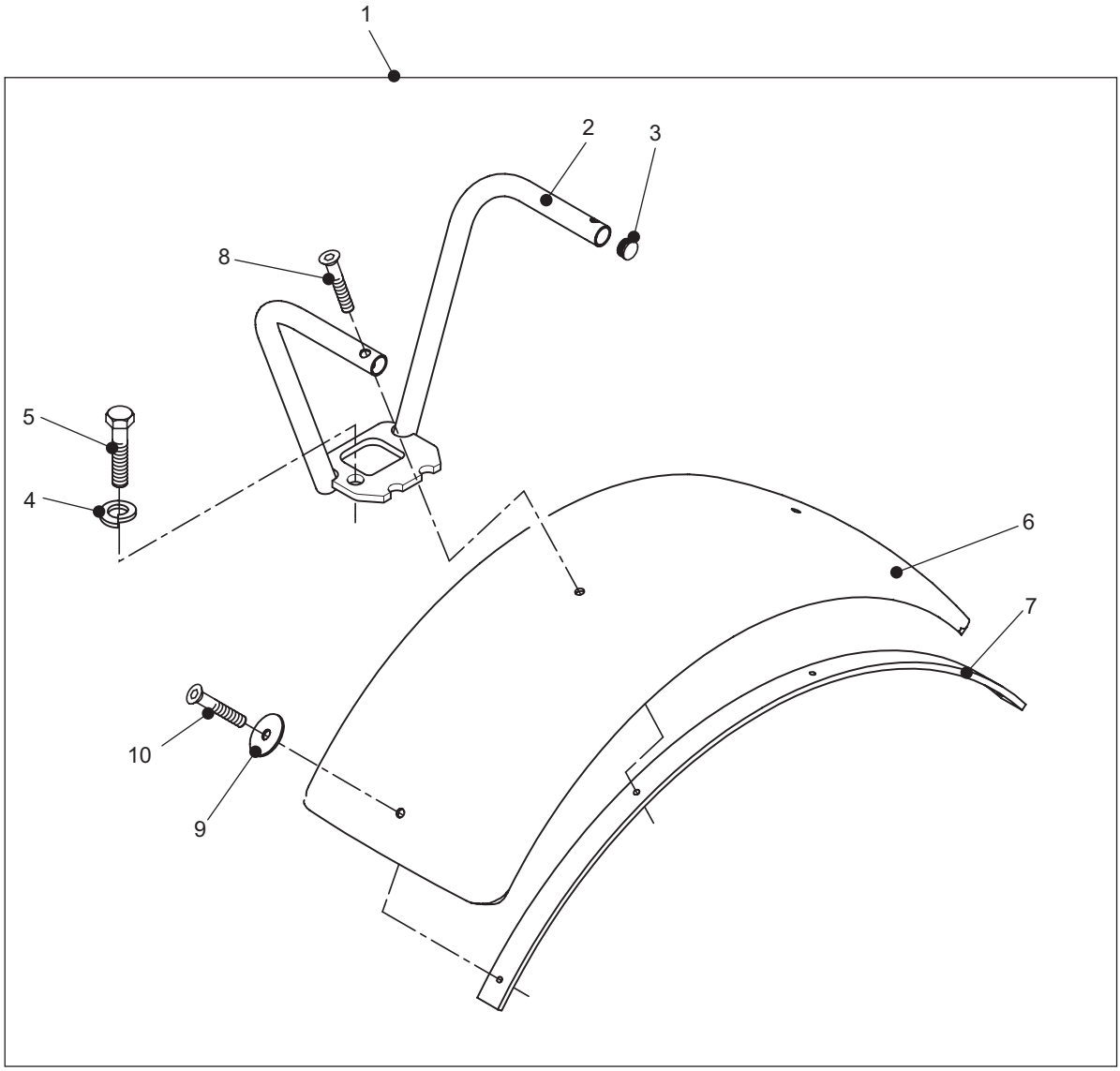
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Mudguard 20"
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Mudguard 20" Option	Set of 4		1
2	96926.1	Mudguard support			1
3	79297.8	Cap			2
4	89518.5	Washer			2
5	73968.0	Screw			2
6	78568.3	Mudguard			1
7	79292.9	Reinforcement Plate			1
8	79293.7	Screw			2
9	001350-04T	Washer			2
10	79294.5	Screw			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Mudguard 24"



SPC007006

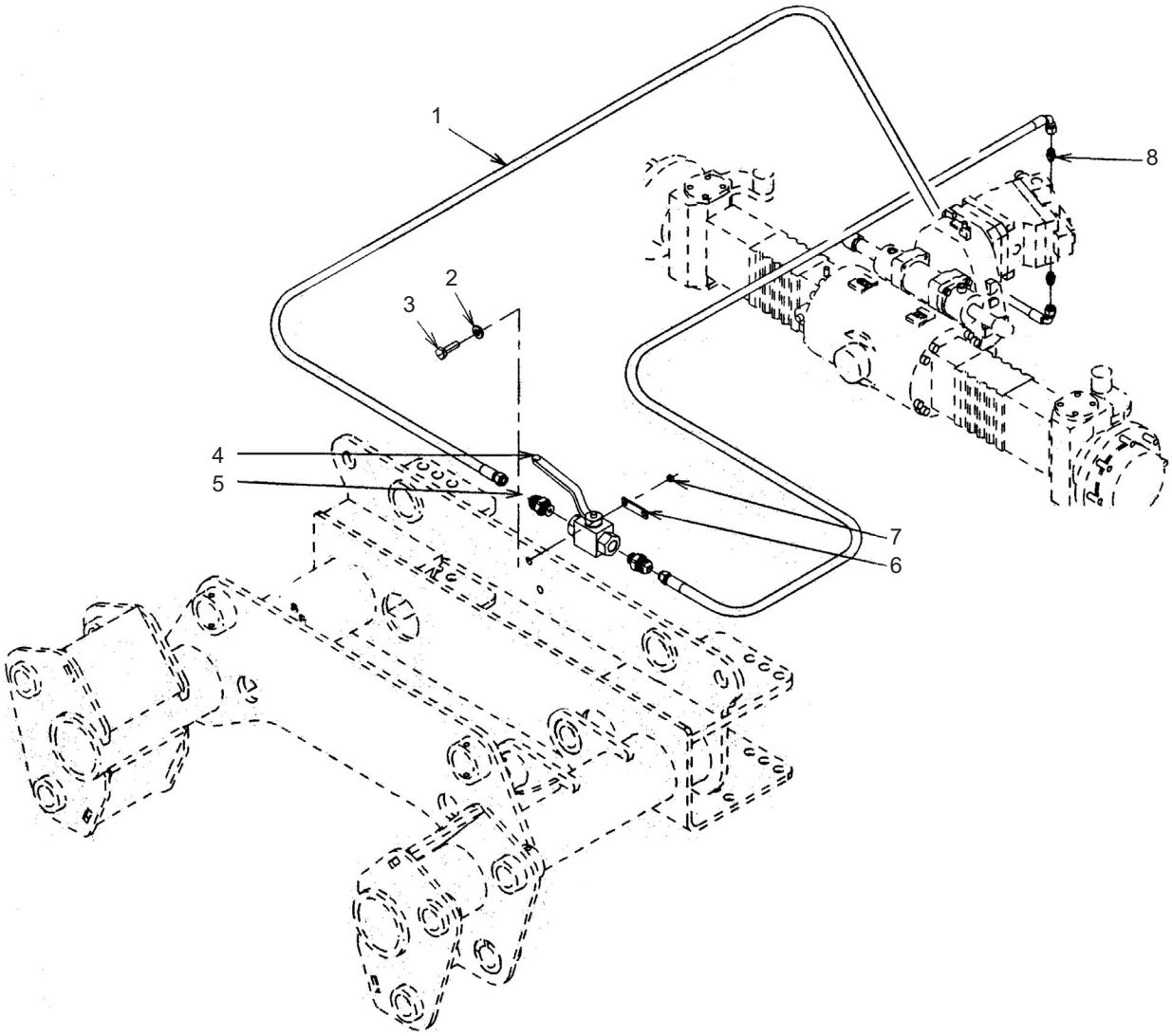
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Mudguard 24"

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Mudguard 24" Option	Set of 4		1
2	96925.3	Mudguard support			4
3	79297.8	Cap			8
4	89518.5	Washer			8
5	73968.0	Screw			8
6	78568.3	Mudguard			4
7	78569.1	Plate			4
8	79293.7	Screw			8
9	001350-04T	Washer			8
10	79294.5	Screw			8

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tow Valve Installation



SPC007007

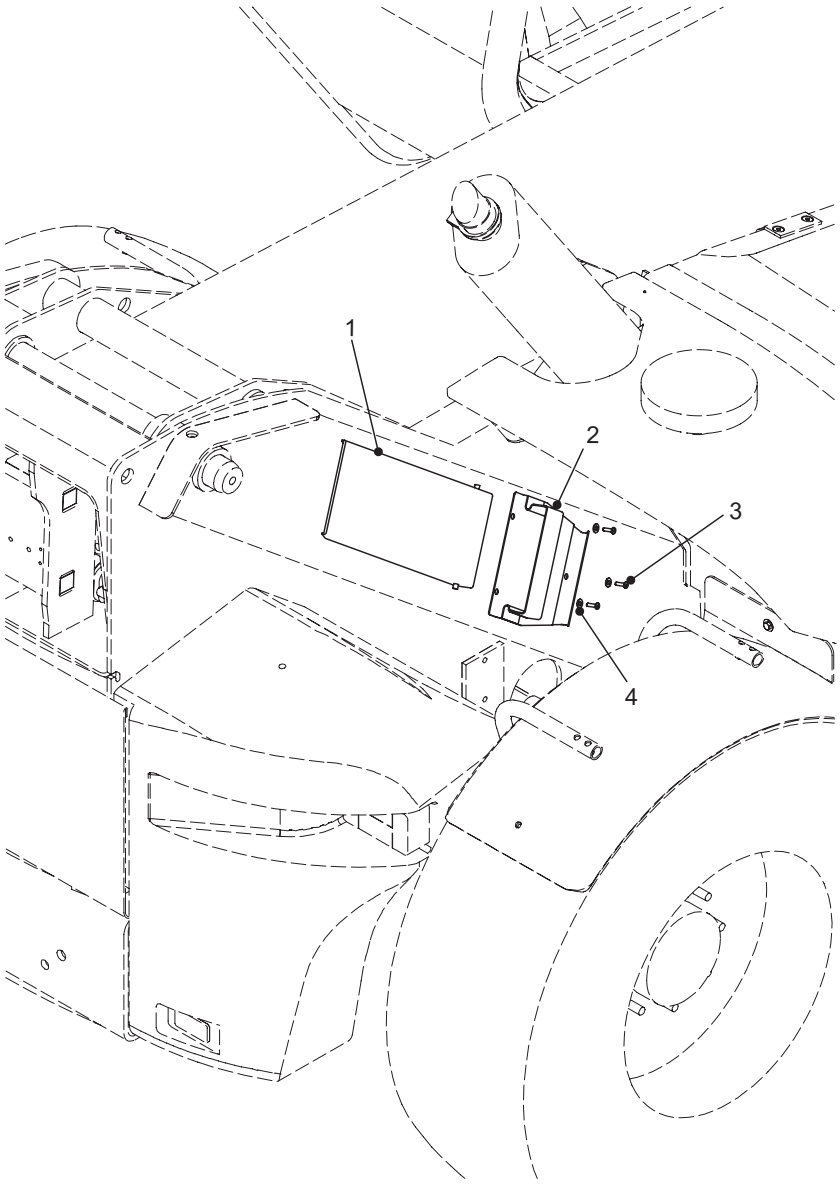
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tow Valve Installation

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	85472.9	Hose			2
2	000350-21R	Washer			2
3	01522.2	Screw			2
4	100378-03F	Shutoff			1
5	77013.1	Adapter			2
6	77014.9	Plate			1
7	100345-09A	Nut			2
8	67046.3	Adapter			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Wheel Wedge Option



SPC007009

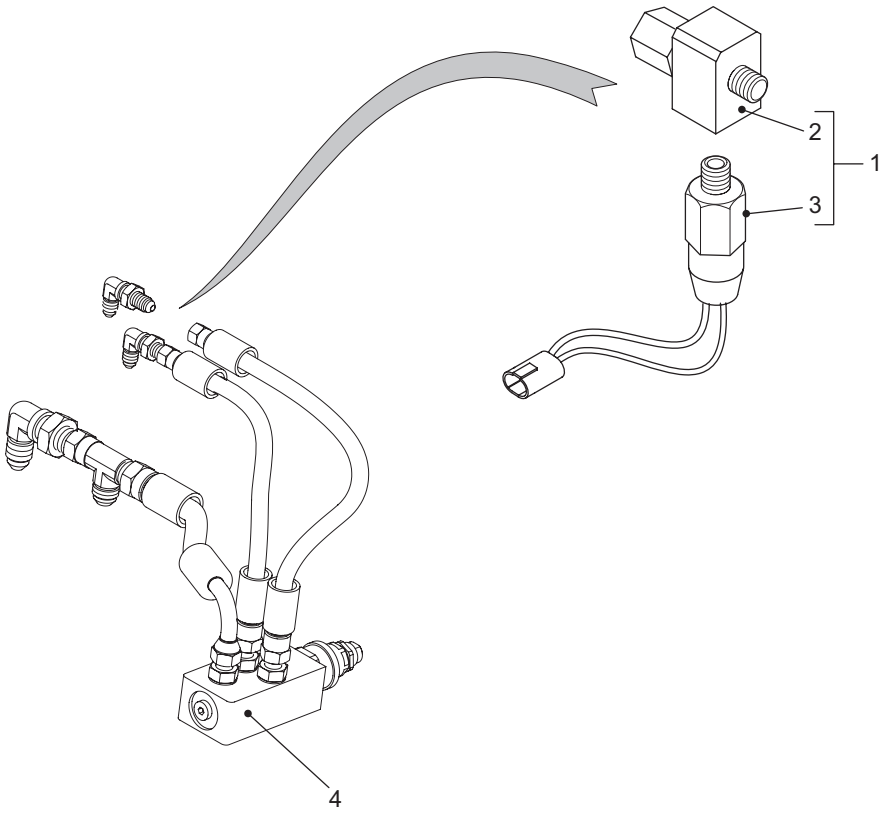
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Wheel Wedge Option

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	89577.1	Wedge			1
2	6908252	Wheel wedge bracket			1
3	96541.8	Rivet			3
4	96554.1	Washer			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Valve Braking Switch Option



SPC007010

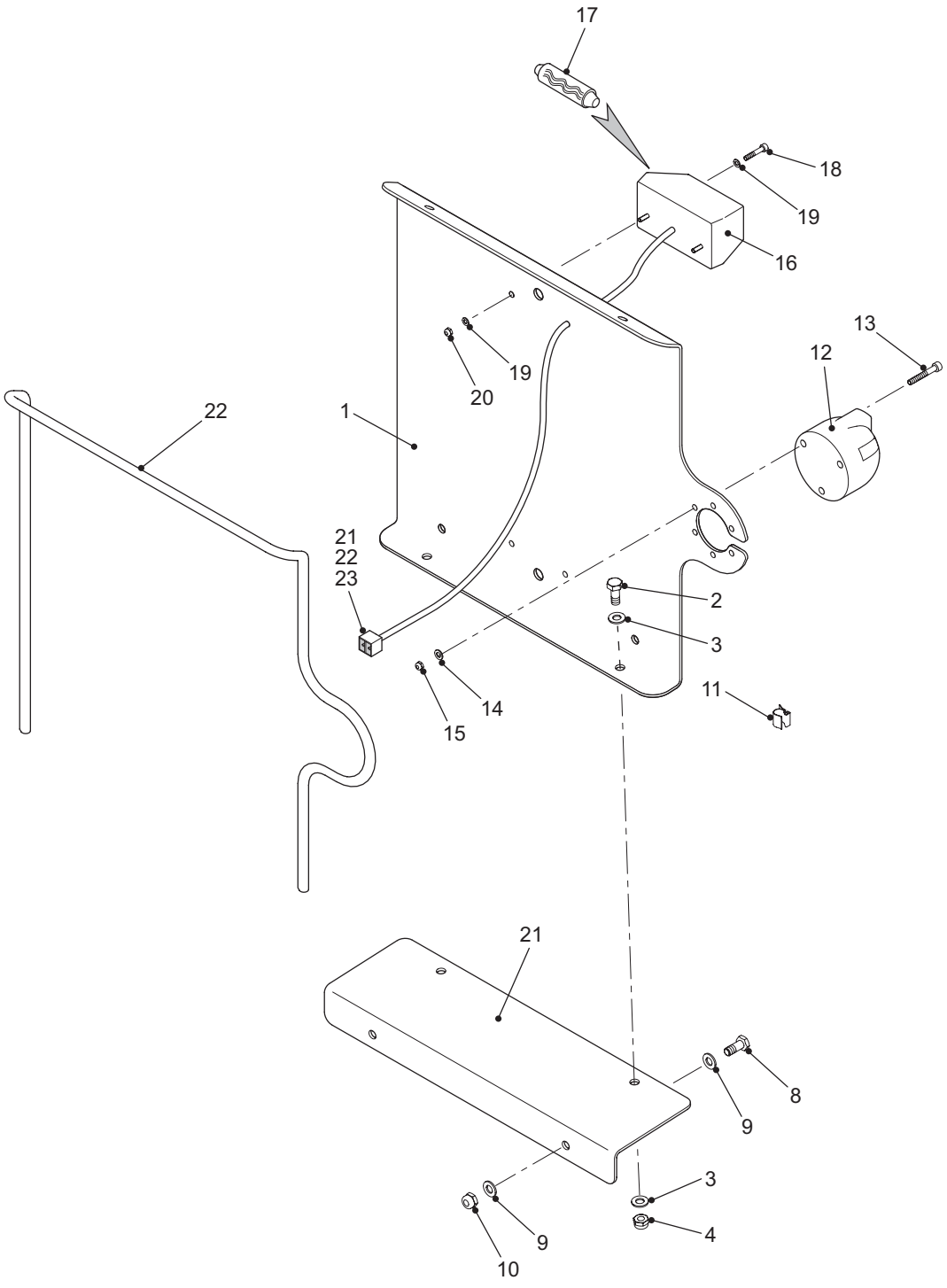
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Valve Braking Switch Option

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Switch option on valve braking	Pos. 2 + 3		1
2	6912466	Union			1
3	6912465	Switch			1
4			See page 143 for details.		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Matriculation Plate Option



SPC007011

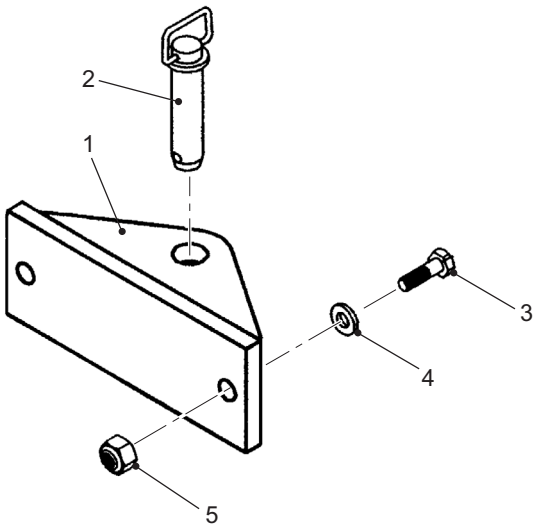
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Matriculation Plate Option

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6909731	Plate			1
2	01596.6	Screw			2
3	01697.2	Washer			4
4	51851.4	Nut			2
5	84654.3	Wire harness			1
6	26261.8	Clip			2
7	26267.5	Sleeve			2
8	01596.6	Screw			2
9	01697.2	Washer			4
10	51851.4	Nut			2
11	30701.7	Clasp			4
12	6909711	Electric plug			1
13	39079.9	Screw			3
14	01695.6	Washer			3
15	100345-04U	Nut			3
16	79334.9	Light			1
17	01443.1	Bulb			1
18	000326-10V	Screw			2
19	007346-02F	Washer			4
20	100345-04U	Nut			2
21	92706.1	Plate			1
22	6914428	Seal			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tow Hitch



SPC007012

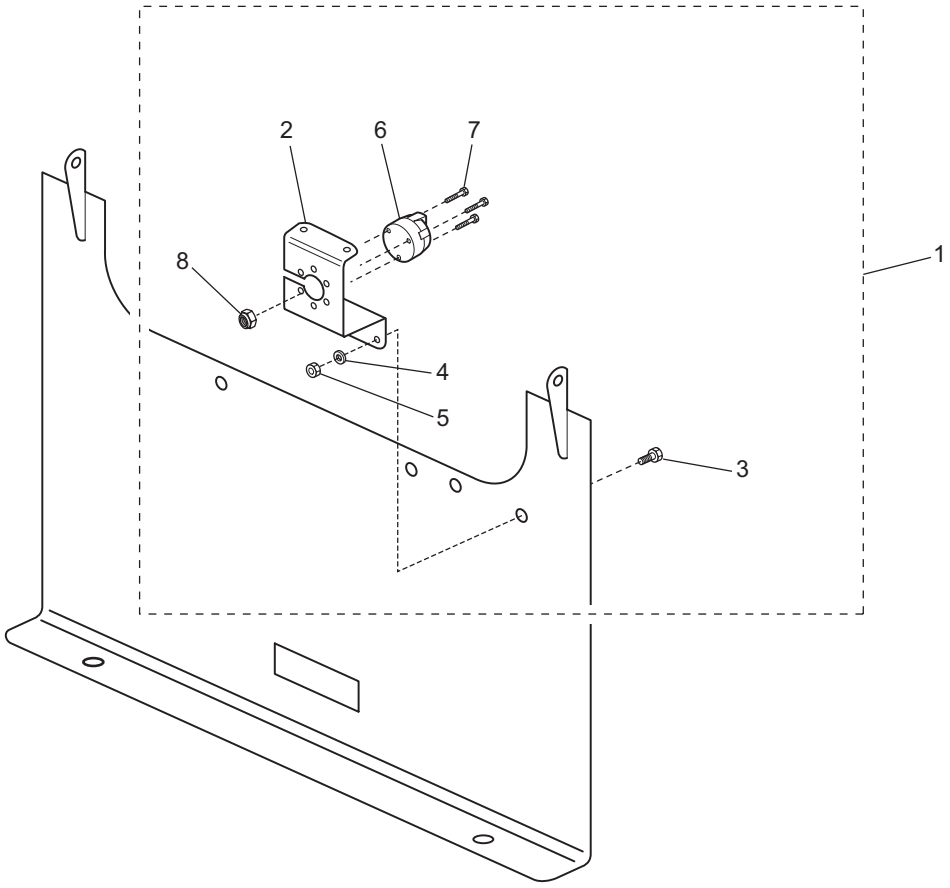
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tow Hitch

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84940.6	Bracket			1
2	65226.3	Pin			1
3	39584.8	Screw			2
4	000350-08C	Washer			2
5	100345-20M	Nut			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Trailer Plug



SPC007013

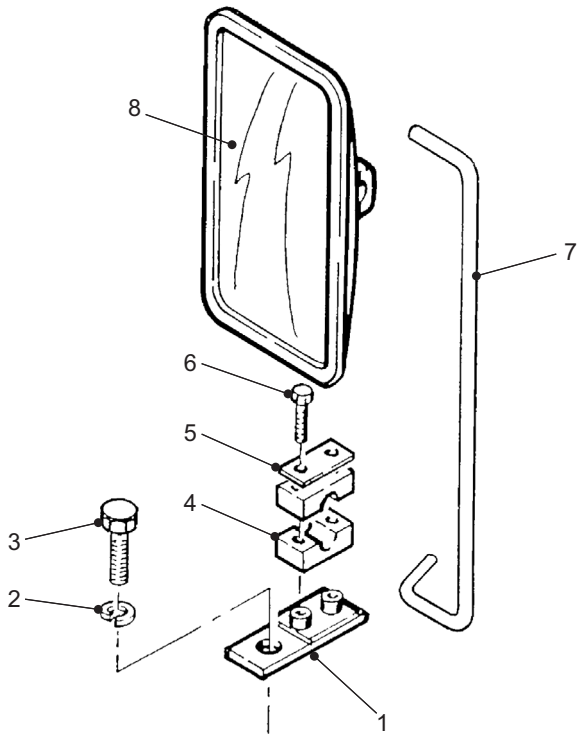
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Trailer Plug

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Trailer plug option	Pos. 2 to 8		1
2	6909730	Support			1
3	01598.2	Screw			2
4	01718.6	Washer			2
5	51851.4	Nut			2
6	6909711	Electric plug			1
7	39079.9	Screw			3
8	100345-05V	Nut			3

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rear View Mirror



SPC007014

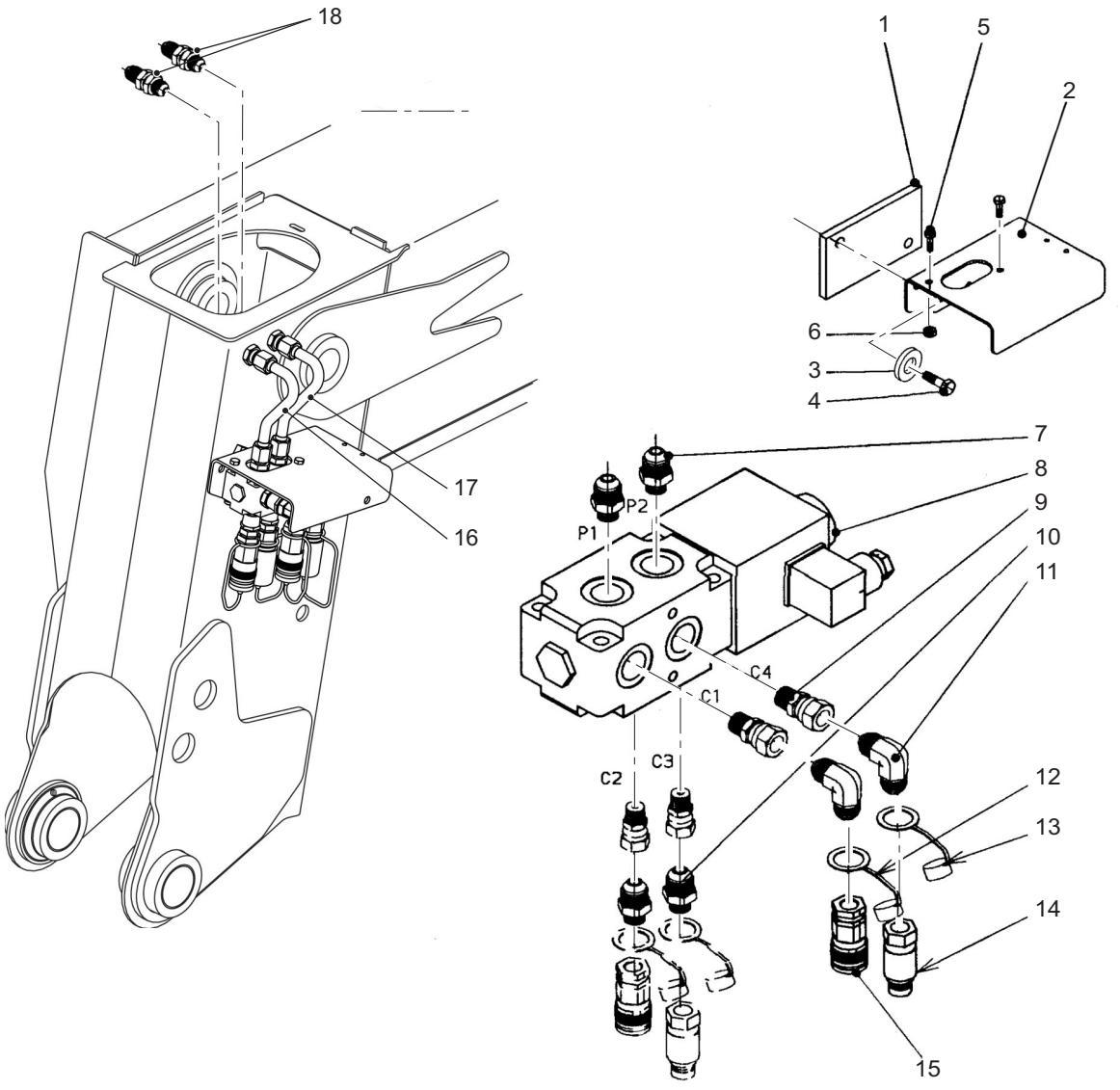
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rear View Mirror

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6908174	Support			1
2	30131.7	Washer			1
3	85360.6	Screw			1
4	61358.8	Clamp			1
5	100228-57K	Cover			1
6	100338-23F	Screw			2
7	79300.0	Pipe			1
8	63860.1	Mirror			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom



SPC007015

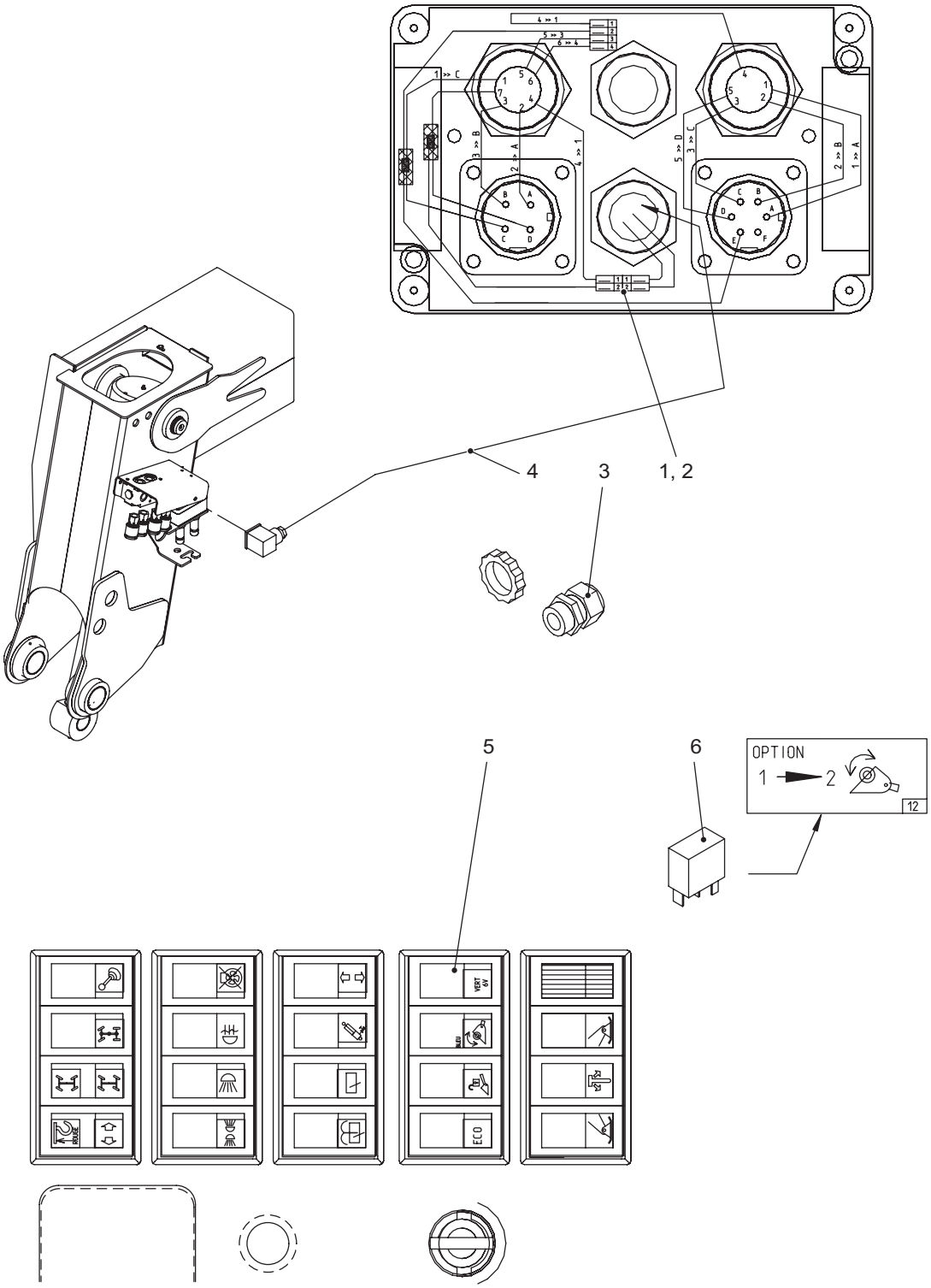
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	95791.0	Plate			1
2	92132.0	Housing			1
3	01698.0	Washer			2
4	01605.5	Screw			2
5	01511.5	Screw			2
6	51851.4	Nut			2
7	014375-30H	Adapter			2
8	92131.2	Selector Valve			1
9	022375-06W	Adapter			4
10	014375-30H	Adapter			2
11	65285.9	Elbow			2
12	96514.5	Cap			1
13	96513.7	Cap			1
14	95994.0	Male coupling			1
15	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
16	6914645	Pipe			1
17	6914646	Pipe			1
18	100375-52H	Adapter			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric



SPC007016

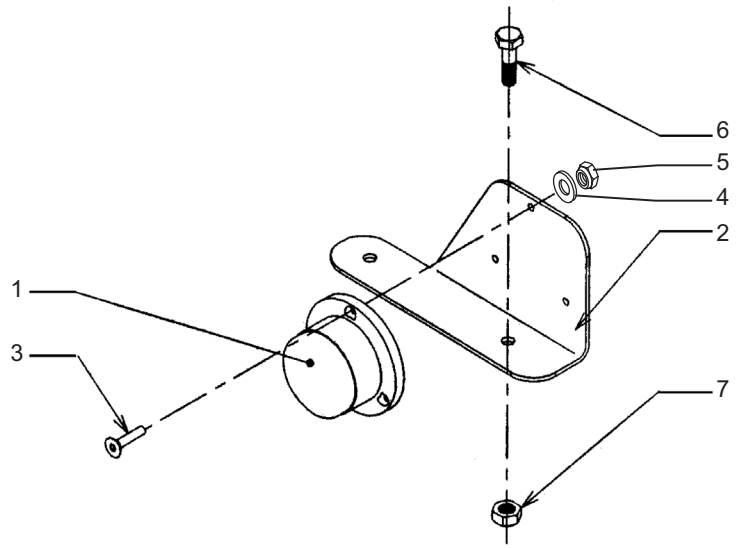
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	79531.0	Connector			1
2	79532.8	Connector			1
3	96627.5	Cable plug			1
4	97721.5	Cable			1
5	96604.4	Auxiliary Hydraulics Switch			1
6	6910955	Micro relay			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Backup Alarm



SPC007017

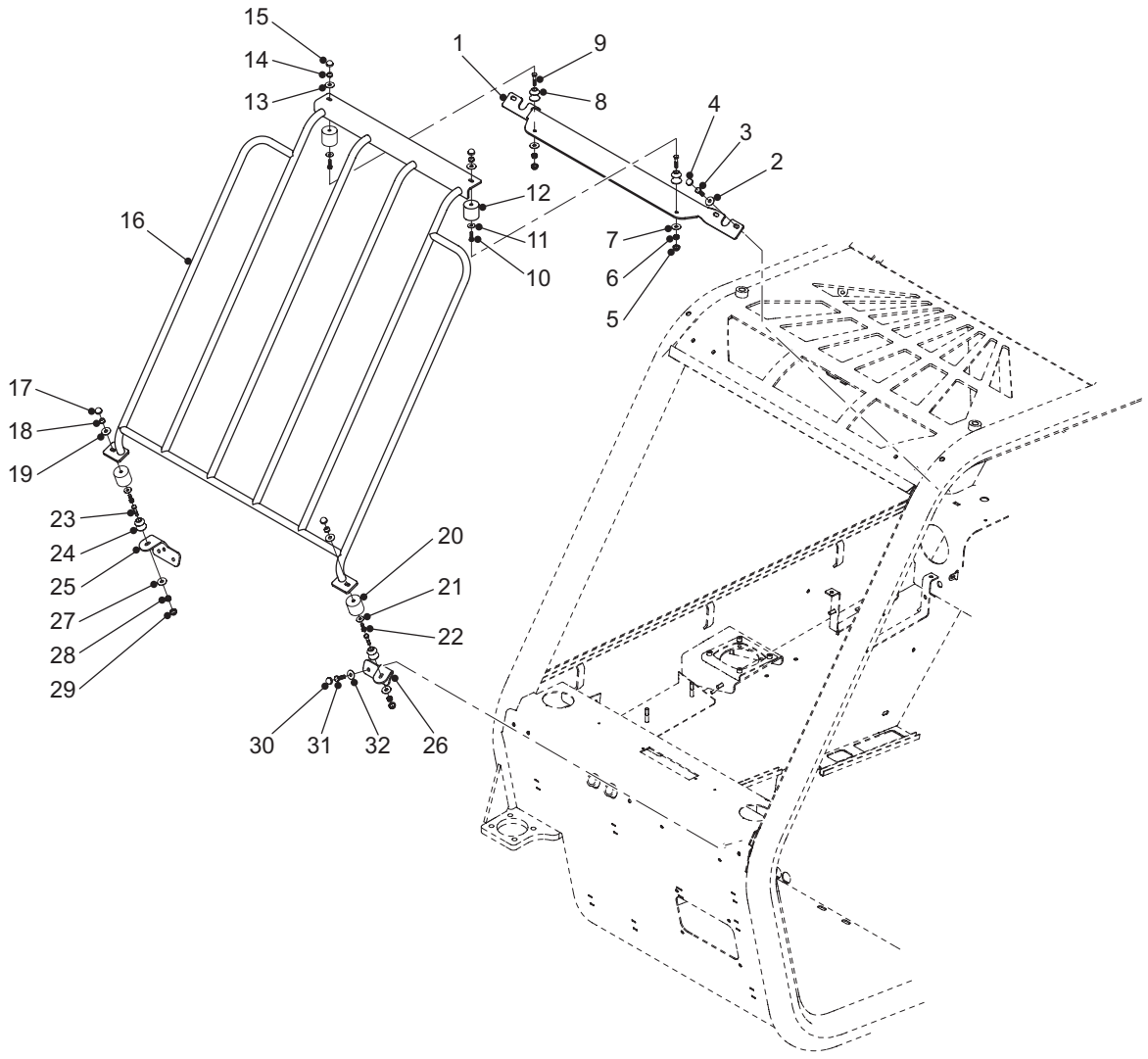
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Backup Alarm

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	97515.1	Rear Horn			1
2	6909310	Support			1
3	01597.4	Screw			2
4	000350-02V	Washer			2
5	51851.4	Nut			2
6	01597.4	Screw			2
7	51851.4	Nut			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Windshield Protection Grill



SPC007018

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

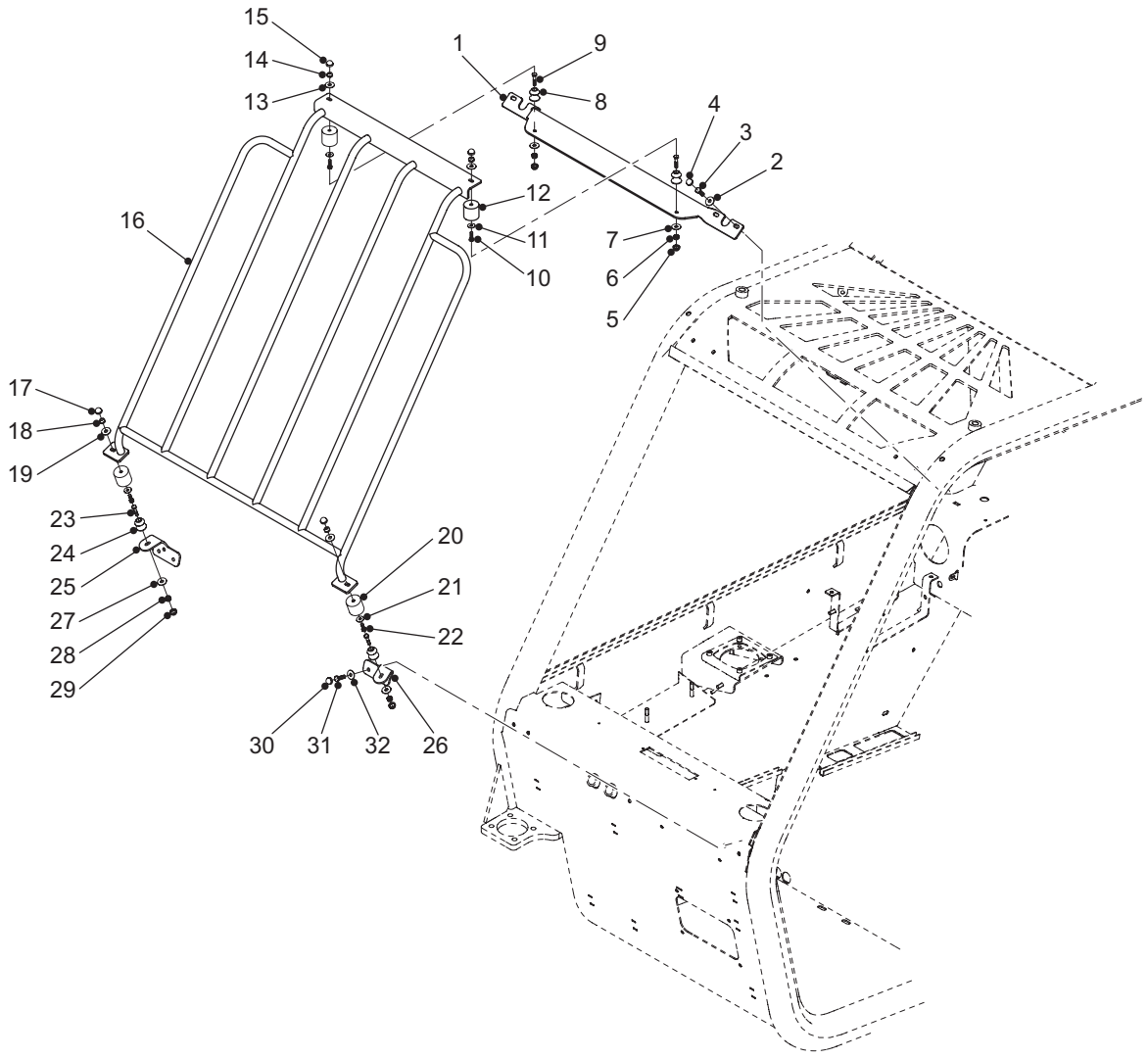
Windshield Protection Grill

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	6914643	Upper support			1
2	29272.2	Washer			4
3	01591.7	Screw			4
4	63332.1	Cap			4
5	63332.1	Cap			2
6	100345-06W	Nut			2
7	29272.2	Washer			2
8	100520-18G	Female abutment	Pos. 8 + 12		2
9	01593.3	Screw			2
10	01591.7	Screw			2
11	29272.2	Washer			2
12	100520-19H	Male abutment	Pos. 8 + 12		2
13	29272.2	Washer			2
14	100345-06W	Nut			2
15	63332.1	Cap			2
16	6914657	Grill			1
17	63332.1	Cap			2
18	100345-06W	Nut			2
19	29272.2	Washer			2
20	100520-19H	Male abutment	Pos. 20 + 24		2
21	29272.2	Washer			2
22	01591.7	Screw			2
23	01593.3	Screw			2
24	100520-18G	Female abutment	Pos. 20 + 24		2
25	6914652	R.H. lower support			1
26	6914651	L.H. lower support			1
27	29272.2	Washer			2
28	100345-06W	Nut			2
29	63332.1	Cap			2
30	63332.1	Cap			4
31	01591.7	Screw			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Windshield Protection Grill

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC007018

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

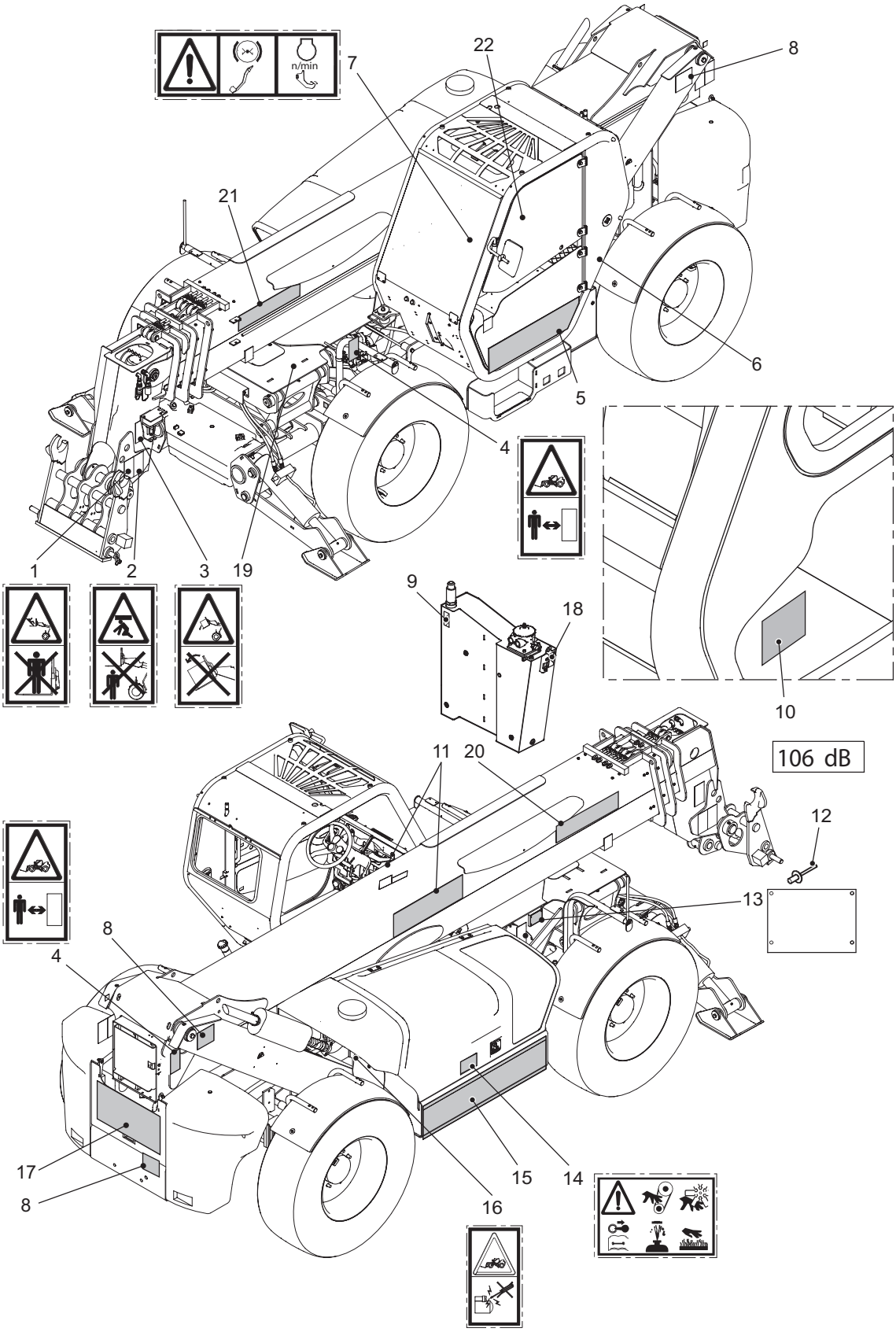
Windshield Protection Grill

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
32	29272.2	Washer			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bobcat Decals

T40140



SPC007055

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

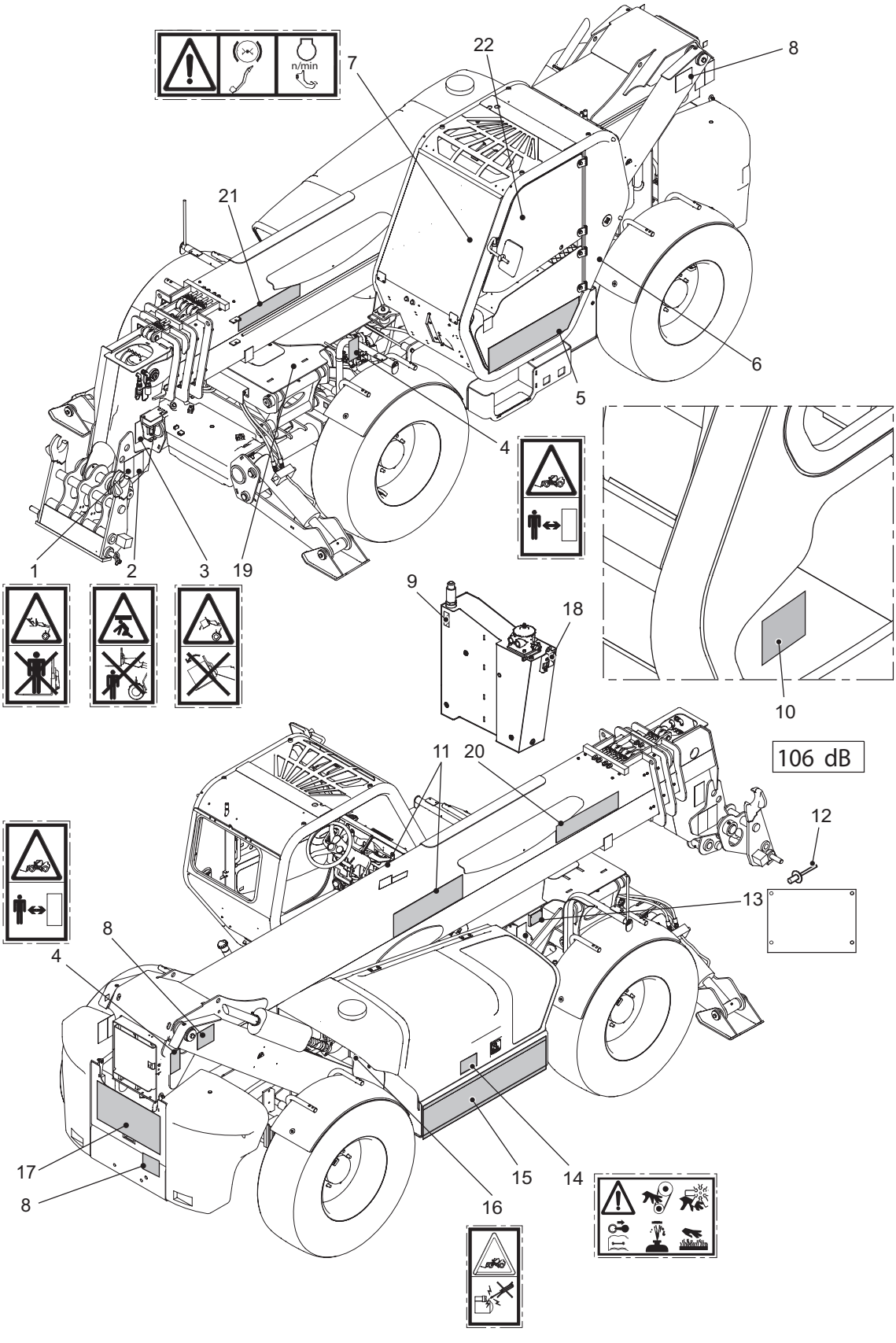
Bobcat Decals
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	79523.7	Decal - Safety - Do not ride forks			2
2	79524.5	Decal - Safety - Don't stand under forks			2
3	79645.8	Decal - Safety - Don't incline load			2
4	79525.2	Decal - Safety - Safety distance			4
5	6809625	Decal - Door logo			1
7	92404.3	Decal - Pedal functions			1
8	6911354	Decal			2
9	6565990	Decal			1
10	96749.7	Decal - "106 dB"			1
11	94383.7	Decal - T40140			2
12	43824.2	Rivet			4
13	95632.6	Serial No. plate			1
14	92762.4	Decal - Safety - Engine			1
15	6809627	Decal - Bottom side engine cover			1
16	79526.0	Decal - Safety - Starting			1
17	6908051	Decal - IR bc rear			1
18	6910594	Decal - Oil level			1
19	6909446	Decal - Slinging points			8
20	96928.7	Decal Bobcat right			1
21	96932.9	Decal - Arm "Bobcat" - LH			1
22	76324.3	Decal - Sound signal			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bobcat Decals

T40170



SPC007055

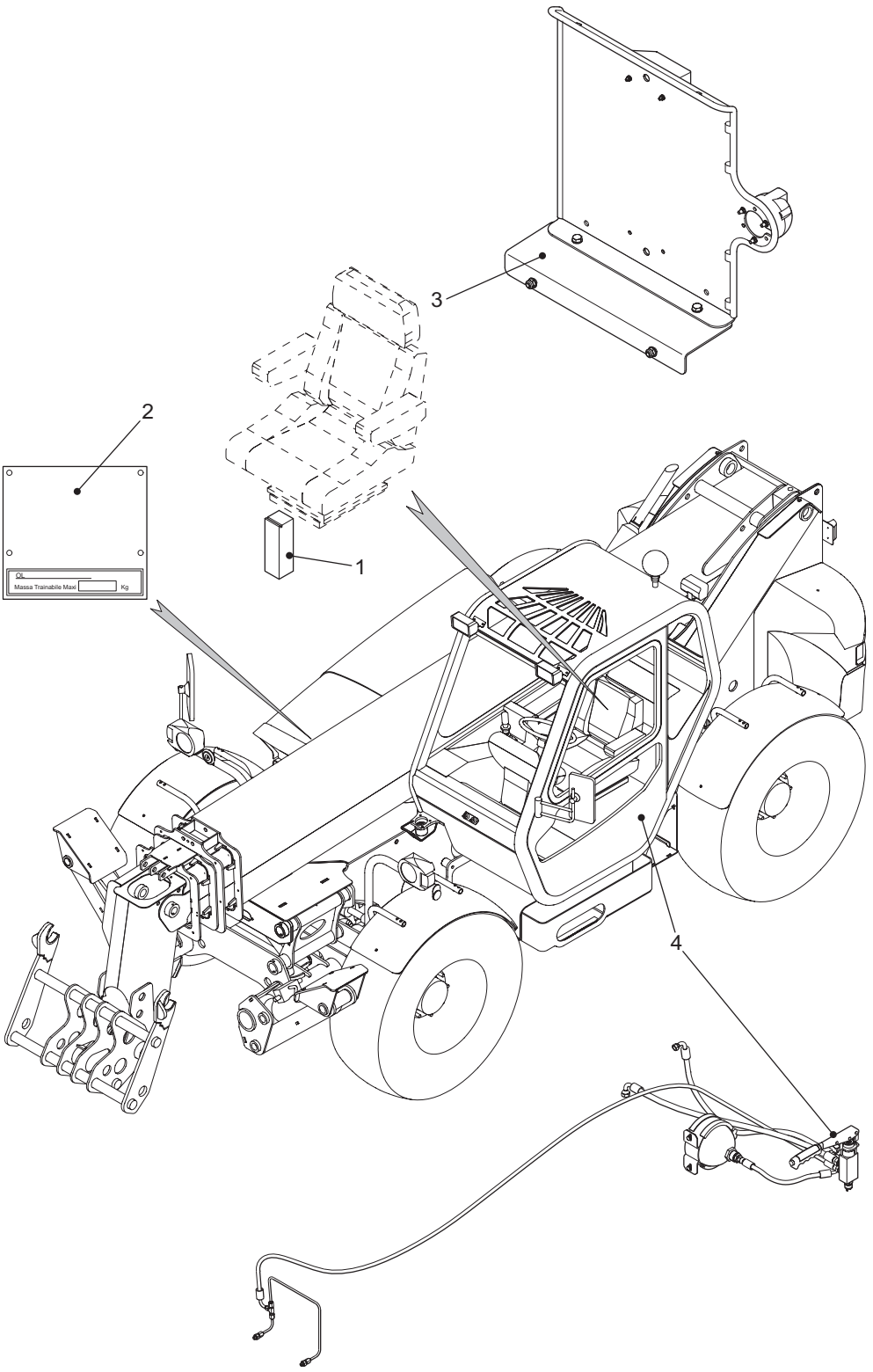
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bobcat Decals
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	79523.7	Decal - Safety - Do not ride forks			2
2	79524.5	Decal - Safety - Don't stand under forks			2
3	79645.8	Decal - Safety - Don't incline load			2
4	79525.2	Decal - Safety - Safety distance			4
5	6809625	Decal - Door logo			1
7	92404.3	Decal - Pedal functions			1
8	6911354	Decal			2
9	6565990	Decal			1
10	96749.7	Decal - "106 dB"			1
11	94384.5	Decal - T40170			2
12	43824.2	Rivet			4
13	95632.6	Serial No. plate			1
14	92762.4	Decal - Safety - Engine			1
15	6809627	Decal - Bottom side engine cover			1
16	79526.0	Decal - Safety - Starting			1
17	6908051	Decal - IR bc rear			1
18	6910594	Decal - Oil level			1
19	6909446	Decal - Slinging points			6
20	96928.7	Decal Bobcat right			1
21	96932.9	Decal - Arm "Bobcat" - LH			1
22	76324.3	Decal - Sound signal			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Italy Version



SPC007023

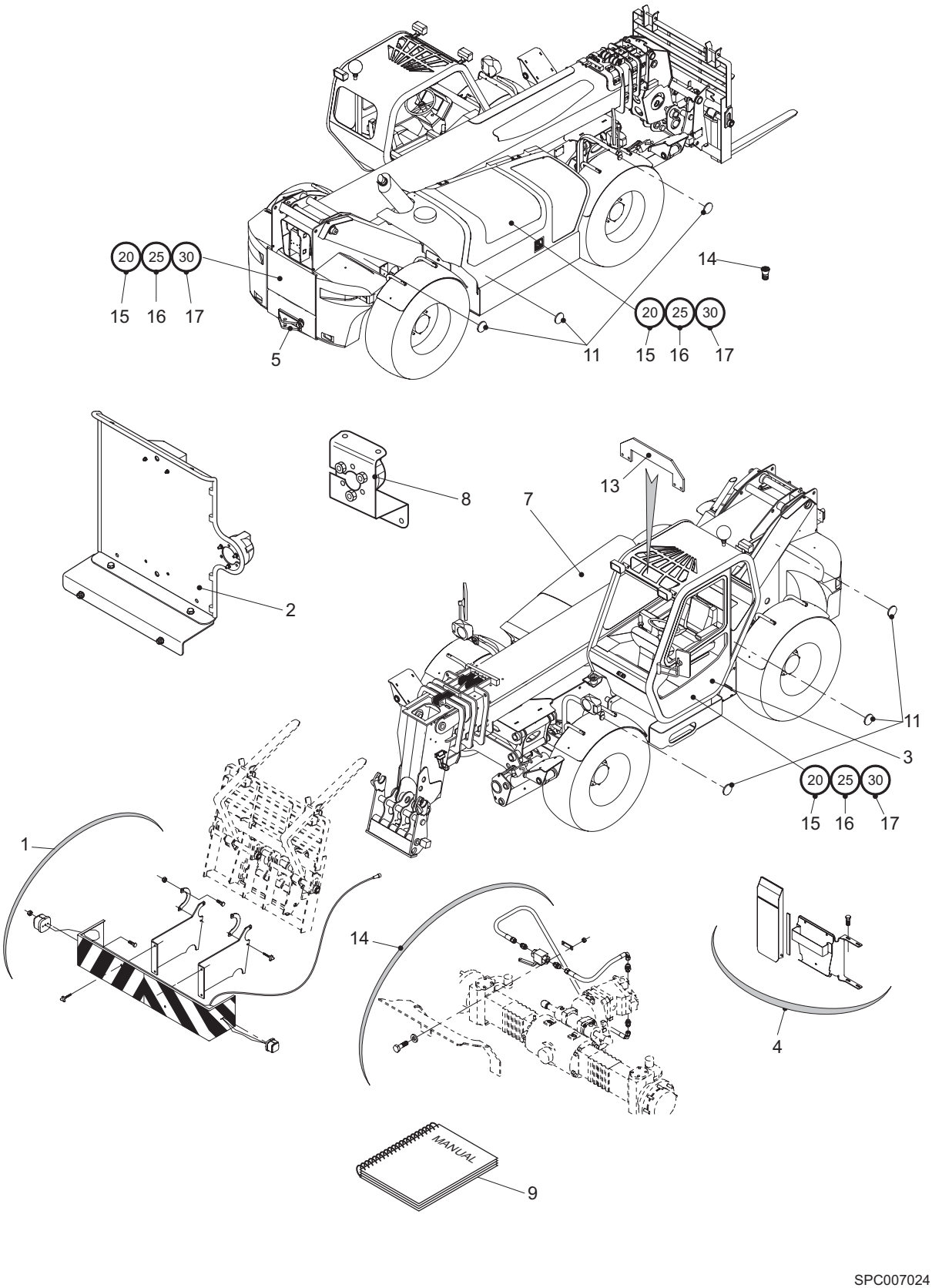
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Italy Version

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	92798.8	Shim			1
2	96392.6	Plate			1
3		Matriculation plate option	See page 313 for details.		1
4		Handbrake lever with accumulator installation	See page 147 for details.		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Germany Version



SPC007024

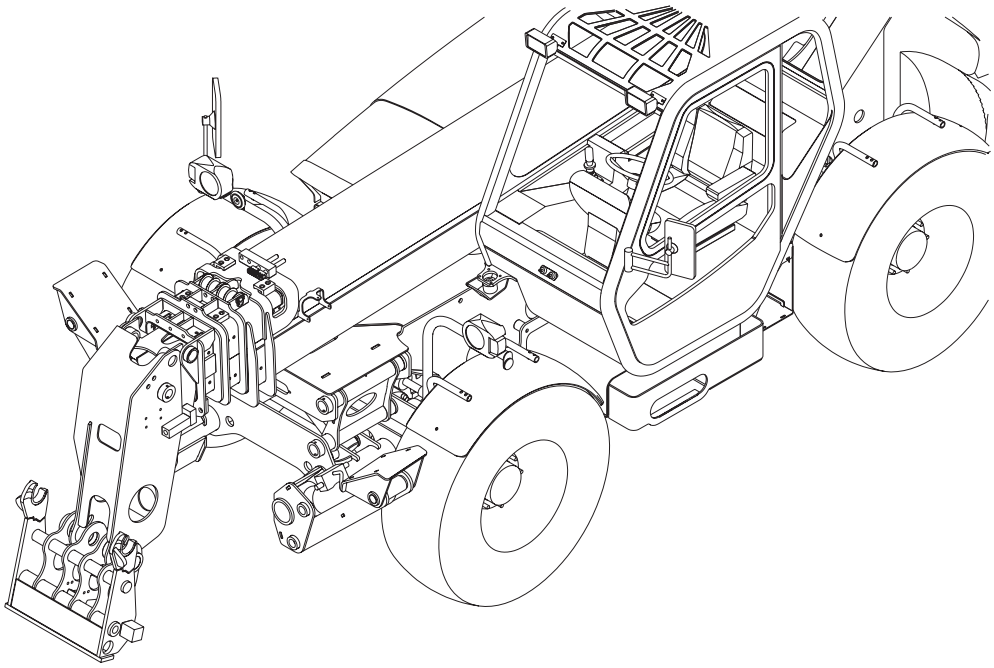
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

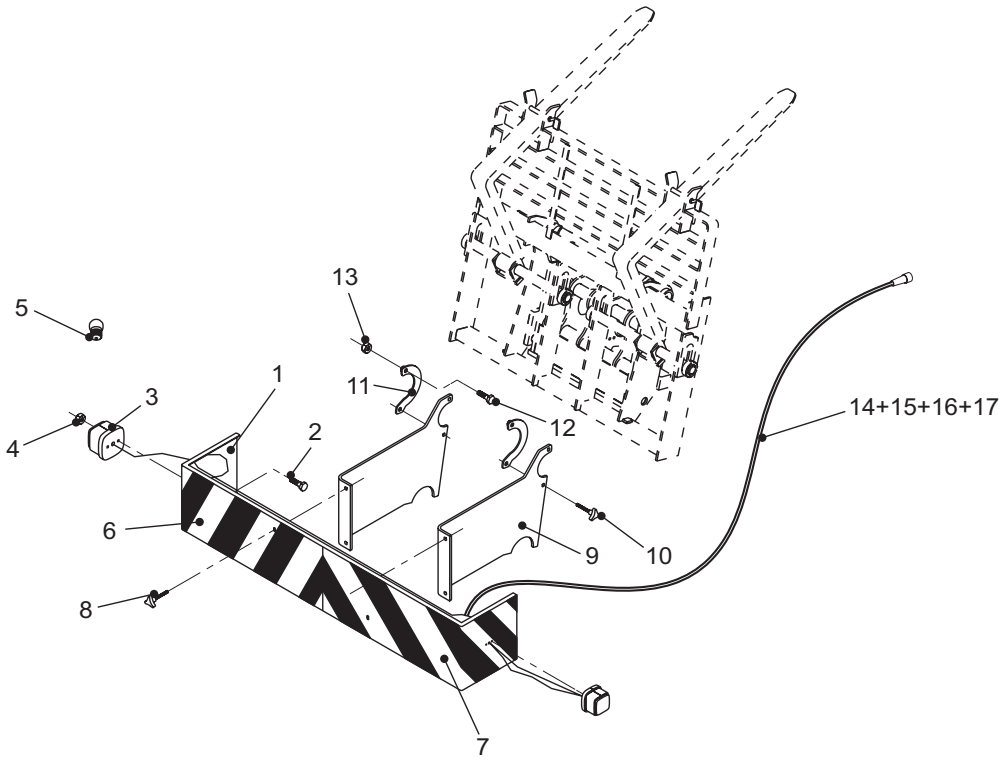
Germany Version

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1		Frontal safety signalling	See page 339 for details.		1
2		Matriculation plate option	For 25-30 km/h version ; See page 313 for details.		1
3		Parking brake hydraulic installation (accumulator)	See page 147 for details.		1
4	83962.1	Wheel chock	See page 309 for details.		1
5		Tow hitch	See page 315 for details.		1
6	6912468	Switch option on valve braking	See page 311 for details.		1
7	6910049	Fuel option	Sold per metre		1
8		Trailer plug option	For 20 km/h version ; See page 317 for details.		1
9	4852110-DE	Operator manual in German language			1
10	100475-97B	Decal - Boom road position indicator			2
11	100417-16J	Reflector			6
13	94645.9	Support			1
14		Transmission by-pass (Germany)	See page 307 for details.		1
15	82019.1	Adhesive 20 km/h	Was 90990.3		3
16	82020.9	Adhesive 25 km/h	Was 84915.8		3
17	82021.7	Adhesive 30 km/h			3
18	78817.4	Rotating Beacon Light			1
19	71611.8	Cover			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany





SPC007025

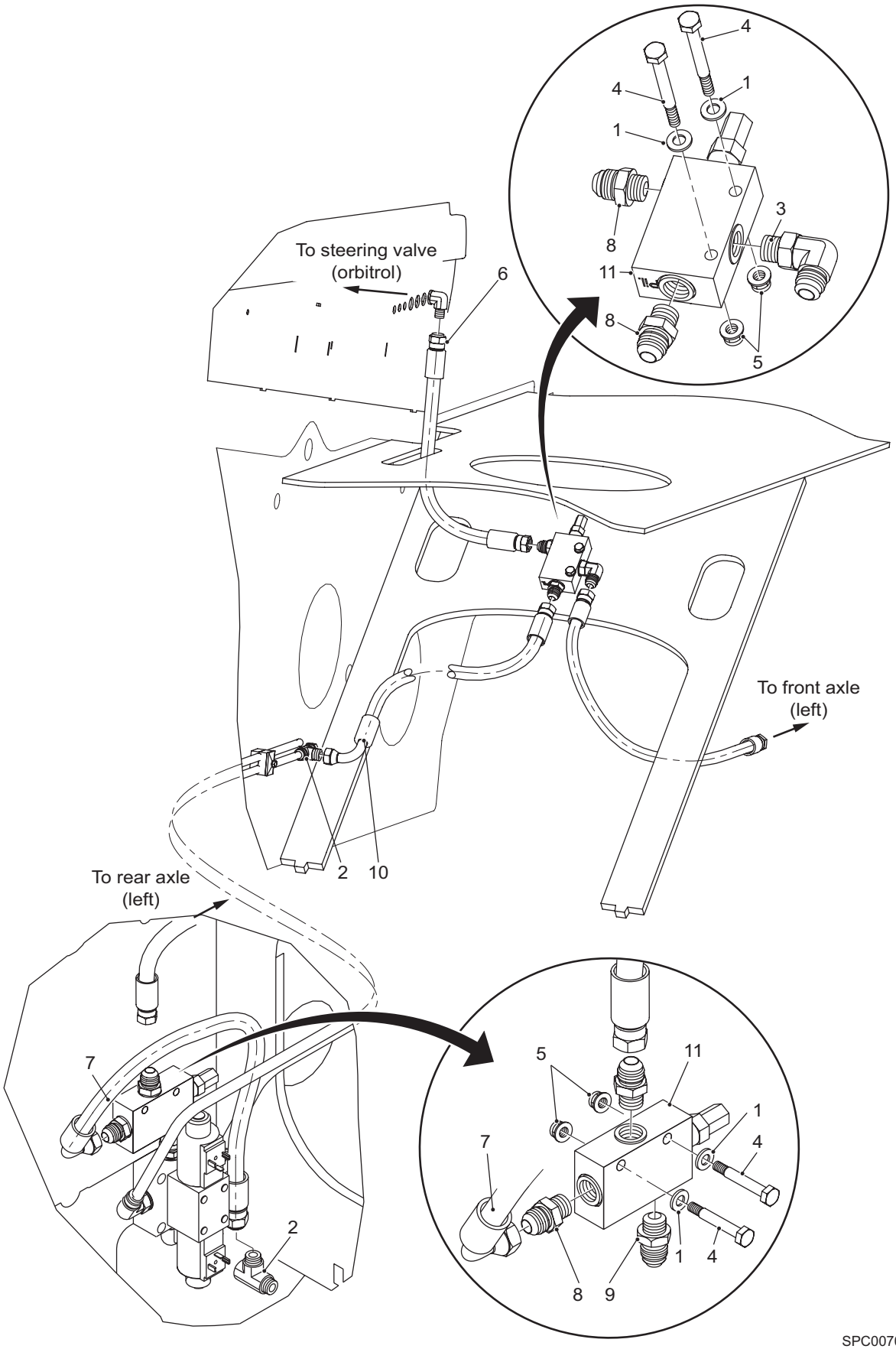
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	94640.0	Plate			1
2	010338-02X	Screw			4
3	89233.1	Light			2
4	100345-05V	Nut			4
5	01443.1	Bulb			2
6	89252.1	Adhesive			1
7	89253.9	Adhesive			1
8	100330-13Z	Screw			4
9	94642.6	Plate			2
10	100330-13Z	Screw			2
11	94637.6	Plate			2
12	01598.2	Screw			2
13	51851.4	Nut			2
14	92967.9	Wire harness			1
15	26261.8	Clip			4
16	26267.5	Sleeve			4
17	60838.0	Clasp			6

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Steering Balance Kit



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

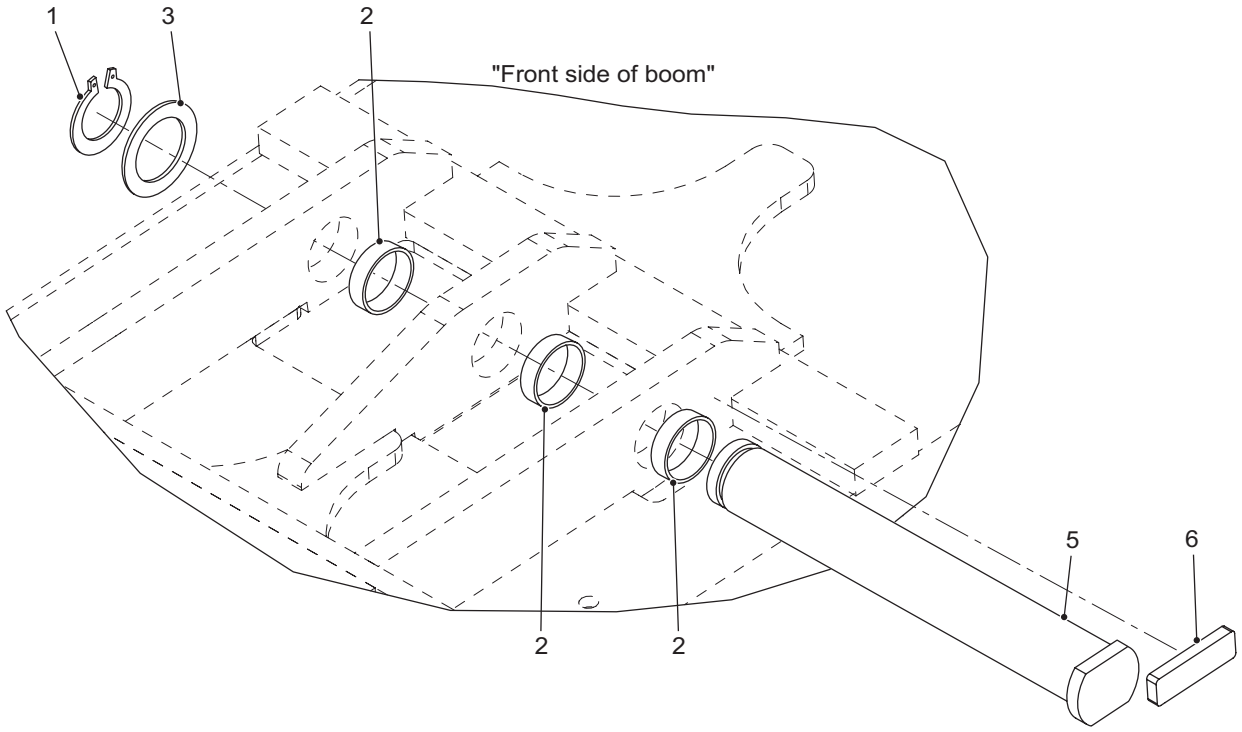
Steering Balance Kit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6914399	Steering balance kit	Pos. 1 to 10		1
1	01697.2	Washer			4
2	008372-02C	T- union			2
3	010370-94B	Elbow			1
4	10947.0	Screw			2
5	51851.4	Nut			2
6	82428.4	Hose			1
7	100319-28U	Hose			1
8	100375-38S	Adapter			4
9	100375-42W	Adapter			1
10	6911085	Hose			1
11	6914386	Steering balance valve			2

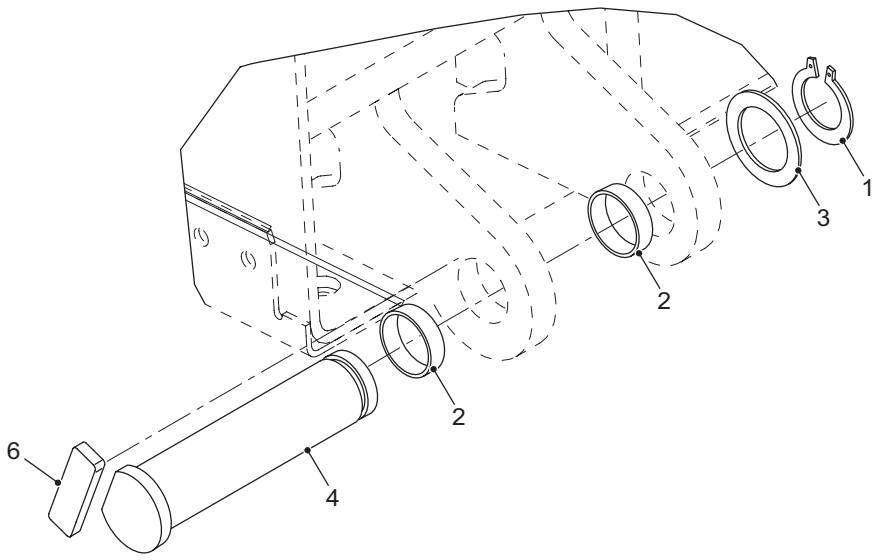
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit

T40140



"Back side of boom"



SPC007027

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit

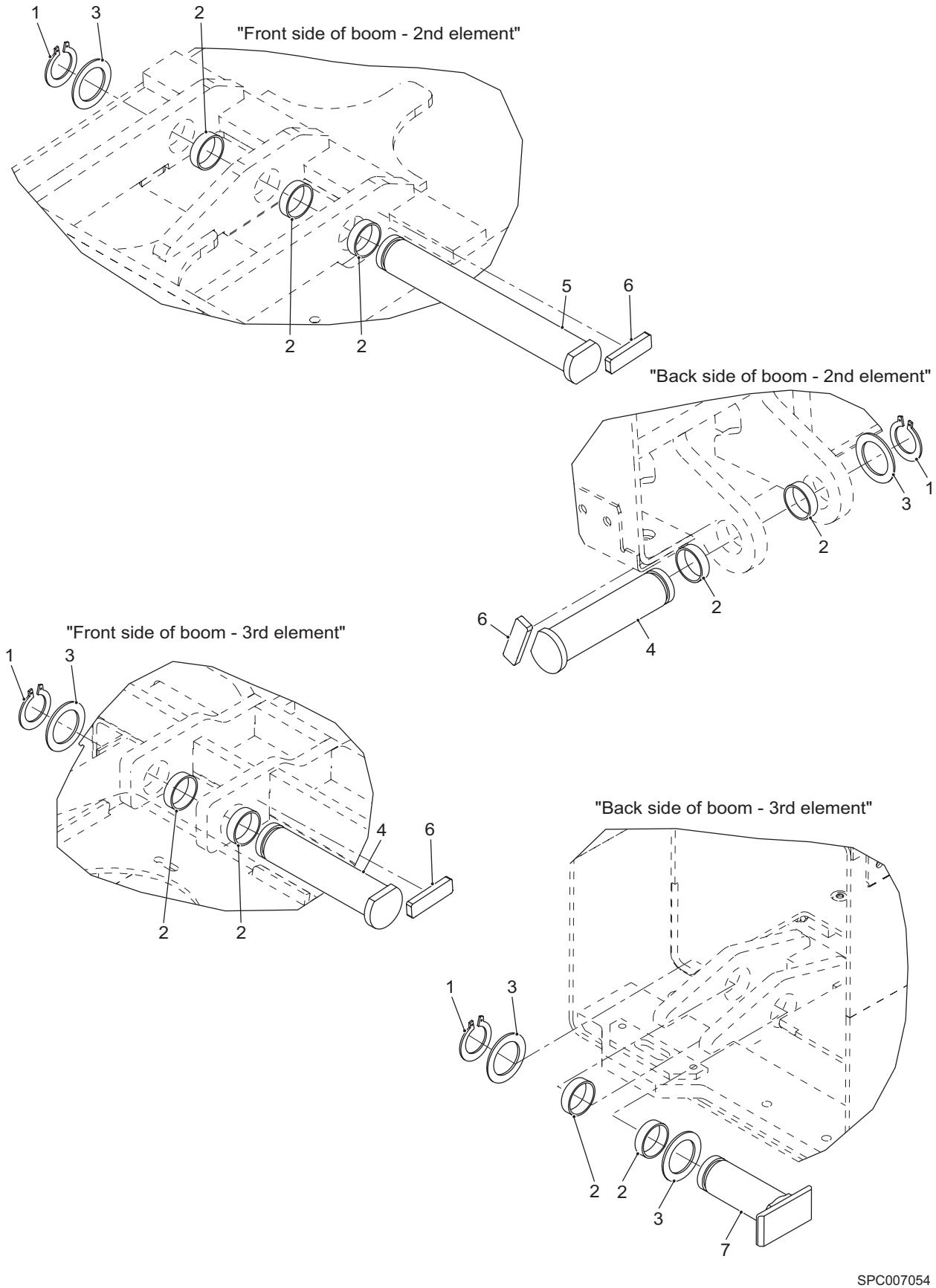
T40140

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6915387	Boom chain pulley axles kit	Pos. 1 to 6		1
1	26747.6	Clip			2
2	95541.9	Bush			5
3	95577.3	Washer			2
4	6915384	Chain pulley axle short			1
5	6915386	Chain pulley axle long			1
6	6915389	Stop	Weld-on part		2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit

T40170



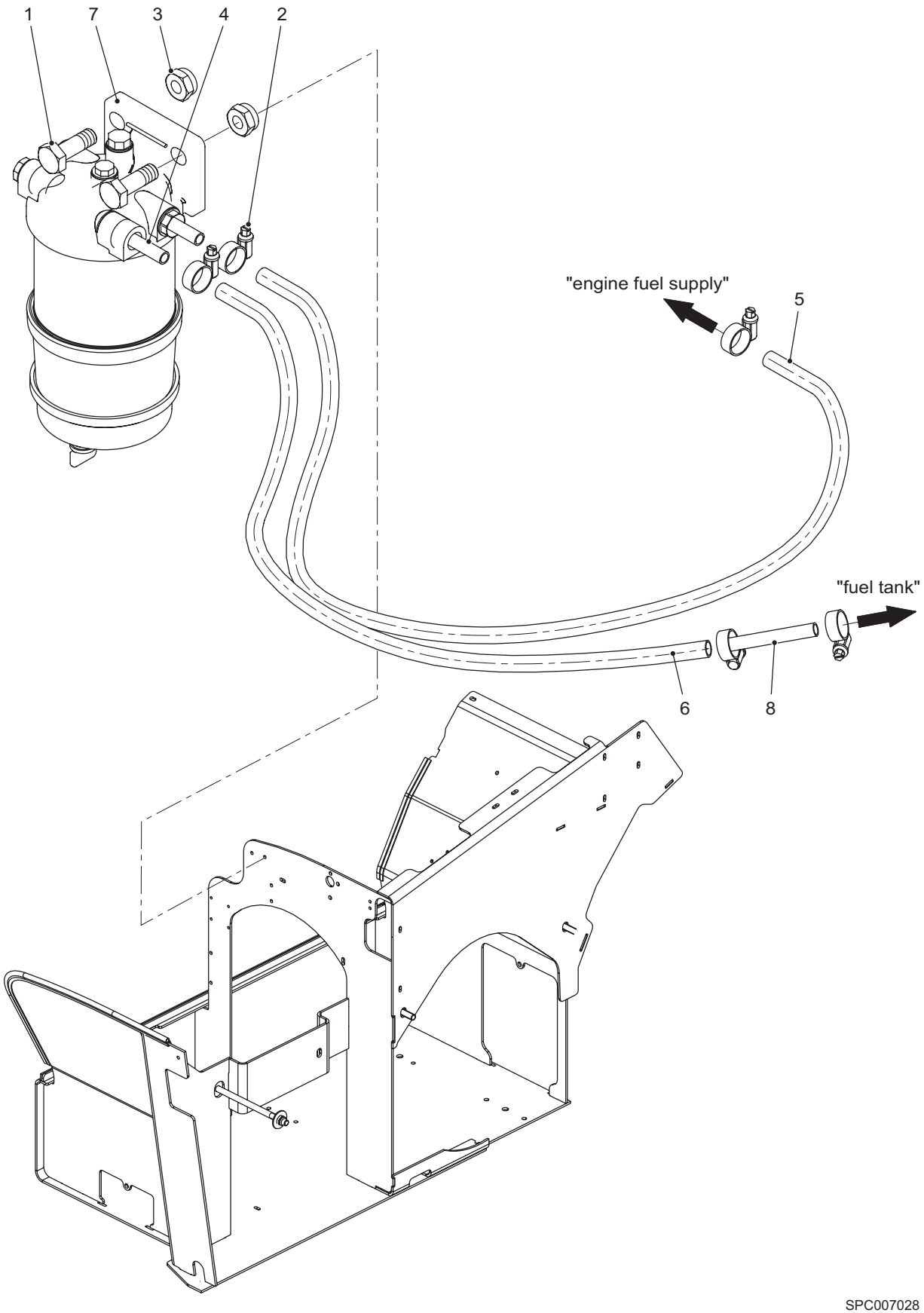
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
T40170

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6915387	Boom chain pulley axles kit	Pos. 1 to 7		1
1	26747.6	Clip			4
2	95541.9	Bush			9
3	95577.3	Washer			5
4	6915384	Chain pulley axle short			2
5	6915386	Chain pulley axle long			1
6	6915389	Stop	Weld-on part		3
7	6915850	Chain pulley axle assemled			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Pre-Filter Kit



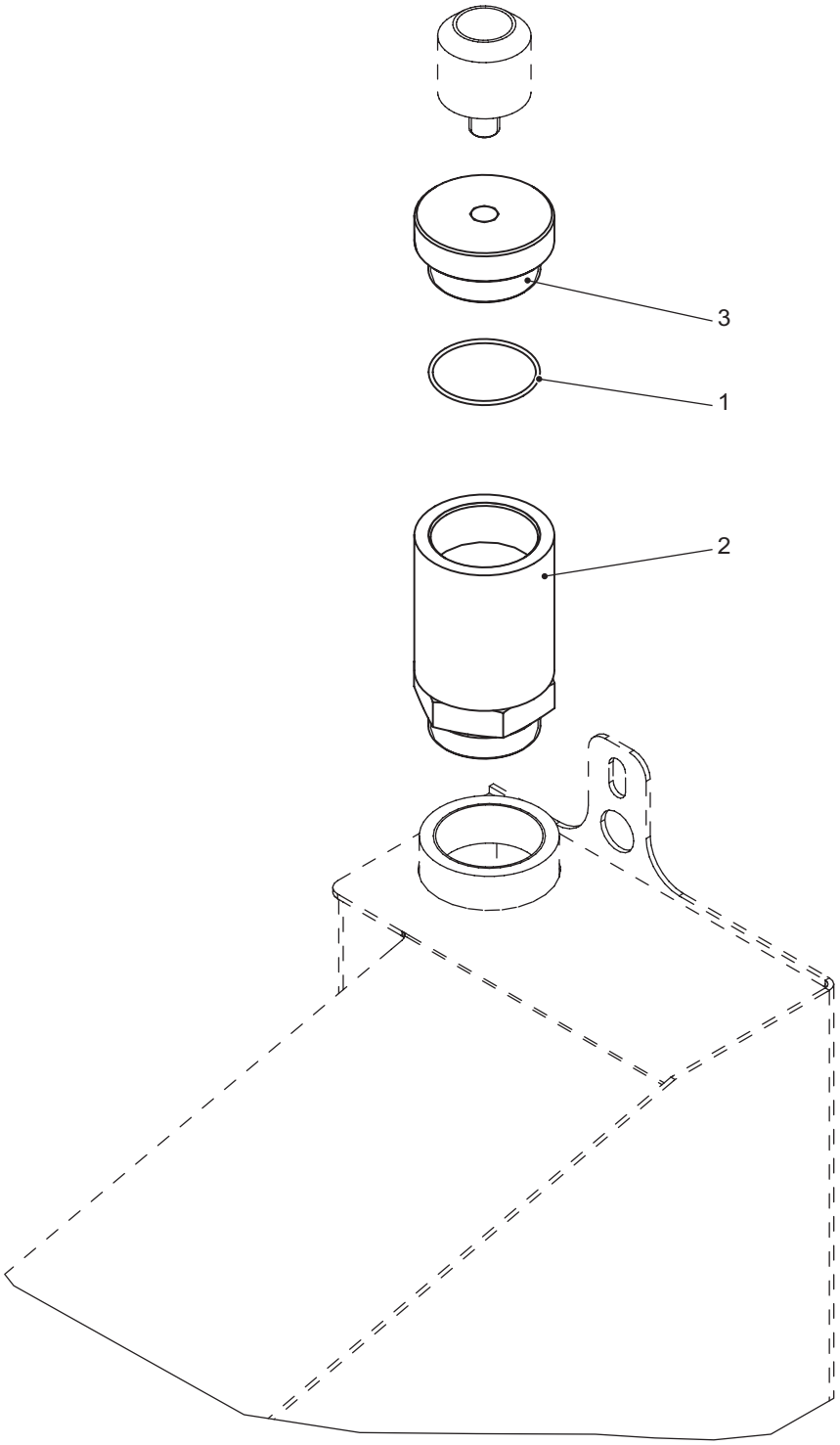
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Fuel Pre-Filter Kit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6915869	Fuel pre-filter Kit	Pos. 1 to 8		1
1	01606.3	Screw			2
2	62231.6	Clamp			5
3	100345-09A	Nut			2
4	6915872	Tube			2
5	6915873	Fuel feed hose			1
6	6915874	Fuel feed hose			1
7	6915875	Fuel pre-filter			1
8	6915876	Tube			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit



SPC007029

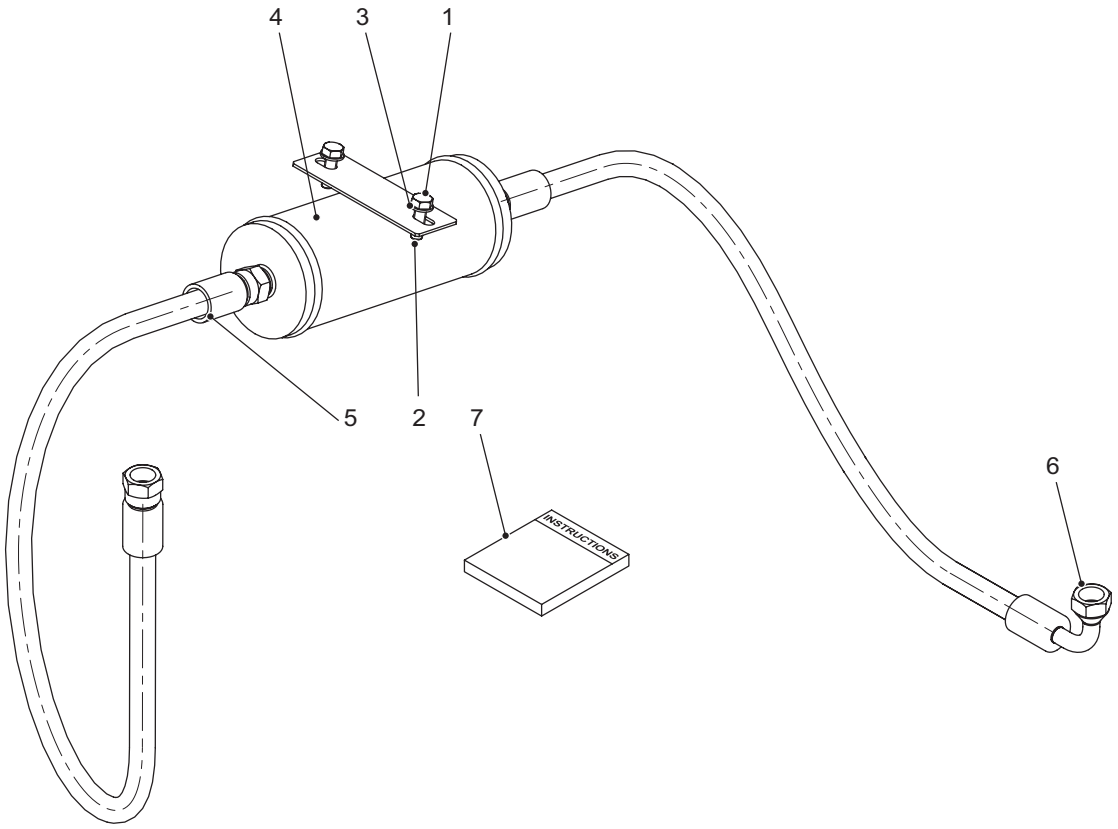
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6915523	Hydraulic tank filling kit	Pos. 1 to 3		
1	98583.8	O-ring			1
2	6913225	Tube			1
3	6913238	Cap			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Damper Kit



SPC007030

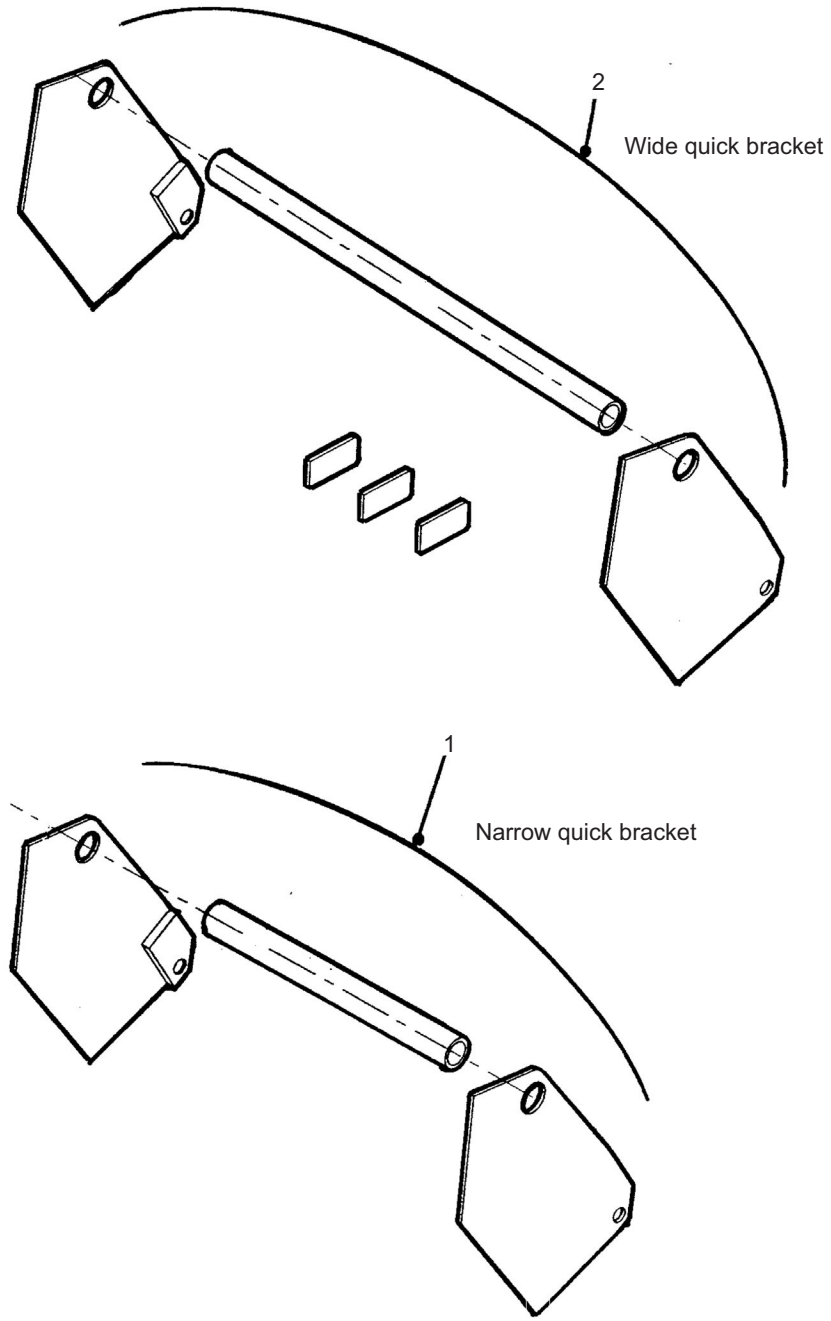
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Damper Kit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	6915066	Damper kit	Pos. 1 to 7		
1	01597.4	Screw			2
2	51851.4	Nut			2
3	01697.2	Washer			4
4	6914316	Damper			1
5	79147.5	Hose			1
6	74467.2	Hose			1
7	6915067	Installation instructions			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tool Adaptor Kit



SPC007031

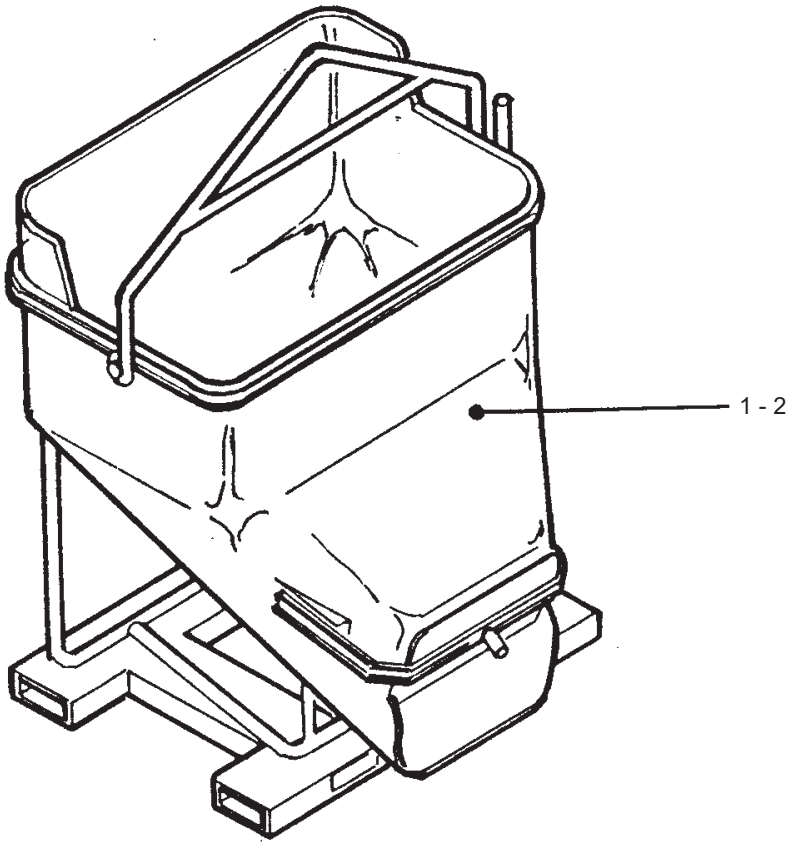
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Tool Adaptor Kit

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	84450.6	Adapter kit	Narrow quick attach		1
2	84449.6	Adapter kit	Wide quick attach		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Concrete Bucket



SPC007032

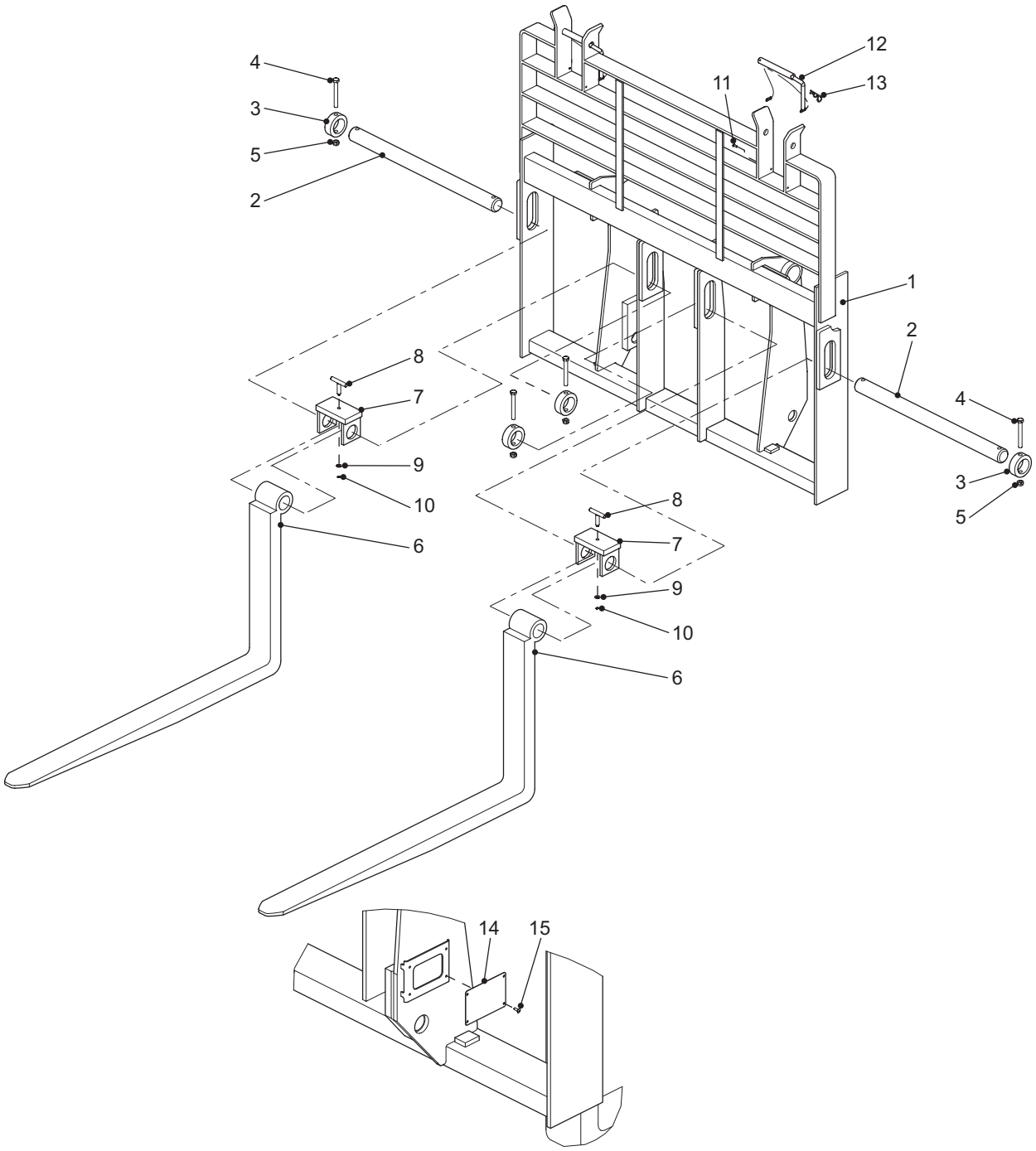
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Concrete Bucket

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	100074-53R	Manual concrete skip	500 L		1
2	96524.4	Hydraulic concrete skip	500 L		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Floating Pallet Forks



SPC007033

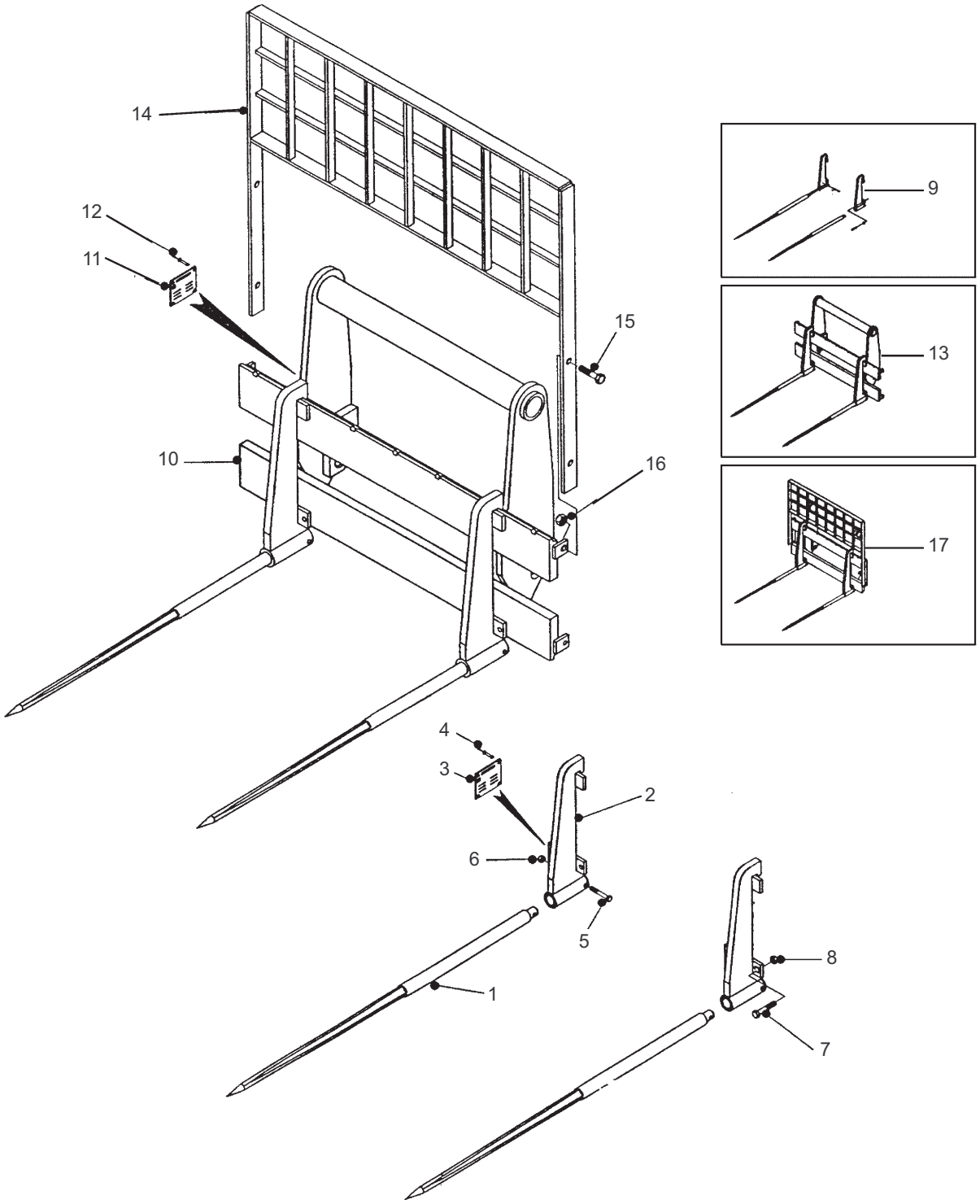
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Floating Pallet Forks

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	74425.0	Forks holder assy	Pos. 1 to 5		1
1	6908659	Forks support			1
2	94074.2	Pin			2
3	100288-01V	Bush			4
4	01534.7	Screw			4
5	000345-96E	Nut			4
6	100083-13B	Fork			2
7	6908633	Forks lock			2
8	6908638	Stop			2
9	96554.1	Washer			2
10	43088.4	Clip			2
11	P02645	Rivet			2
12	6908656	Drift			2
13	01149.4	Pin			2
14	98167.0	Plate	Was 95634.2		1
15	43824.2	Rivet			4

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bales Pikes
Narrow Quick Attach



SPC007034

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

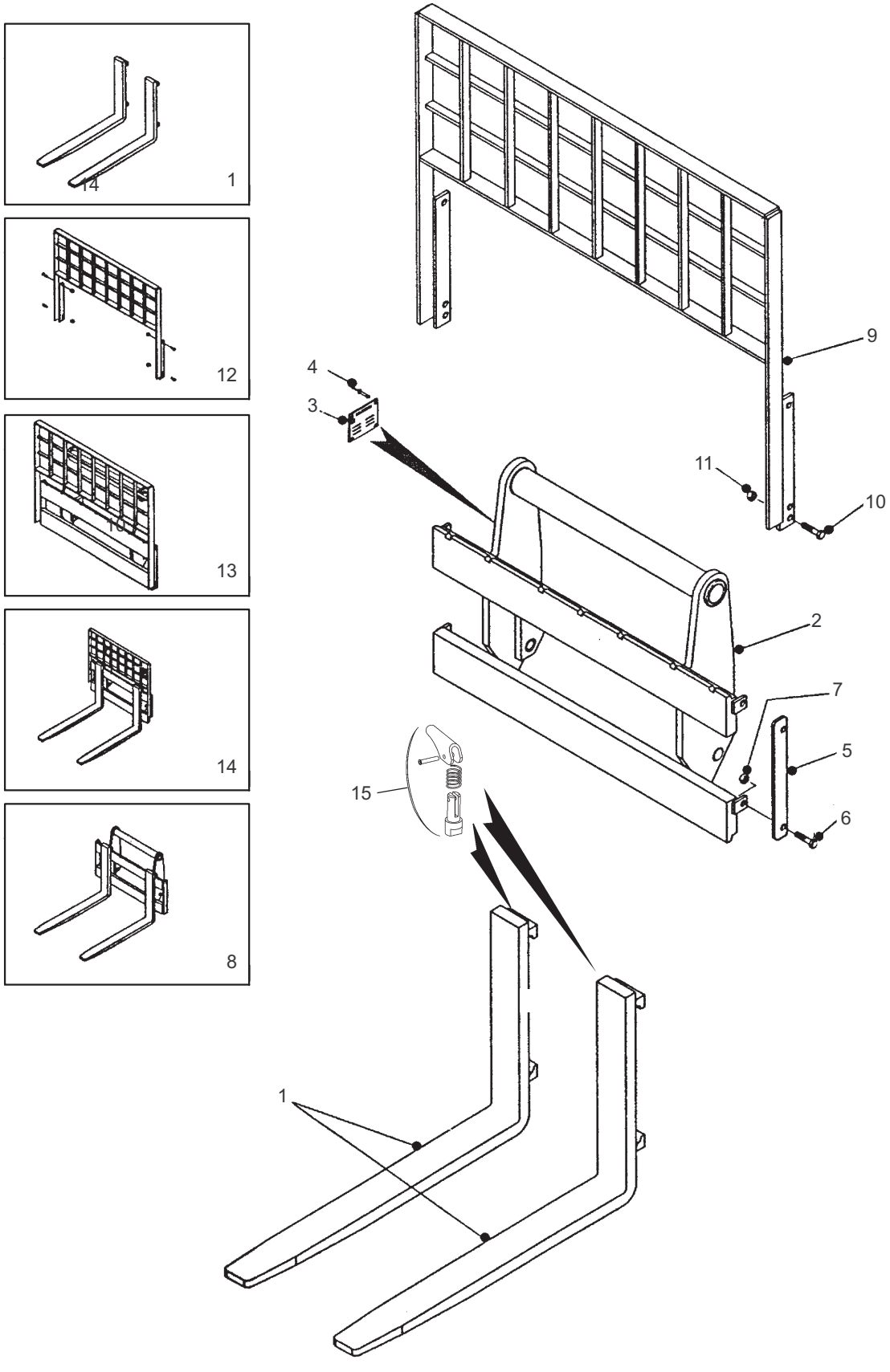
Bales Pikes
Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	75182.6	Tooth			1
2	76742.6	Bracket			1
3	80901.2	Plate			1
4	43824.2	Rivet			4
5	01522.2	Screw			1
6	100345-09A	Nut			1
7	10942.1	Screw			2
8	01672.5	Nut			2
9	76837.4	Round pin	Pos. 1 to 8		2
10	80942.6	Forks Holder			1
11	82032.4	Plate			1
12	43824.2	Rivet			4
13	76740.0	Bales pikes assy	Pos. 1 to 12		1
14	80917.8	Splash plate			1
15	01613.9	Screw			4
16	000345-96E	Nut			4
17	80945.9	Bales pikes assy	Pos. 1 to 16		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rigid Forks Holder

Narrow Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

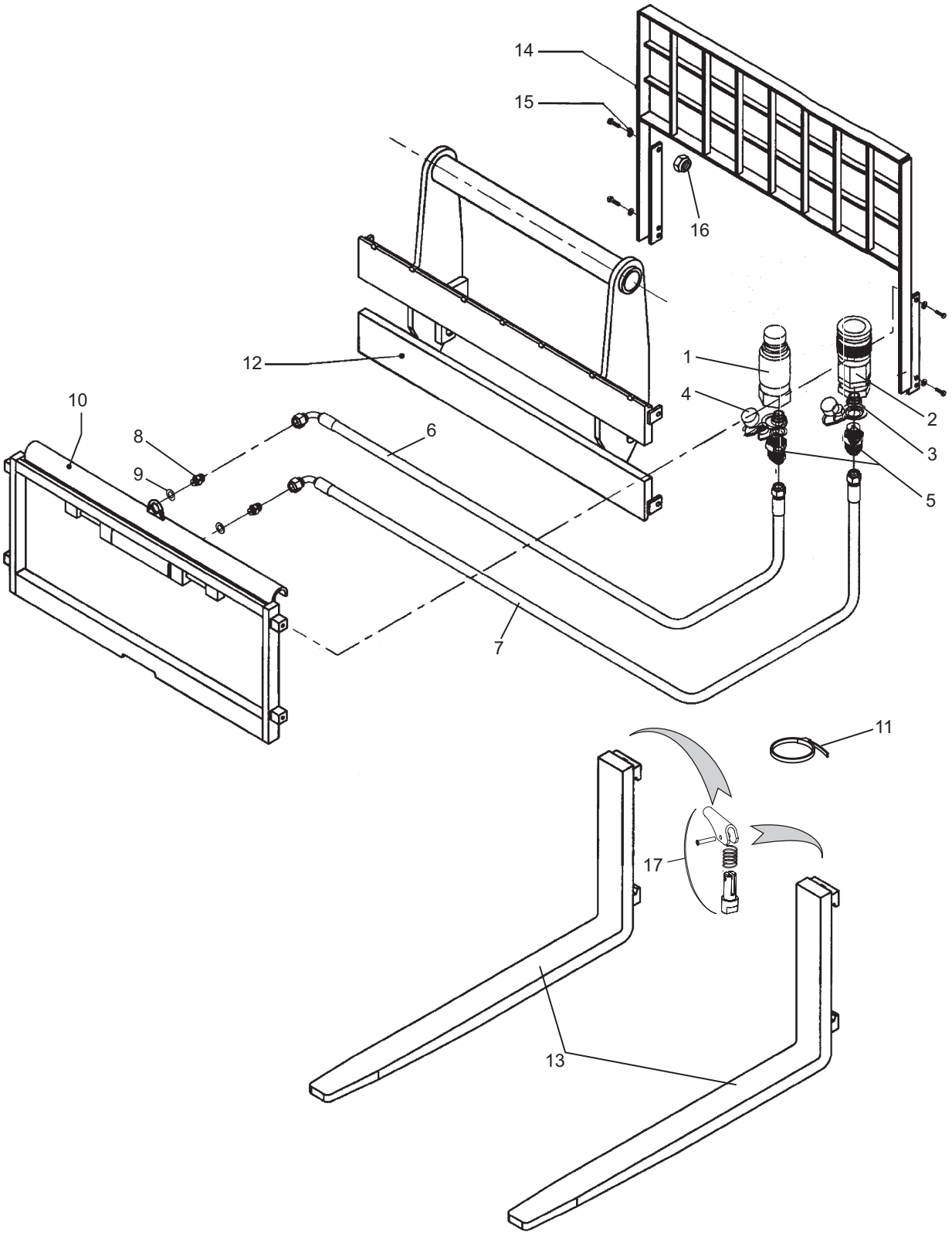
Rigid Forks Holder
Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	89034.3	Fork			2
2	80942.6	Forks Holder			1
3	80922.8	Plate			1
4	43824.2	Rivet			4
5	80997.0	Plate			2
6	01613.9	Screw			4
7	000345-96E	Nut			4
8	80908.7	Forks holder			1
9	62926.1	Splash plate			1
10	01613.9	Screw			4
11	000345-96E	Nut			4
12	80917.8	Splash plate			1
13	80943.4	Forks holder			1
14	80909.5	Forks holder			1
15	98677.8	Locking kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy

Narrow Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

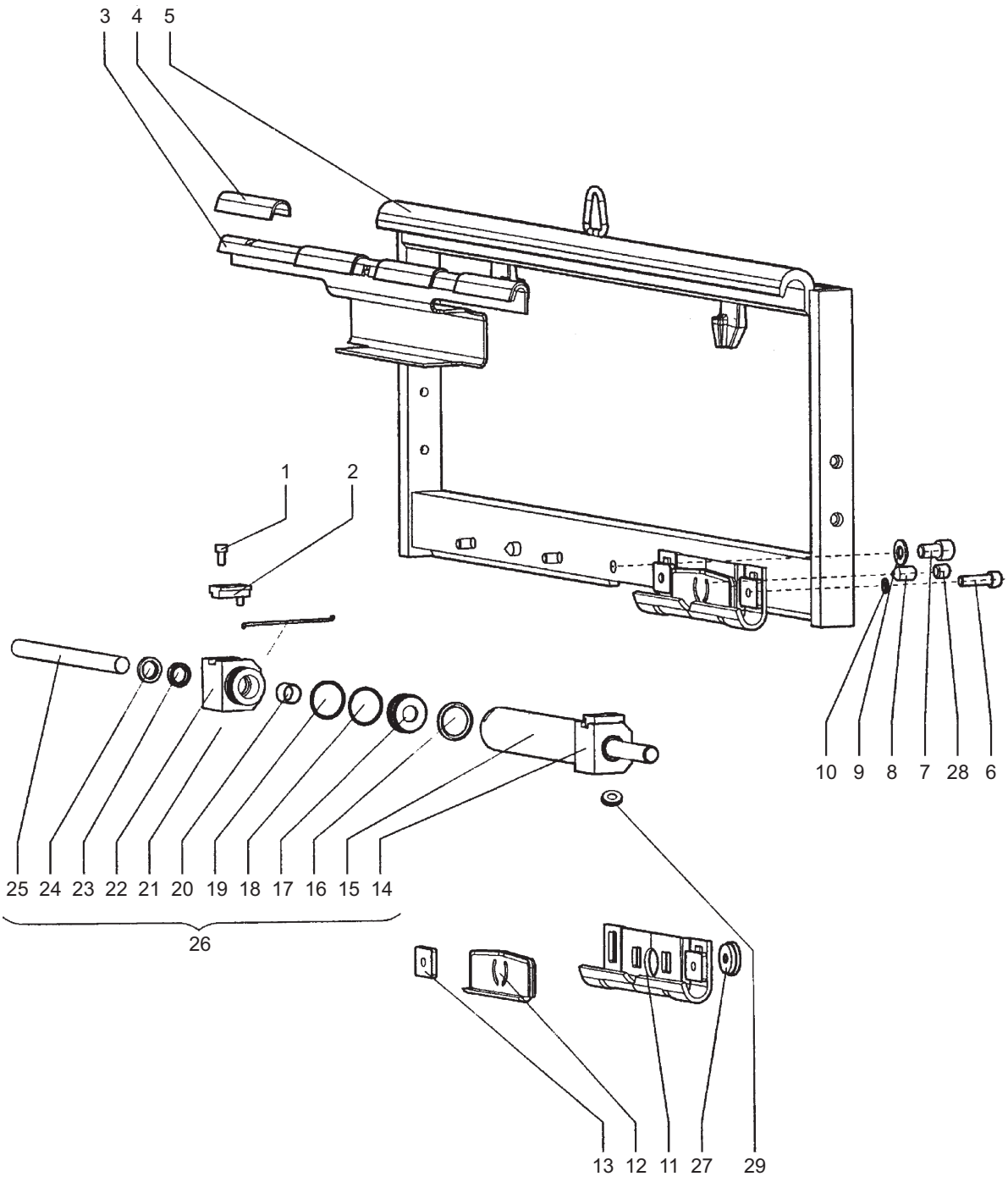
Side Shifter Assy
Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	96536.8	Side-sifter assy	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 11		1
1	95994.0	Male coupling			1
2	95993.2	Female Coupling			1
3	96514.5	Cap			1
4	96513.7	Cap			1
5	022375-04U	Adapter			2
6	74602.4	Hose			1
7	84969.5	Hose			1
8	70941.0	Adapter			2
9	34765.8	Copper ring			2
10	78428.0	Side-Shifter assy	See page 365 for details.		1
11	01275.7	Clamp			4
12	80942.6	Forks Holder			1
13	89034.3	Fork			2
14	80917.8	Splash plate			1
15	01613.9	Screw			4
16	000345-96E	Nut			4
17	98677.8	Locking kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy II

Narrow Quick Attach



SPC007037

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

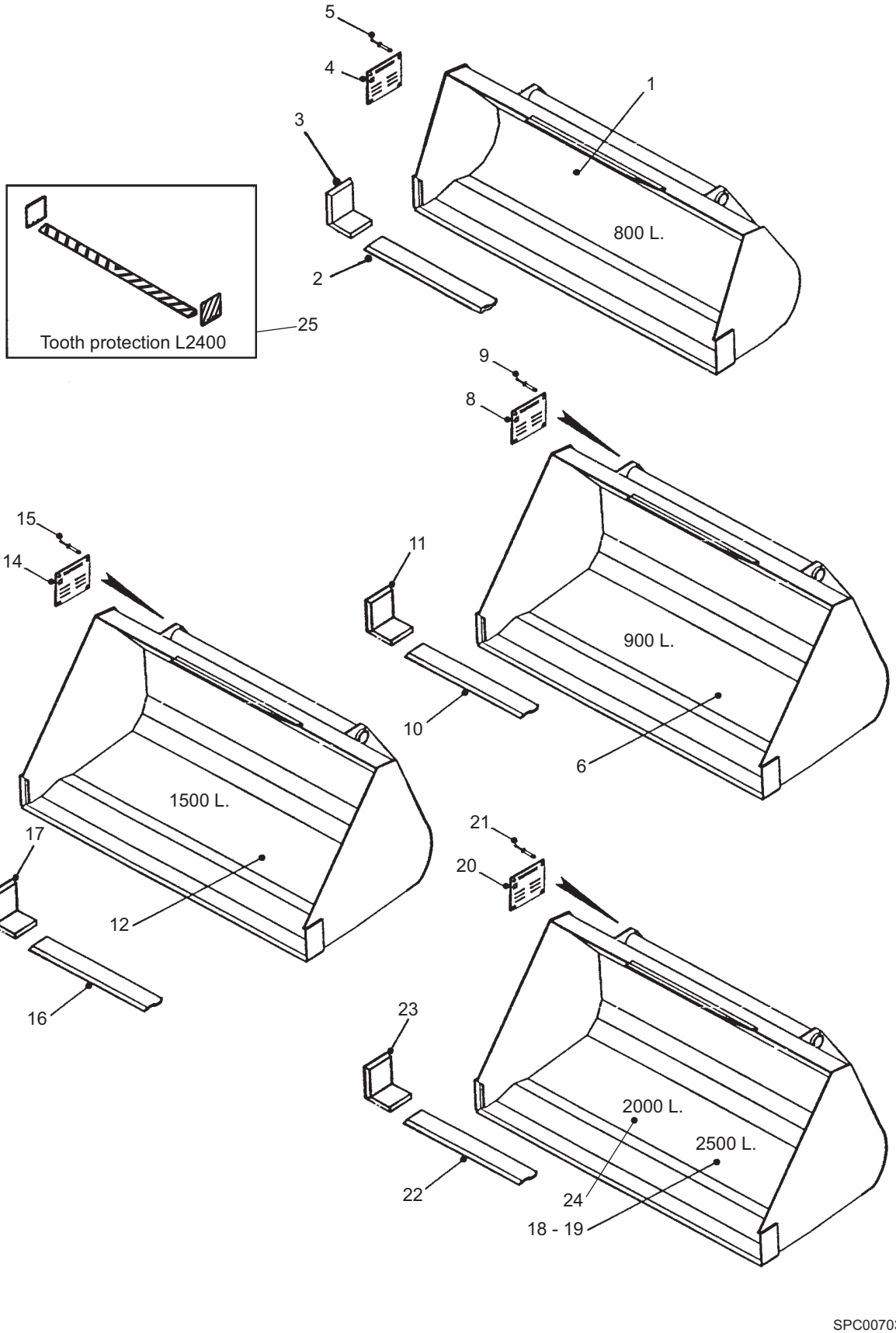
Side Shifter Assy II
Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	78428.0	Side-Shifter assy	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 30		1
1	97310.7	Screw			4
2	97311.5	Spacer			2
3	97312.3	Support			1
4	81636.3	Skate			4
5		Support			1
6	97313.1	Screw			4
7	97314.9	Screw			1
8	93003.2	Screw			1
9	97315.6	Washer			1
10	97316.4	Washer			4
11	97055.8	Hook inside			2
12	81635.5	Inner shoe			2
13	97317.2	Plate			4
14	97318.0	Plug			1
15		Cylinder-pipe	Order Pos. 26		1
16		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
17	97319.8	Piston			1
18		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
19		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
20	89988.0	Bush			2
21	97320.6	Plug			2
22	97321.4	Cylinder-head	Order Pos. 26		1
23		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
24		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
25	89998.9	Rod			2
26	81476.4	Tube	Pos. 14 to 25		1
27	81533.2	Washer			2
28	93002.4	Screw			1
29	97322.2	Washer			2
30	89991.4	Seals kit	Pos. 16 + 18 + 19 + 23 + 24		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Toothless Buckets

Narrow Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

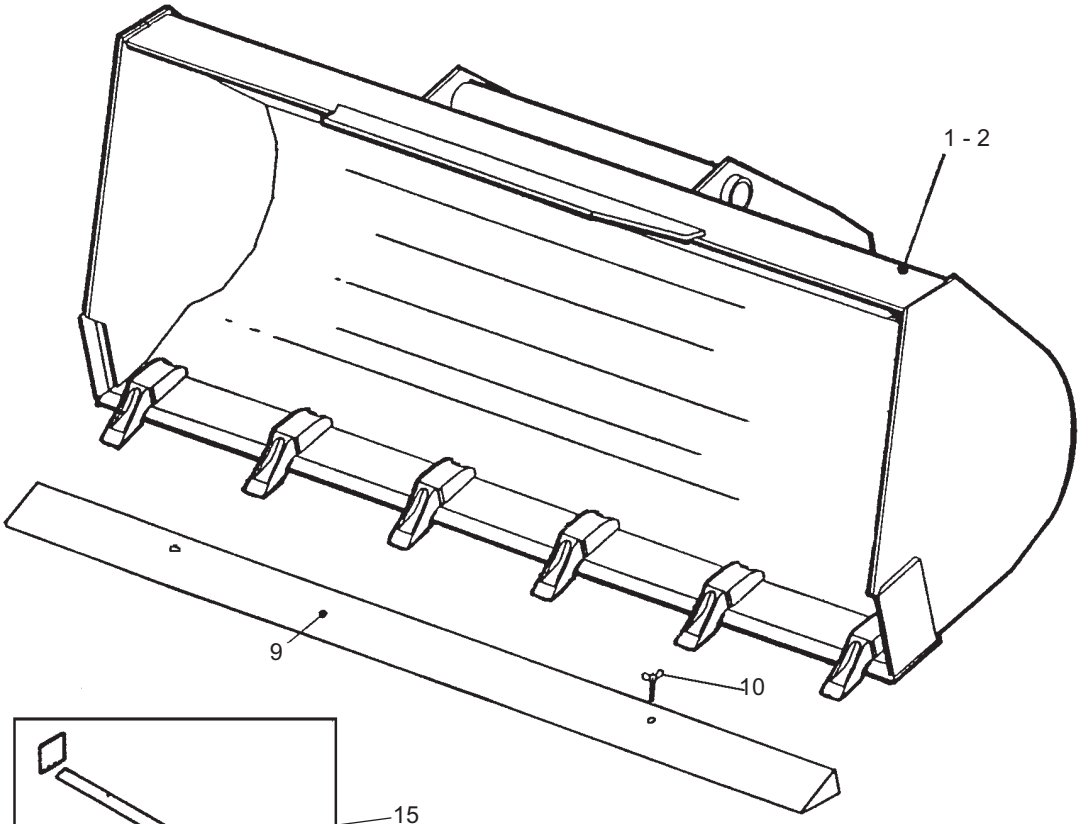
Toothless Buckets
Narrow Quick Attach

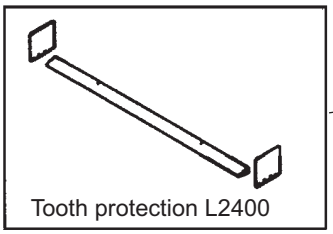
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	80914.5	Bucket	800 L ; Pos. 1 to 5		1
2	95634.2	Plate			1
3	43824.2	Rivet			4
4	64012.8	Blade			1
5	64010.2	Wedge			2
6	80907.9	Bucket	900 L ; Pos. 6 + 8 to 11		1
8	95634.2	Plate			1
9	43824.2	Rivet			4
10	64011.0	Blade			1
11	64010.2	Wedge			2
12	84957.0	Bucket	1500 L ; Pos. 12 to 17		1
14	95634.2	Plate			1
15	43824.2	Rivet			4
16	67172.7	Blade			1
17	67173.5	Wedge			2
18	94997.4	Bucket	Sambron 2000 L ; Pos. 18 + 20 to 23		1
19	68948.9	Bucket	Riman 2000 L ; Pos.19 to 23		1
20	95634.2	Plate			1
21	43824.2	Rivet			4
22	72554.9	Blade			1
23	84536.2	Wedge			2
24	62935.2	Bucket	2500 L ; Pos.20 to 24		1
25	92790.5	Protection			1

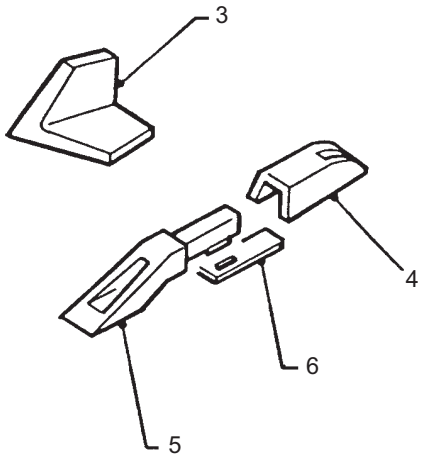
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

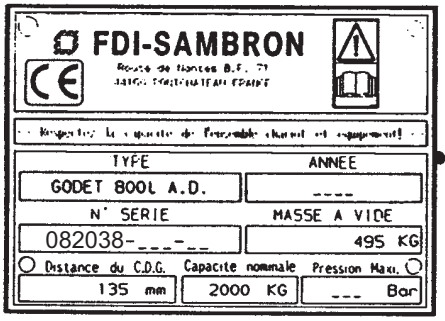
Toothed Bucket

Narrow Quick Attach











SPC007039

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

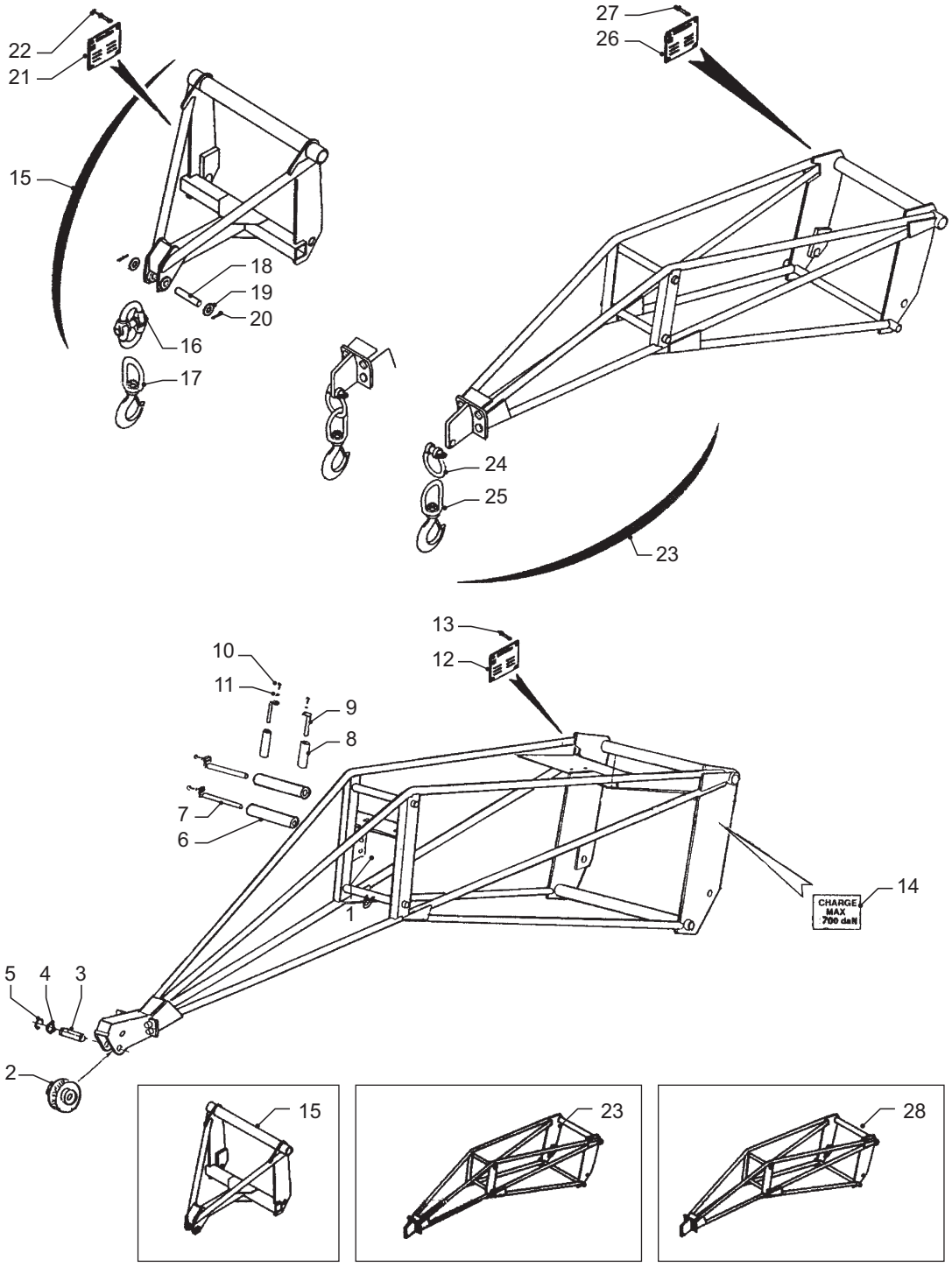
Toothed Bucket
Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	80910.3	Bucket	800 L ; Pos. 1 + 3 to 8		1
2	80906.1	Bucket	900 L ; Pos. 2 to 8		1
3	64010.2	Wedge			2
4	60794.5	Tooth support			6
5	69791.2	Tooth			6
6	60795.2	Lock			6
7	95634.2	Plate			1
8	43824.2	Rivet			4
9	62932.9	Protection	Length 2400 mm ; Pos. 9 to 12		1
	62948.5	Protection	Length 2200 mm ; Pos. 9 to 12		1
10	35497.7	Screw			2
11	92803.6	Decal			1
12	92805.1	Decal			1
13	92808.5	Decal			1
14	92783.0	Decal			1
15	92809.3	Protection	Length 2400 mm ; Pos. 10 to 15		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Crane Jib & Extension Jib

Narrow Quick Attach



SPC007040

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

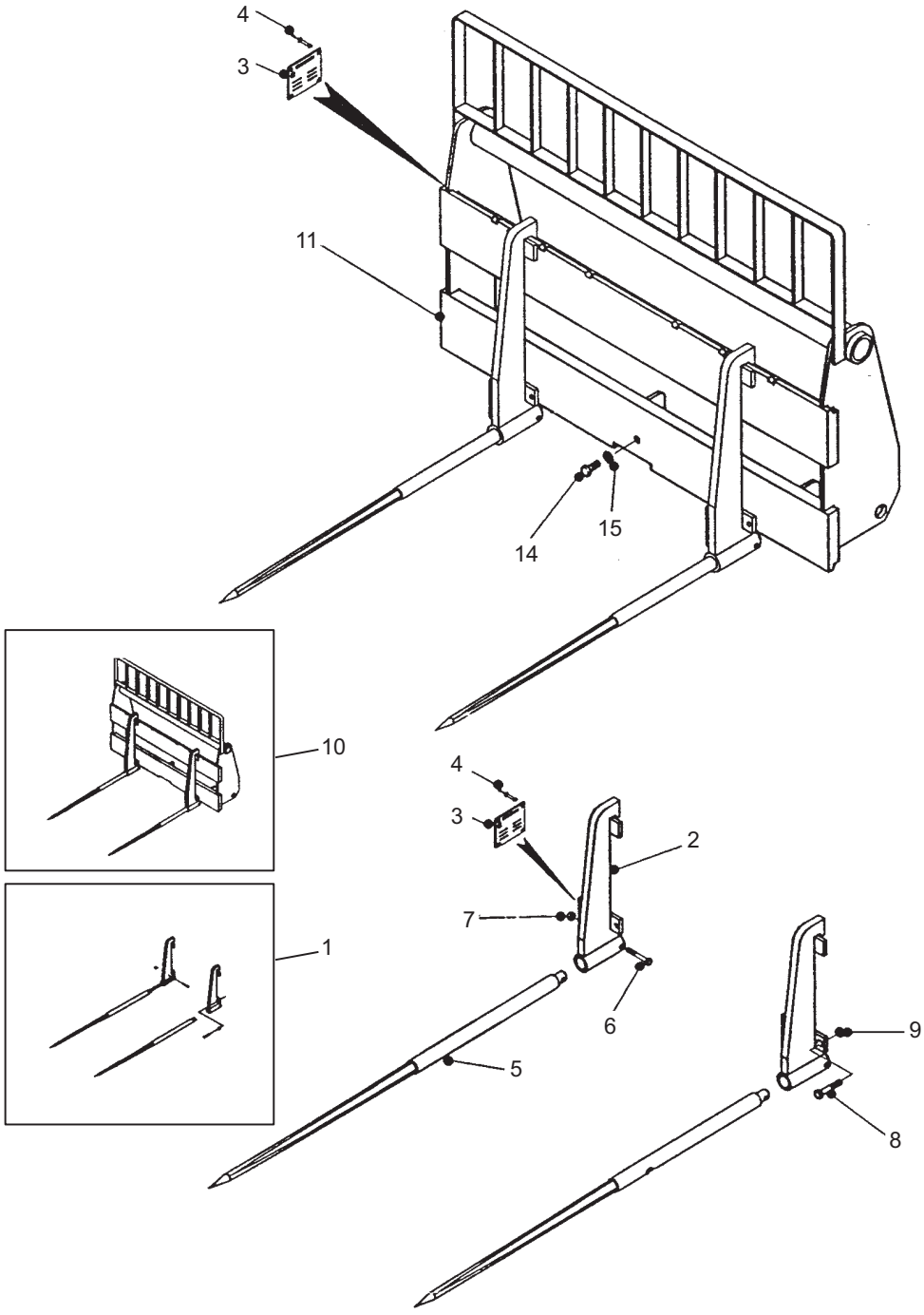
Crane Jib & Extension Jib

Narrow Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	65639.7	Jib for winch			1
2	65632.2	Pulley			1
3	65633.0	Spindle			2
4	56076.3	Washer			2
5	26747.6	Clip			2
6	65643.9	Roller			3
7	65507.6	Spindle			3
8	65645.4	Roller			2
9	65649.6	Spindle			2
10	01596.6	Screw			5
11	11463.7	Washer			5
12	82223.9	Plate			1
13	43824.2	Rivet			4
14	101475-29X	Adhesive			1
15	70022.9	Jib assy	Pos. 15 to 22		1
16	70012.0	Shackle			1
17	70011.2	Hook			1
18	69868.8	Spindle			1
19	10897.7	Washer			2
20	01763.2	Pin			2
21	80926.9	Plate			1
22	43824.2	Rivet			4
23	69445.5	Boom	Pos. 23 to 27		1
24	64060.7	Shackle			1
25	100383-02X	Hook			1
26	80936.8	Plate			1
27	43824.2	Rivet			4
28	69513.0	Boom	3.70 m		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bales Pikes
Wide Quick Attach



SPC007041

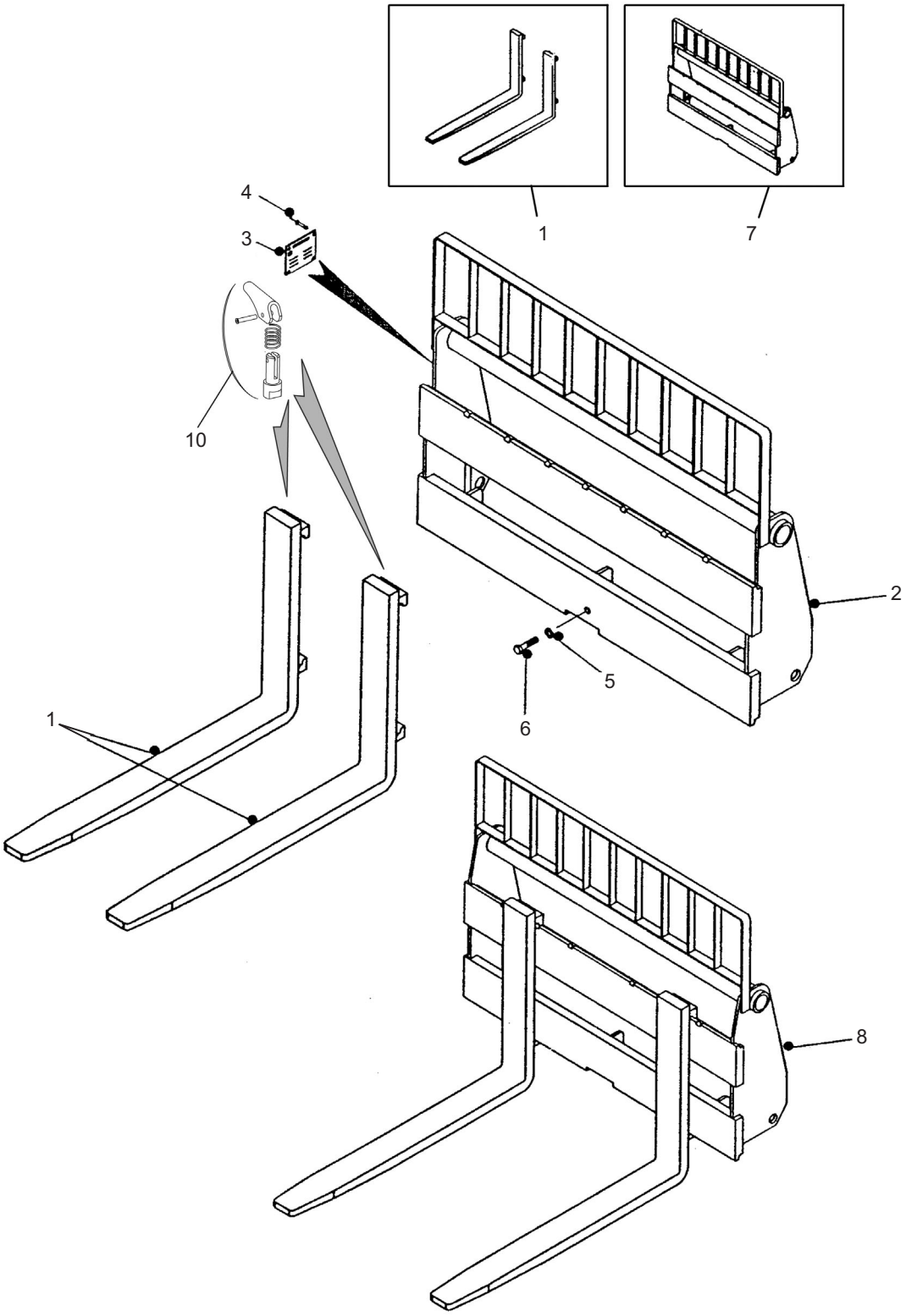
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bales Pikes
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	76837.4	Round pin			2
2	76742.6	Bracket			1
3	80901.2	Plate			1
4	43824.2	Rivet			4
5	75182.6	Tooth			1
6	01522.2	Screw			1
7	100345-09A	Nut			1
8	10942.1	Screw			1
9	01672.5	Nut			1
10	82053.0	Bales pikes assembly			1
11	82031.6	Forks holder			1
12	82032.4	Plate			1
13	43824.2	Rivet			4
14	01611.3	Screw			1
15	11689.7	Washer			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Rigid Forks Holder
Wide Quick Attach



SPC007042

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

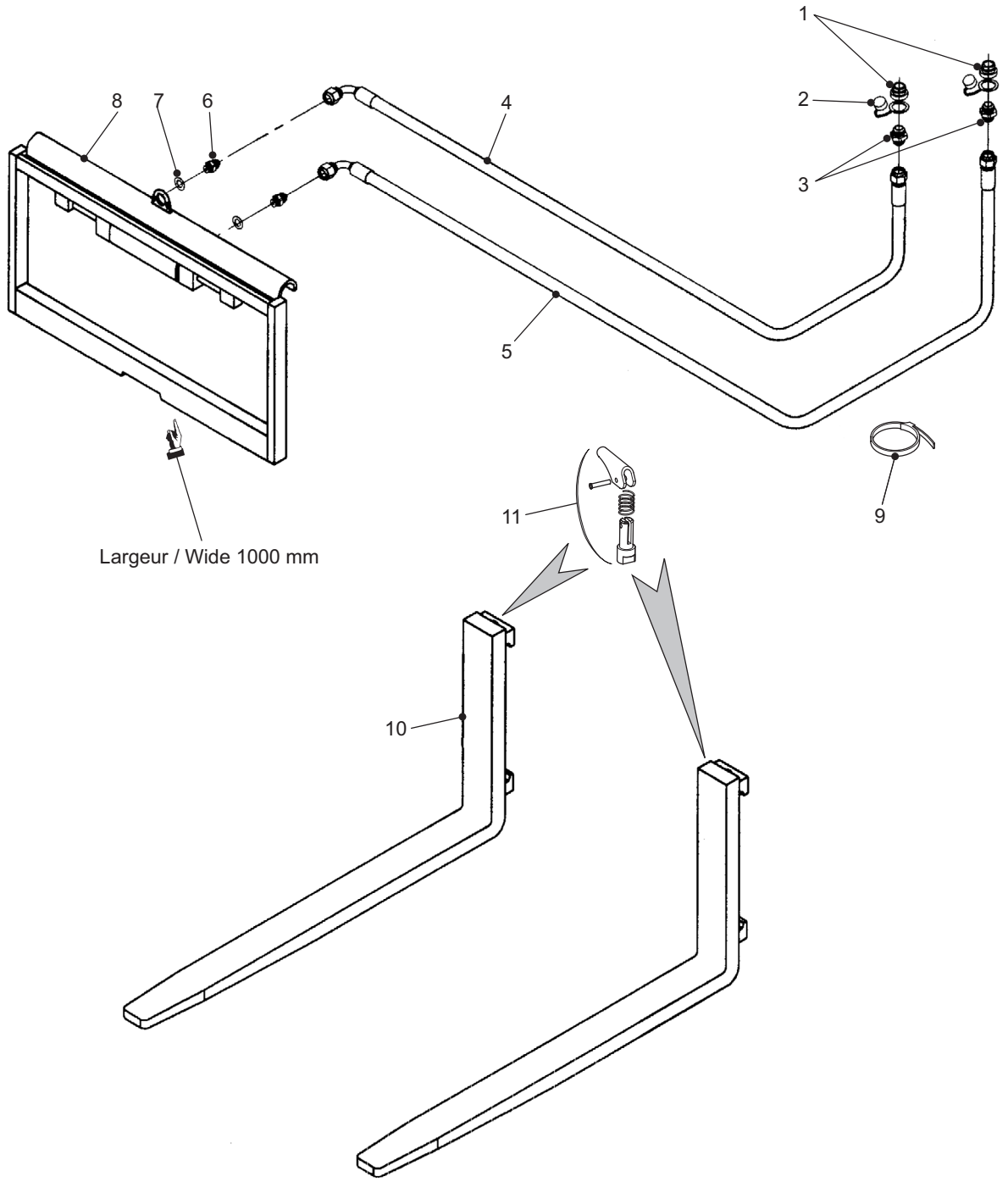
Rigid Forks Holder
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	89034.3	Fork			2
2	78485.0	Forks holder			1
3	82032.4	Plate			1
4	43824.2	Rivet			4
5	11689.7	Washer			1
6	01611.3	Screw			1
7	82031.6	Forks holder			1
8	84522.2	Fork holder assembly.			1
9	82050.6	Fork holder assembly.			1
10	98677.8	Locking kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm

Wide Quick Attach



SPC007043

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm

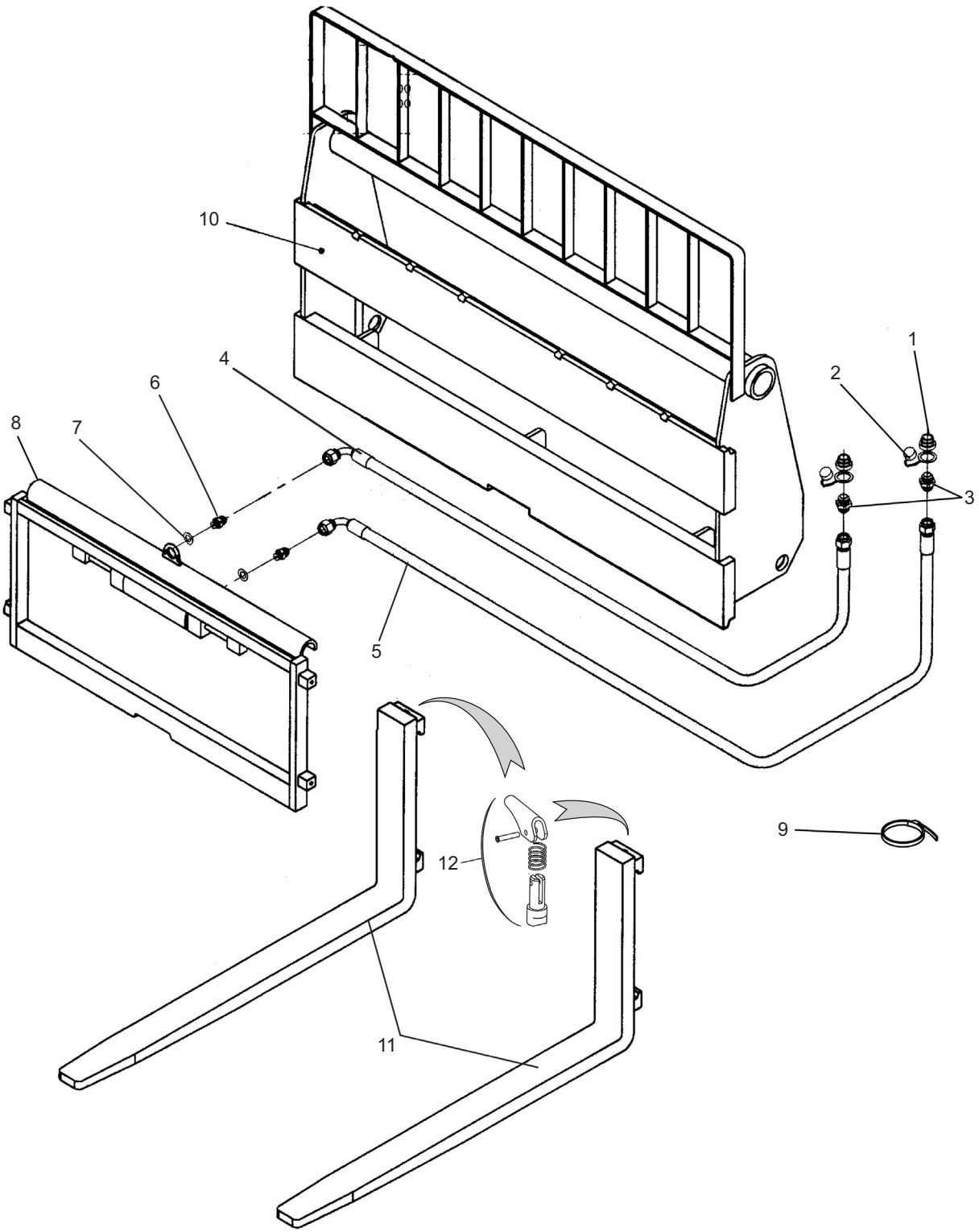
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	82049.8	Side-sifter assy	Width 1000 mm ; Pos. 1 to 8		1
	82054.8	Side-sifter assy	Width 1000 mm ; Pos. 1 to 9		1
1	64128.2	Coupling			2
2	15613.3	Cap			2
3	014375-17T	Union			2
4	65718.9	Hose			1
5	103319-65W	Hose			1
6	70941.0	Adapter			2
7	34765.8	Copper ring			2
8	78486.8	Carriage	See page 381 for details.		1
9	01275.7	Clamp			4
10	89034.3	Fork			2
11	98677.8	Locking kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm

Wide Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

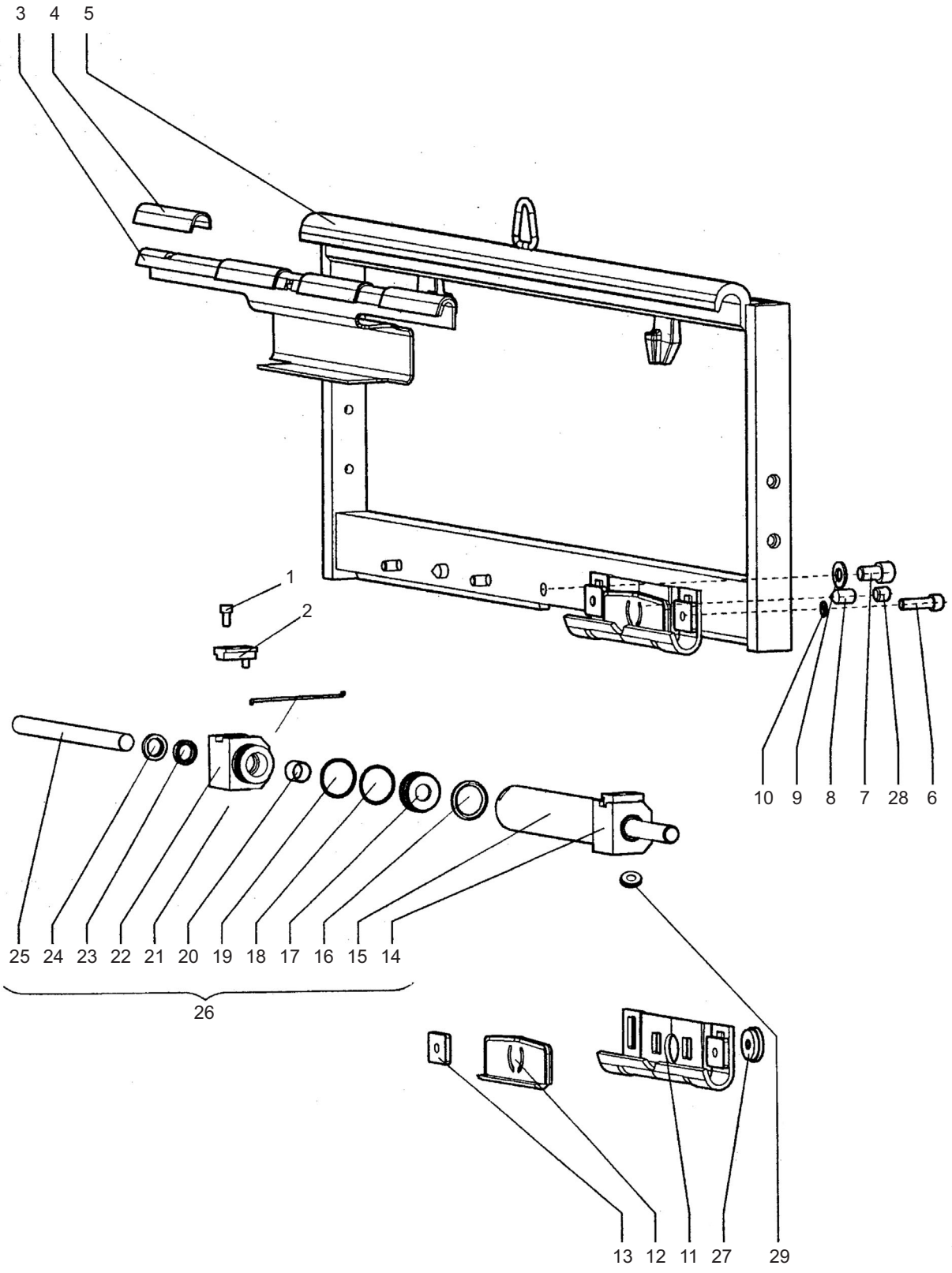
Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	82046.4	Side-sifter assy	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 9		1
	82051.4	Side-sifter assy	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 10		1
	82052.2	Side-sifter assy and forks	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 11		1
1	64128.2	Coupling			2
2	15613.3	Cap			2
3	014375-17T	Union			2
4	103319-65W	Hose			4
5	82222.1	Hose			1
6	70941.0	Adapter			2
7	34765.8	Copper ring			2
8	78428.0	Side-Shifter assy	See page 381 for details.		1
9	01275.7	Clamp			4
10	82031.6	Forks holder			1
11	89034.3	Fork			2
12	98677.8	Locking kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy II

Wide Quick Attach



SPC007045

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy II
Wide Quick Attach

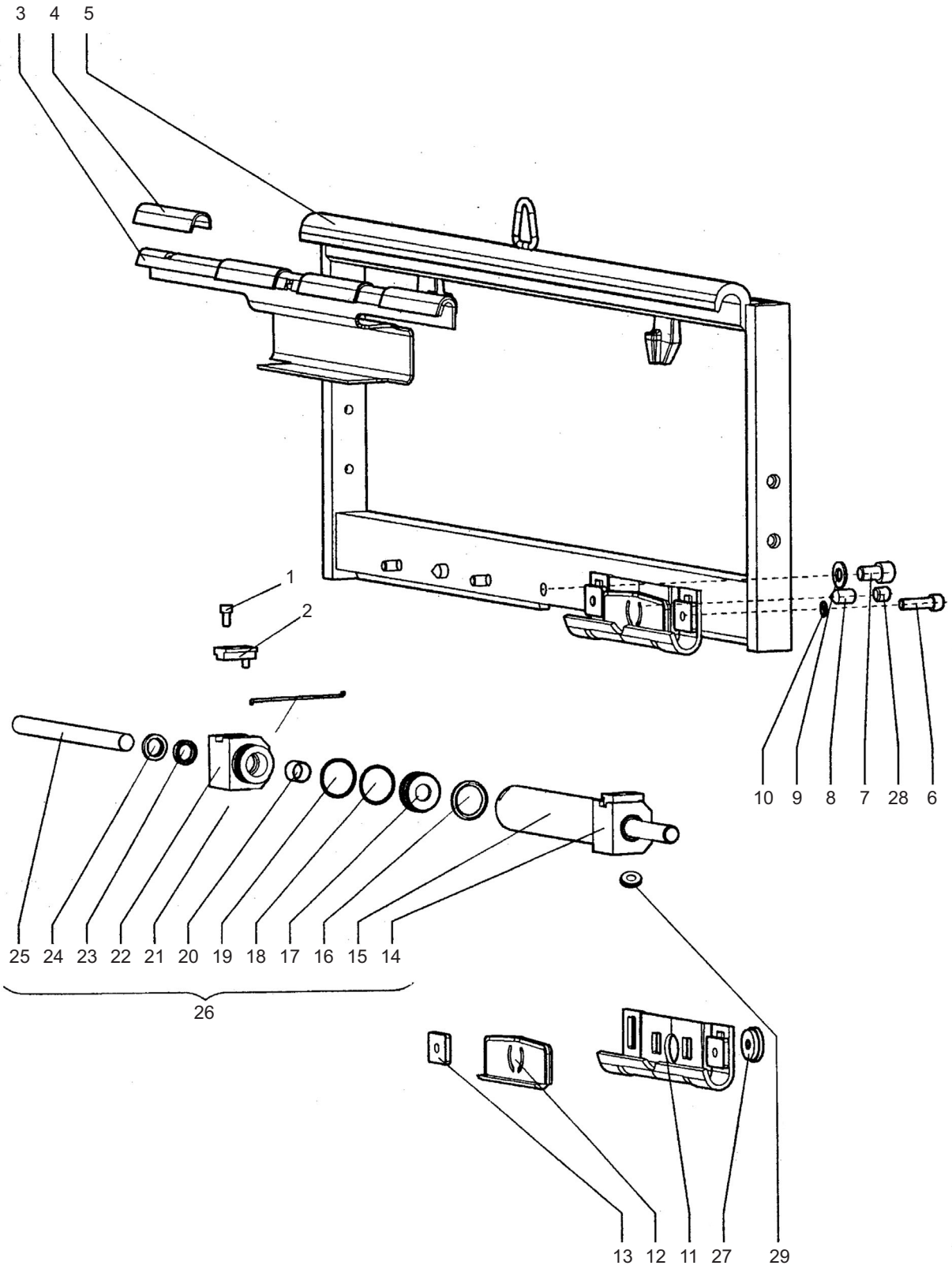
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
	78428.0	Side-Shifter assy	Width 1150 mm ; Pos. 1 to 30		1
	78486.8	Carriage	Width 1000 mm ; Pos. 1 to 30		1
1	97310.7	Screw			4
2	97311.5	Spacer			2
3	97312.3	Support			1
4	81636.3	Skate			4
5		Support			1
6	97313.1	Screw			4
7	97314.9	Screw			1
8	93003.2	Screw			1
9	97315.6	Washer			1
10	97316.4	Washer			4
11	97055.8	Hook inside			2
12	81635.5	Inner shoe			2
13	97317.2	Plate			4
14	97318.0	Plug			1
15		Cylinder pipe	Order Pos. 26		1
16		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
17	97319.8	Piston			1
18		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
19		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
20	89988.0	Bush			2
21	97320.6	Plug			2
22	97321.4	Cylinder-head	Order Pos. 26		1
23		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
24		Seal	Order Pos. 30		1
25	89998.9	Rod			2
26	81476.4	Tube	Pos. 14 to 25		1
27	81533.2	Washer			2
28	93002.4	Screw			1
29	97322.2	Washer			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Side Shifter Assy II

Wide Quick Attach

Recurrence of previous drawing



SPC007045

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

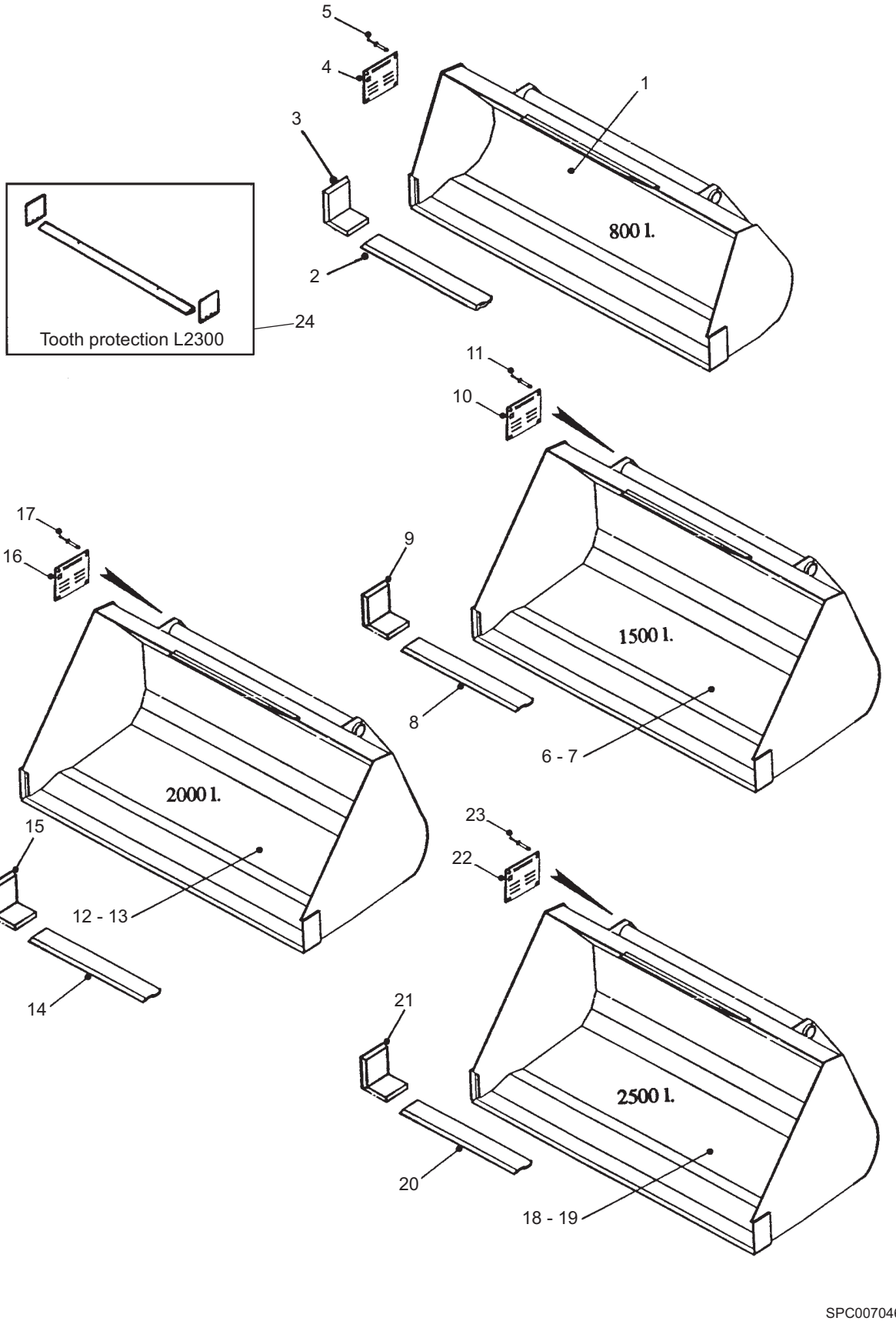
Side Shifter Assy II
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
30	89991.4	Seals kit	Pos. 16 + 18 + 19 + 23 + 24		1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Toothless Buckets

Wide Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

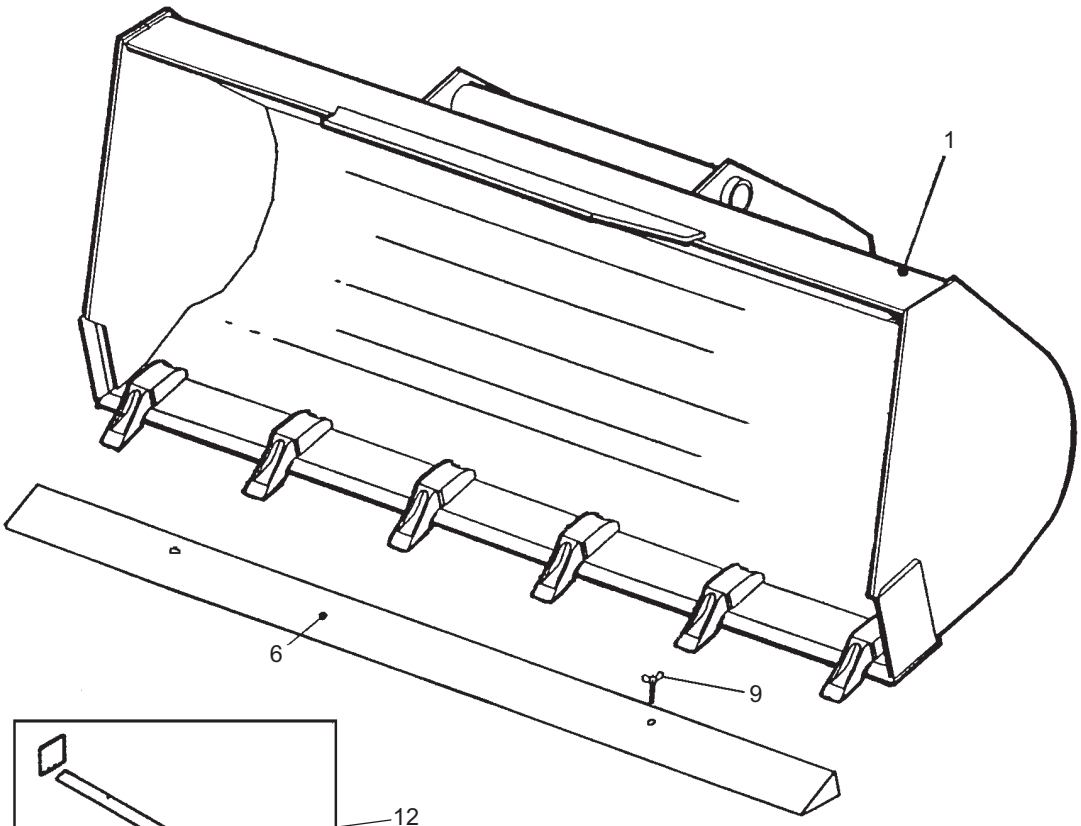
Toothless Buckets
Wide Quick Attach

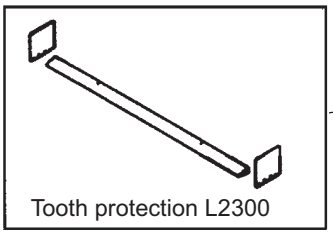
Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	82027.4	Bucket	800 L ; Pos. 1 to 5		1
2	78429.8	Blade			1
3	64010.2	Wedge			2
4	82028.2	Plate			1
5	43824.2	Rivet			4
6	84547.9	Bucket «sambron»	1500 L ; Pos. 6 + 8 to 11		1
7	78489.2	Bucket «riman»	1500 L ; Pos. 7 to 11		1
8	78429.8	Blade			1
9	84536.2	Wedge			2
10	84548.7	Plate			1
11	43824.2	Rivet			4
12	84954.7	Bucket «sambron»	2000 L ; Pos. 12 + 14 to 17		1
13	78490.0	Bucket «riman»	2000 L ; Pos. 13 to 17		1
14	78429.8	Blade			1
15	84536.2	Wedge			2
16	84953.9	Plate			1
17	43824.2	Rivet			4
18	84963.8	Bucket «sambron»	2500 L ; Pos. 18 + 20 to 23		1
19	78491.8	Bucket «riman»	2500 L ; Pos. 19 to 23		1
20	78429.8	Blade			1
21	84536.2	Wedge			2
22	84962.0	Plate			1
23	43824.2	Rivet			4
24	92790.5	Protection			1

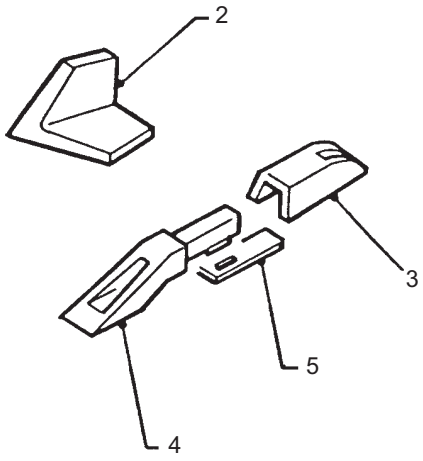
https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

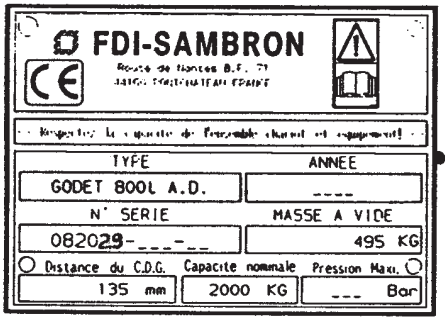
Toothed Bucket

Wide Quick Attach











SPC007047

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

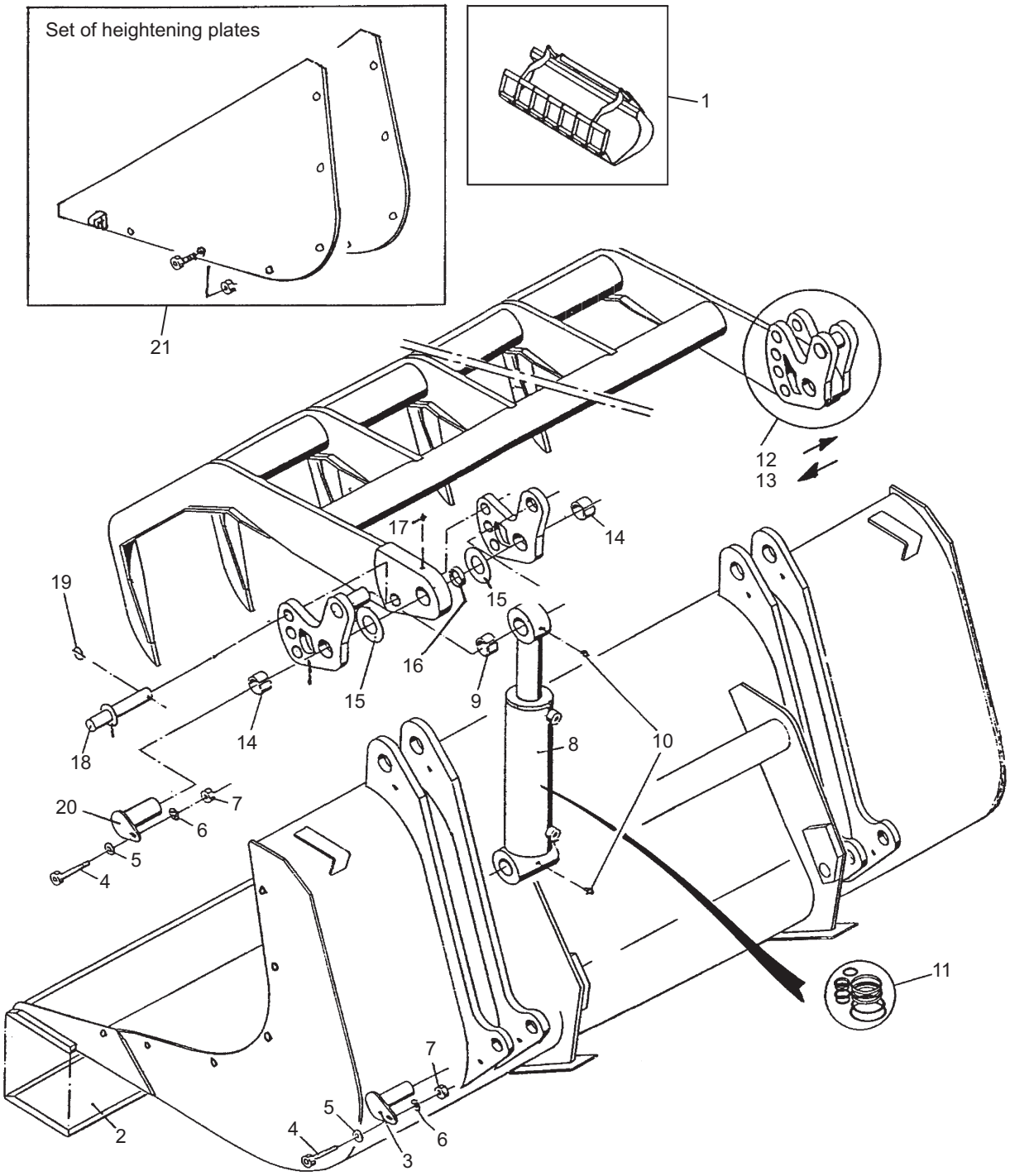
Toothed Bucket
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	82029.0	Bucket			1
2	64010.2	Wedge			2
3	60794.5	Tooth support			6
4	69791.2	Tooth			6
5	60795.2	Lock			6
6	79386.9	Protection			1
7	92785.5	Adhesif			1
8	92806.9	Adhesif			1
9	35497.7	Screw			2
10	80929.3	Plate			1
11	43824.2	Rivet			4
12	92795.4	Protection			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bucket with Grab

Wide Quick Attach



SPC007048

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

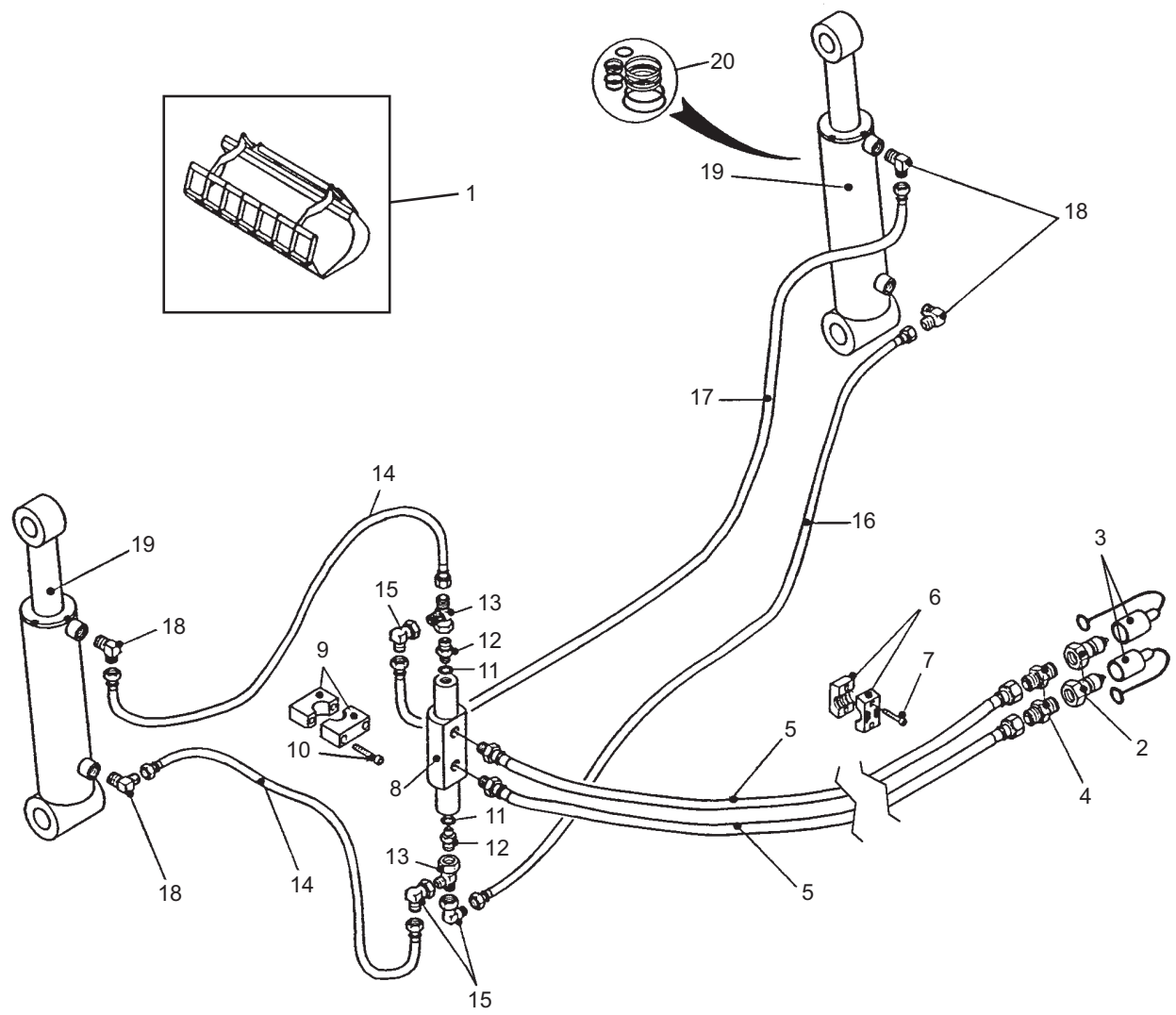
Bucket with Grab
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	78484.3	Grab bucket			1
2	63485.7	Segment			1
3	81001.0	Pin			2
4	01607.1	Screw			4
5	01698.0	Washer			4
6	01719.4	Washer			4
7	01669.1	Nut			4
8	75197.4	Cylinder			2
9	63459.2	Bush			2
10	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
11	75225.3	Seals kit			2
12	75238.6	R.H. Assembly			1
13	75249.3	L.H. Assembly			1
14	63458.4	Bush			4
15	81013.5	Washer			4
16	81006.9	Spacer			2
17	75273.3	Grease nipple			2
18	81000.2	Pin			2
19	81012.7	Pin			2
20	81002.8	Pin			2
21	84634.5	Kit			1

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics

Wide Quick Attach



https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics

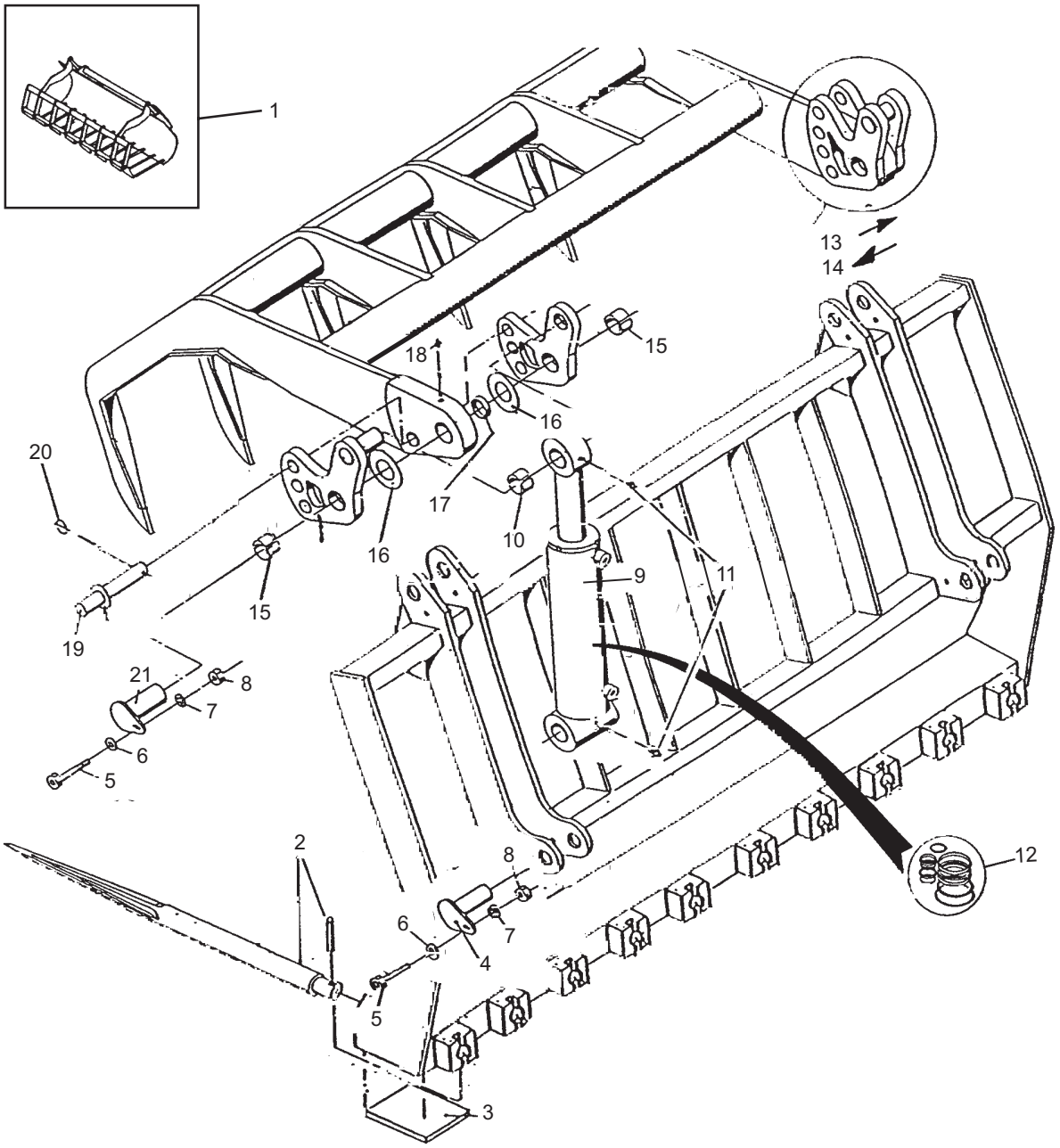
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	78484.3	Grab bucket			1
2	64128.2	Coupling			2
3	15613.3	Cap			2
4	014375-17T	Union			2
5	81011.9	Hose			2
6	81004.4	Collar			6
7	13669.7	Screw			12
8	81003.6	Valve			1
9	81005.1	Collar			2
10	55689.4	Screw			4
11	00637.9	Seal			2
12	81015.0	Union			2
13	81014.3	Union			2
14	81008.5	Hose			2
15	81007.7	Elbow union			3
16	81010.1	Hose			1
17	81009.3	Hose			1
18	00626.2	Elbow union			4
19	75197.4	Cylinder			2
20	75225.3	Seals kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manure Fork with Grab

Wide Quick Attach



SPC007050

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manure Fork with Grab

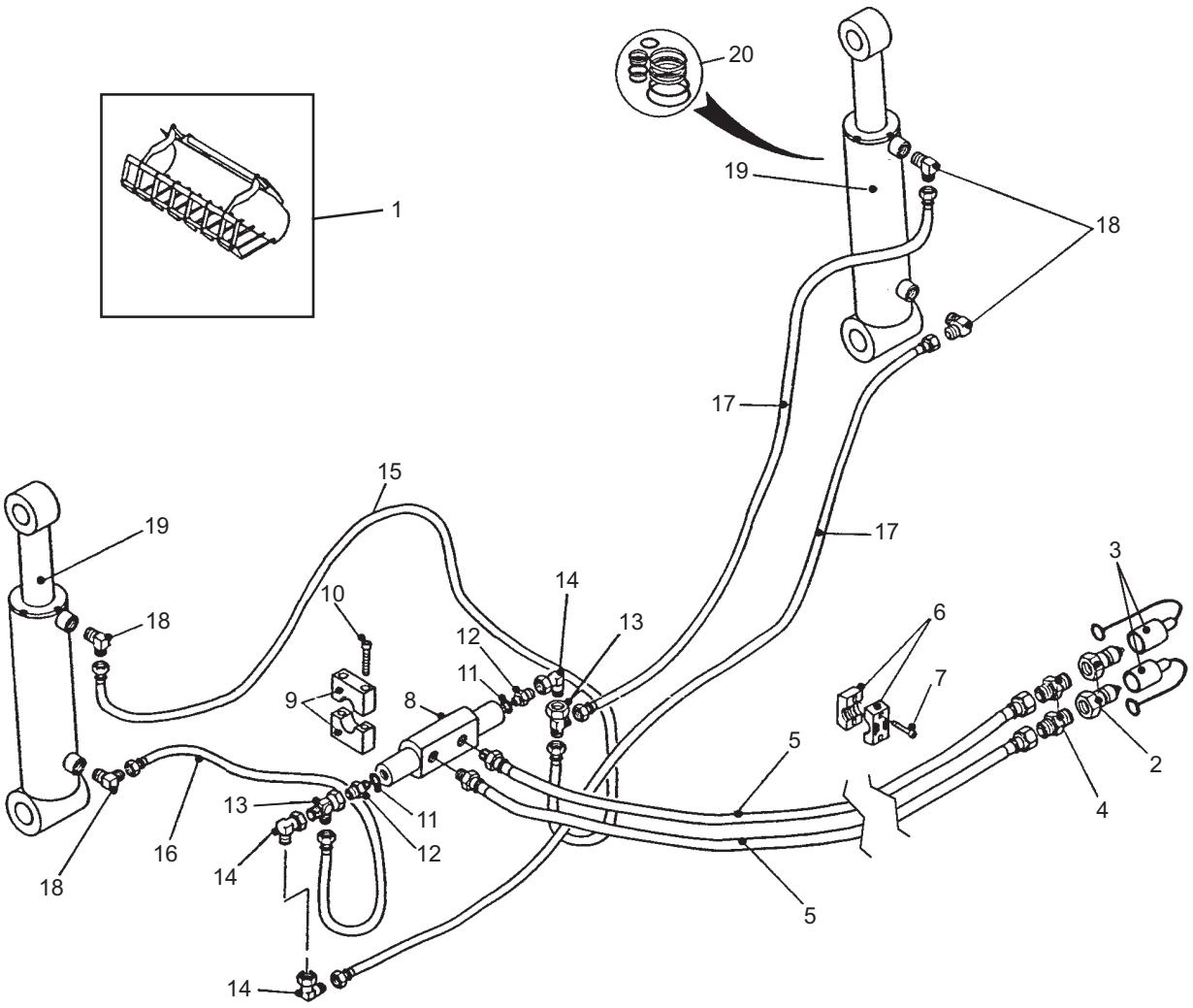
Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	80642.2	Manure fork			1
2	81638.9	Tooth			10
3	93010.7	Pad			3
4	81001.0	Pin			2
5	01607.1	Screw			4
6	01698.0	Washer			4
7	01719.4	Washer			4
8	01669.1	Nut			4
9	75197.4	Cylinder			2
10	63459.2	Bush			2
11	01775.6	Grease Nipple			4
12	75225.3	Seals kit			2
13	75238.6	R.H. Assembly			1
14	75249.3	L.H. Assembly			1
15	63458.4	Bush			4
16	81013.5	Washer			4
17	81006.9	Spacer			2
18	75273.3	Grease nipple			2
19	81000.2	Pin			2
20	81012.7	Pin			2
21	81002.8	Pin			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics

Wide Quick Attach



SPC007051

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics

Wide Quick Attach

Item	Part Number	Denomination	Remarks	Serial Number	Qty
1	80642.2	Manure fork			1
2	64128.2	Coupling			2
3	15613.3	Cap			2
4	014375-17T	Union			2
5	81011.9	Hose			2
6	81004.4	Collar			6
7	13669.7	Screw			12
8	81003.6	Valve			1
9	81005.1	Collar			2
10	55689.4	Screw			4
11	00637.9	Seal			2
12	81015.0	Union			2
13	81014.3	Union			2
14	81007.7	Elbow union			3
15	93012.3	Angle piece			1
16	81008.5	Hose			1
17	93014.9	Hose			2
18	00626.2	Elbow union			4
19	75197.4	Cylinder			2
20	75225.3	Seals kit			2

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Intentionally left blank

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			13	Engine Cover
000326-10V	Screw		313	Matriculation Plate Option
000342-17S	Nut		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
000345-96E	Nut		3	Chassis
			19	Engine Basket
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			357	Floating Pallet Forks
			359	Bales Pikes
			361	Rigid Forks Holder
			363	Side Shifter Assy
000348-12P	Washer		51	Rear Window Installation
000350-01U	Washer		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
000350-02V	Washer		13	Engine Cover
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			241	Exhaust System
			325	Backup Alarm
000350-03W	Washer		3	Chassis
			13	Engine Cover
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			235	Engine Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
000350-04X	Washer		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			235	Engine Installation
000350-06A	Washer		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
000350-08C	Washer		37	Pedals Installation
			315	Tow Hitch
000350-20Q	Washer		53	Wiper Installation
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
000350-21R	Washer		27	Cab Assy II
			307	Tow Valve Installation
000405-62P	Bulb		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
001350-04T	Washer		303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
00626.2	Elbow union		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
00637.9	Seal		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
006458-01H	Grease Nipple		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
007329-09Q	Screw	01634.5	131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
		01634.5	133	Telescope Cylinder Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
007346-02F	Washer		27	Cab Assy II
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
008372-01B	Elbow		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
008372-02C	T- union		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
			143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			341	Steering Balance Kit
008372-28F	T- union		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
008372-34M	T- union		235	Engine Installation
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
00909.2	Bearing	000398-08U	105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
009456-02D	Washer		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
010338-02X	Screw		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
010370-38Q	Union		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
010370-57L	Elbow		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
010370-87T	Elbow		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
			143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
010370-90W	Elbow		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
010370-93A	Elbow		243	Cooling System Installation
010370-94B	Elbow		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
			341	Steering Balance Kit
01124.7	Spring		37	Pedals Installation
011374-44C	Plug		235	Engine Installation
011374-62W	Plug		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
01149.4	Pin		357	Floating Pallet Forks
01275.7	Clamp		235	Engine Installation
			363	Side Shifter Assy
			377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
013304-20J	O-Ring		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
014345-12C	Nut		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
014375-17T	Union		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
014375-30H	Adapter		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			161	Stabilizer Selector Valves

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
014375-33L	Adapter		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
014375-96E	Connector		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
014375-97F	Adapter		235	Engine Installation
014375-99H	Adapter		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
01443.1	Bulb		27	Cab Assy II
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
01478.5	Nut		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
01478.7	Screw		37	Pedals Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
01511.5	Screw		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
01522.2	Screw		291	Air Conditioning Installation
			307	Tow Valve Installation
			359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
01528.9	Screw		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			235	Engine Installation
01534.7	Screw		357	Floating Pallet Forks
015369-50X	Nut		13	Engine Cover
015370-11P	Elbow		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
01549.5	Screw		7	Ballast
			21	Cab & Fixations
01575.0	Screw		47	Door Assy
01578.4	Screw		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
01579.2	Screw		47	Door Assy
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
01590.9	Screw		23	Cab Assy
			27	Cab Assy II
			33	Heating/ventilation Installation
			41	Cowling Installation
			47	Door Assy
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
01591.7	Screw		23	Cab Assy
			27	Cab Assy II
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			327	Windshield Protection Grill
01593.3	Screw		327	Windshield Protection Grill
01595.8	Screw		47	Door Assy
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			243	Cooling System Installation
01596.6	Screw		13	Engine Cover
			27	Cab Assy II

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			39	Steering Column Installation
			53	Wiper Installation
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			243	Cooling System Installation
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
			371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
01597.4	Screw		13	Engine Cover
			37	Pedals Installation
			39	Steering Column Installation
			103	Housing - Front Axle
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			241	Exhaust System
			325	Backup Alarm
			351	Damper Kit
01598.2	Screw		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			235	Engine Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			317	Trailer Plug
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
01599.0	Screw		9	Front ballast
01602.2	Screw		243	Cooling System Installation
01603.0	Screw		47	Door Assy
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
01604.8	Screw		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
01605.5	Screw		37	Pedals Installation
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			241	Exhaust System
			243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
01606.3	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
			47	Door Assy
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
01607.1	Screw		3	Chassis
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			389	Bucket with Grab

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
01608.9	Screw		37	Pedals Installation
			235	Engine Installation
01611.3	Screw		373	Bales Pikes
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
01612.1	Screw		3	Chassis
01613.9	Screw		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			359	Bales Pikes
			361	Rigid Forks Holder
			363	Side Shifter Assy
01626.1	Screw		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
01631.1	Screw		165	Compensating Cylinder
01639.4	Screw		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
01640.2	Screw		235	Engine Installation
01657.6	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
01664.2	Nut		3	Chassis
			27	Cab Assy II
01665.9	Nut		43	Control Panel Switches
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
01666.7	Nut		13	Engine Cover
			27	Cab Assy II
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
01668.3	Nut		47	Door Assy
			53	Wiper Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
01669.1	Nut		37	Pedals Installation
			389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
01670.9	Nut		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
01671.7	Nut		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
01672.5	Nut		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
01681.6	Nut		13	Engine Cover
			51	Rear Window Installation
01682.4	Nut		13	Engine Cover
01695.6	Washer		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
01696.4	Washer		23	Cab Assy
			27	Cab Assy II
			47	Door Assy
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
01697.2	Washer		27	Cab Assy II
			37	Pedals Installation
			39	Steering Column Installation
			47	Door Assy
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
			341	Steering Balance Kit
			351	Damper Kit
01698.0	Washer		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
			389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
01699.8	Washer		3	Chassis
01701.2	Washer		21	Cab & Fixations
01717.8	Washer		27	Cab Assy II
			33	Heating/ventilation Installation
			47	Door Assy
			53	Wiper Installation
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
01718.6	Washer		3	Chassis
			13	Engine Cover
			47	Door Assy
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			317	Trailer Plug
01719.4	Washer		47	Door Assy
			389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
01720.2	Washer		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
01735.0	Pin		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
01736.8	Pin		37	Pedals Installation
01744.2	Pin		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
01745.9	Pin		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
01754.1	Pin		37	Pedals Installation
01763.2	Pin		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
01782.2	Grease nipple		3	Chassis
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
018472-83R	Ground Cable		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
022375-04U	Adapter		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			363	Side Shifter Assy
022375-06W	Adapter		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
022375-27U	Adapter		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
022375-28V	Adapter		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
022375-31Z	Adapter		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
05698.6	Washer		41	Cowling Installation
07187.8	Bearing		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100074-53R	Manual concrete skip		355	Concrete Bucket
100083-13B	Fork		357	Floating Pallet Forks
100212-53R	Plate		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
100228-57K	Cover		319	Rear View Mirror
100273-25R	Safety Pin		111	Housing - Rear Axle
100281-55T	Plate		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
100288-01V	Bush		357	Floating Pallet Forks
100288-63N	Washer		103	Housing - Front Axle
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
100319-28U	Hose		341	Steering Balance Kit
100324-04M	Screw		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
100328-05X	Screw		163	Lift Cylinder
100329-07J	Screw		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
100330-13Z	Screw		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
100331-01U	Screw		41	Cowling Installation
100338-07M	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
100338-15V	Screw		95	Axle Installation
100338-18Z	Screw		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
100338-19A	Screw		3	Chassis
100338-23F	Screw		27	Cab Assy II
			135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			319	Rear View Mirror
100338-39W	Screw		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100338-42A	Screw		111	Housing - Rear Axle
100345-04U	Nut		21	Cab & Fixations
			27	Cab Assy II
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
100345-05V	Nut		37	Pedals Installation
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			317	Trailer Plug
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
100345-06W	Nut		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			327	Windshield Protection Grill
100345-09A	Nut		3	Chassis
			13	Engine Cover
			21	Cab & Fixations
			37	Pedals Installation
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			235	Engine Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
			307	Tow Valve Installation
			347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
			359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
100345-11C	Nut		95	Axle Installation
100345-14F	Nut		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
100345-15G	Nut		21	Cab & Fixations
100345-16H	Nut		9	Front ballast
			11	Fuel Tank Installation
			19	Engine Basket
			21	Cab & Fixations
100345-20M	Nut		3	Chassis
			315	Tow Hitch
100345-34C	Nut		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100345-40J	Clamp		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100345-41K	Wheel Nut		95	Axle Installation
			99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
100348-06X	Washer		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100349-02C	Washer		95	Axle Installation
			99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
100369-18T	Split Clamp		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
100369-39Q	Clamp		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
100369-80K	Clamp		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
			235	Engine Installation
100370-18C	Elbow		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
100370-29P	Fitting		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
100370-40B	Elbow		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
100372-06G	T- union		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
100374-14H	Plug, fuel tank drain		11	Fuel Tank Installation
100374-20P	Plug		111	Housing - Rear Axle
100374-32C	Plug		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
			103	Housing - Front Axle
100375-06H	Adaptor		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
100375-15S	Reducer		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
100375-38S	Adapter		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
			341	Steering Balance Kit
100375-40U	Adapter		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
100375-42W	Adapter		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			341	Steering Balance Kit
100375-43X	Reducer		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
100375-52H	Adapter		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
100375-59Q	Union		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
100375-71D	Adapter		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
100377-32D	Valve		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
100378-03F	Shutoff		307	Tow Valve Installation
100383-02X	Hook		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
100393-40B	Starter ring gear		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
100411-05U	Relay		225	Electrical Circuit Cab

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
100417-11D	Horn		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
100417-16J	Reflector		337	Germany Version
100426-06B	Air Valve		297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
			299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
			301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
100454-05T	Washer		19	Engine Basket
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
100454-17G	Washer		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
100475-97B	Decal - Boom road position ind		337	Germany Version
100485-55S	Pin		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100485-56T	Washer		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
100496-04H	Seal Kit		171	Tilt Cylinder
			177	Frame Level Cylinder
			179	Stabilizer Cylinder
100505-24H	Breather		111	Housing - Rear Axle
100520-18G	Female abutment		327	Windshield Protection Grill
100520-19H	Male abutment		327	Windshield Protection Grill
101288-10B	Bushing		111	Housing - Rear Axle
101288-39H	Spacer		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
101319-25M	Hose		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
101319-27P	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
101438-93V	Dome Light		27	Cab Assy II
101472-20M	Diode		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
101475-29X	Adhesive		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
10167.5	Screw		55	Parking Brake Lever
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
103319-62T	Hose		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
103319-65W	Hose		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
10882.9	Screw		19	Engine Basket
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
10897.7	Washer		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
10942.1	Screw		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
10947.0	Screw		341	Steering Balance Kit
11463.7	Washer		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
11689.7	Washer		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			373	Bales Pikes

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
11734.1	Collar		235	Engine Installation
12597.1	Screw		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
13399.1	Screw		235	Engine Installation
13415.5	Washer		43	Control Panel Switches
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
13416.3	Washer		13	Engine Cover
			55	Parking Brake Lever
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
13669.7	Screw		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
13766.1	Screw		95	Axle Installation
13778.6	Washer		21	Cab & Fixations
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
14039.2	Screw		235	Engine Installation
15323.9	Washer		95	Axle Installation
15354.4	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
			143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
15613.3	Cap		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
26160.2	Screw		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
26261.8	Clip		313	Matriculation Plate Option
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
26267.5	Sleeve		313	Matriculation Plate Option
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
26278.2	Oil Pressure Switch		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			251	Cylinder Block
26747.6	Clip		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
27089.2	Bulb		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
27362.3	Bulb		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
27834.1	Screw		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
28089.2	Bulb		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
28439.8	Screw		235	Engine Installation
28689.8	Screw		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
29272.2	Washer		23	Cab Assy
			27	Cab Assy II
			47	Door Assy
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			327	Windshield Protection Grill
29649.1	Screw		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
29713.5	Clamp		235	Engine Installation
30131.7	Washer		319	Rear View Mirror
30701.7	Clasp		313	Matriculation Plate Option
31825.3	Clip		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
32397.2	Screw		47	Door Assy
			51	Rear Window Installation
32478.0	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
32539.9	Nut		263	Rocker Shaft
33219.7	Plug		259	Cylinder Head
			265	Timing Gear
33786.5	Screw		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
34214.7	Screw		27	Cab Assy II
34765.8	Copper ring		363	Side Shifter Assy
			377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
35497.7	Screw		369	Toothed Bucket
			387	Toothed Bucket
35949.7	Clamp		235	Engine Installation
36925.6	Engine Oil Filter Element		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
37148.4	Breather		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
37469.4	Screw		51	Rear Window Installation
38025.3	Washer		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
38234.1	Screw	11631.9	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
38441.2	Union		235	Engine Installation
38632.6	Pin		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
38683.9	Collar		235	Engine Installation
39079.9	Screw		313	Matriculation Plate Option
			317	Trailer Plug
39584.8	Screw		315	Tow Hitch
40825.0	Bracing		115	Steering - Rear Axle
40968.0	Plug		259	Cylinder Head
40982.1	Screw		263	Rocker Shaft
40985.4	Seal		265	Timing Gear
41282.5	Solenoid		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
			217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
42967.0	Olive		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
43088.4	Clip		357	Floating Pallet Forks
43824.2	Rivet		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
			357	Floating Pallet Forks

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			361	Rigid Forks Holder
			367	Toothless Buckets
			369	Toothed Bucket
			371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
			373	Bales Pikes
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
			385	Toothless Buckets
			387	Toothed Bucket
44001.6	Screw		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
44334.1	Nut		19	Engine Basket
46032.9	Rod		263	Rocker Shaft
46893.4	Stop		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
46894.2	Stop		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
4852110-DE	Operator manual in German la		337	Germany Version
48792.6	Chain		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
49439.3	Screw		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
50027.2	Clip		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
50917.4	Collar		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
51851.4	Nut		13	Engine Cover
			37	Pedals Installation
			39	Steering Column Installation
			47	Door Assy
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			241	Exhaust System
			243	Cooling System Installation
			313	Matriculation Plate Option
			317	Trailer Plug
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
			325	Backup Alarm
			339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
			341	Steering Balance Kit
			351	Damper Kit
52294.6	Screw		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
53100.4	Screw		3	Chassis
54009.6	Screw		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			235	Engine Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
54194.6	Gauge		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
54215.9	Plate		9	Front ballast
54367.8	Pressure Switch		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			191	Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
55103.6	Tappet		263	Rocker Shaft

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
55689.4	Screw		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
55714.0	Bush		265	Timing Gear
55932.8	Clamp		9	Front ballast
56029.2	Plug		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
56076.3	Washer		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
57189.3	Set of keys (ignition)		11	Fuel Tank Installation
			13	Engine Cover
			43	Control Panel Switches
			47	Door Assy
57702.3	Plug		3	Chassis
			23	Cab Assy
57752.8	Fuse		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
57753.6	Fuse		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
57792.4	Fuse		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
57793.2	Fuse		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			233	Ventilation reverse electrical
58158.7	Ring		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
58446.6	Bulb		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
59758.3	Light, RH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
59893.8	Brake pedal pad		37	Pedals Installation
59948.0	Light, LH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
60583.2	Thrust washer		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
60584.0	Stop washer		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
60794.5	Tooth support		369	Toothed Bucket
			387	Toothed Bucket
60795.2	Lock		369	Toothed Bucket
			387	Toothed Bucket
60838.0	Clasp		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
61358.8	Clamp		319	Rear View Mirror
61378.6	Washer		3	Chassis
			27	Cab Assy II
61416.4	Screw		231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
62185.4	Screw		37	Pedals Installation
62231.6	Clamp		11	Fuel Tank Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
62849.5	T- union		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
62926.1	Splash plate		361	Rigid Forks Holder
62932.9	Protection		369	Toothed Bucket
62935.2	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
62948.5	Protection		369	Toothed Bucket
63225.7	Connecting Rod		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
63238.0	Breather		103	Housing - Front Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
63252.1	Nut		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
63332.1	Cap		23	Cab Assy
			27	Cab Assy II
			53	Wiper Installation
			327	Windshield Protection Grill
63333.9	Nut cap		47	Door Assy
			53	Wiper Installation
63334.7	Nut cap		47	Door Assy
63349.5	Handle		23	Cab Assy
63359.4	Screw		39	Steering Column Installation
63458.4	Bush		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
63459.2	Bush		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
63485.7	Segment		389	Bucket with Grab
63848.6	T- union		53	Wiper Installation
63856.9	Roof wiper motor		53	Wiper Installation
63860.1	Mirror		319	Rear View Mirror
64010.2	Wedge		367	Toothless Buckets
			369	Toothed Bucket
			385	Toothless Buckets
			387	Toothed Bucket
64011.0	Blade		367	Toothless Buckets
64012.8	Blade		367	Toothless Buckets
64060.7	Shackle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
64120.9	Fuse		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
64128.2	Coupling		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
64509.3	Glue		23	Cab Assy
			47	Door Assy
64534.1	Lock Valve		171	Tilt Cylinder
64581.2	Pin		265	Timing Gear
64588.7	Hub		265	Timing Gear
64590.3	Plate		265	Timing Gear
64624.0	Nut		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
64627.3	Bush		251	Cylinder Block
64628.1	Screw		251	Cylinder Block
64645.5	Dowel		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
64655.4	Key		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
			263	Rocker Shaft
			265	Timing Gear
64752.9	O-ring, engine oil drain plug		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
64753.7	Plug, drain, engine oil		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
64796.6	Nut		251	Cylinder Block
64803.0	Spacer		285	Alternator
64822.0	Screw		111	Housing - Rear Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
64824.6	Sleeve		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64827.9	Bushing		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64828.7	Bushing		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64829.5	O-ring		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64830.3	Support		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64831.1	Screw		111	Housing - Rear Axle
64839.4	Clip		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
64842.8	Plug		103	Housing - Front Axle
64851.9	Washer		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
64855.0	Disc		105	Differential - Front Axle
64856.8	Counter Disc		105	Differential - Front Axle
64857.6	Disc		105	Differential - Front Axle
64878.2	Screw		265	Timing Gear
			267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
			269	Fuel Injection Equipment
			279	Water Pump and Thermostat
			281	Turbocharger
64960.8	Screw		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
64988.9	Stud		251	Cylinder Block
65226.3	Pin		315	Tow Hitch
65285.9	Elbow		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
65397.2	Screw		3	Chassis
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
65507.6	Spindle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
65534.1	Valve		173	Tilt Cylinder
65614.0	Union		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
65632.2	Pulley		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
65633.0	Spindle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
65639.7	Jib for winch		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
65643.9	Roller		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
65645.4	Roller		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
6564833	Non-skid		23	Cab Assy
65649.6	Spindle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
6565990	Decal		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
65718.9	Hose		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
65764.3	Circuit Breaker		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
65784.1	Blank Plug		41	Cowling Installation
			43	Control Panel Switches

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
66017.5	Bush		115	Steering - Rear Axle
66032.4	Spacer		103	Housing - Front Axle
66033.2	Washer		103	Housing - Front Axle
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
66035.7	Bearing		103	Housing - Front Axle
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
66039.9	Washer		103	Housing - Front Axle
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
66040.7	Axle		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
66041.5	Pin		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
66042.3	Screw		107	Steering - Front Axle
66044.9	Nut		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
66048.0	Screw		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
6625575	Fuse		291	Air Conditioning Installation
66341.9	Seal		241	Exhaust System
66362.5	Seal kit		175	Quick Attach Cylinder
66392.2	Nut		175	Quick Attach Cylinder
66419.3	Seals kit		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
66425.0	Screw		95	Axle Installation
6661114	Plug		11	Fuel Tank Installation
6661696	Cap, fuel (with lock)		11	Fuel Tank Installation
66679.2	Rivet		291	Air Conditioning Installation
66716.2	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
6684424	Blower		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684425	Case		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684426	Grille		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684427	Radiator		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684428	Mount		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684429	Rod		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684430	Lever		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
6684431	Clip		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
67046.3	Adapter		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			307	Tow Valve Installation
67172.7	Blade		367	Toothless Buckets
67173.5	Wedge		367	Toothless Buckets
67196.6	Elbow		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
			143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
67198.2	Hose		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6809599	Plate		23	Cab Assy
6809625	Decal - Door logo		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
6809627	Decal - Bottom side engine co		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
68566.9	Screw		43	Control Panel Switches
68609.7	Union		235	Engine Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
68789.7	Hose		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
68948.9	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
6908051	Decal - IR bc rear		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
6908071	Support		235	Engine Installation
6908091	Flange		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
6908100	Exhaust muffler		241	Exhaust System
6908165	Plate, engine basket, rear		13	Engine Cover
6908170	Pin		19	Engine Basket
6908171	Cap		7	Ballast
6908174	Support		319	Rear View Mirror
6908180	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6908181	Spindle		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6908244	Support		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908245	Combinated hose		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6908252	Wheel wedge bracket		309	Wheel Wedge Option
6908258	Box		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908280	Cable		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908281	Cable		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908284	Cable		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908285	Cable		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908286	Cable		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
6908287	Cable		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
6908321	Set of wheels		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908322	Rim		297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
			299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908323	L.H. wheel		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908324	R.H. wheel		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908363	Rain-proof cap		235	Engine Installation
6908476	Steering column		39	Steering Column Installation
6908477	Steering wheel		39	Steering Column Installation
6908478	Brake pedal		37	Pedals Installation
6908479	Pedal shaft		37	Pedals Installation
6908480	Pedal		37	Pedals Installation
6908505	Plate		3	Chassis
6908546	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
6908547	Front ballast		9	Front ballast

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6908586	Hose		235	Engine Installation
6908595	Hose		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
6908633	Forks lock		357	Floating Pallet Forks
6908638	Stop		357	Floating Pallet Forks
6908656	Drift		357	Floating Pallet Forks
6908659	Forks support		357	Floating Pallet Forks
6908663	Plate		235	Engine Installation
6908786	Glass, roof		23	Cab Assy
6908787	Glass, rear cab		51	Rear Window Installation
6908788	Glass, right side		23	Cab Assy
6908789	Glass, left side		27	Cab Assy II
6908790	Windshield		23	Cab Assy
6908791	Glass, lower part door		47	Door Assy
6908792	Glass, upper part door		47	Door Assy
6908847	Seal		19	Engine Basket
6908901	Hose, expansion tank		235	Engine Installation
6908902	Hose		235	Engine Installation
6908950	Shoe		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6908951	Spacer		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6908957	Abacus card		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908958	Abacus card		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6908960	Abacus card		297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
6908962	Abacus card		297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
6908963	Protection		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908964	Protection		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
6908990	Plate		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6909020	Plate		13	Engine Cover
6909300	Washer		9	Front ballast
6909310	Support		325	Backup Alarm
6909324	Service brake switch		37	Pedals Installation
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
6909356	Instrument panel		43	Control Panel Switches
6909383	Inching switch (detector)		37	Pedals Installation
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
6909391	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6909434	Hose		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
6909446	Decal - Slinging points		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
6909447	Hydraulic pump		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
		6909808	153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
		6909808	185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			187	Hydraulic Pump Assy
6909591	Support		13	Engine Cover
6909609	Lock, engine cover		13	Engine Cover
6909611	Lock assy		11	Fuel Tank Installation
6909681	Plate		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6909711	Electric plug		313	Matriculation Plate Option
			317	Trailer Plug
6909730	Support		317	Trailer Plug
6909731	Plate		313	Matriculation Plate Option
6909735	Plate		3	Chassis
6909739	Union		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6909767	Fuse		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
6909780	Pipe		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6909809	Hydraulic motor assy		183	Hydraulic Motor
			243	Cooling System Installation
			247	Cooling Fan Circuit
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
6909839	Adapter		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
6909852	Elbow		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
6909875	Plug		235	Engine Installation
6909903	Clip		41	Cowling Installation
			53	Wiper Installation
6909904	Cover		41	Cowling Installation
6909910	Button		41	Cowling Installation
6909922	Motor, rear wiper		51	Rear Window Installation
6909930	Seal		41	Cowling Installation
6909931	Seal		41	Cowling Installation
6909932	Seal		41	Cowling Installation
6909933	Seal		41	Cowling Installation
6909934	Seal		41	Cowling Installation
6909935	Seal		39	Steering Column Installation
6909955	Bulb		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
6909959	Rivet		23	Cab Assy
6909961	Plate		27	Cab Assy II
6909963	Washer		53	Wiper Installation
6909964	Washer		53	Wiper Installation
6909973	Bellow steering column		41	Cowling Installation
6909977	Plate		39	Steering Column Installation
6909993	Screw		39	Steering Column Installation
6909995	Screw		41	Cowling Installation
6909997	Screw		23	Cab Assy
6910049	Fuel option		337	Germany Version
6910150	Screw		19	Engine Basket
6910200	Hose		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
6910201	Hose		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
6910213	Battery door		11	Fuel Tank Installation
6910219	Channel		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6910220	Channel	6908292	123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
6910264	Hose		235	Engine Installation
6910272	Seal		19	Engine Basket
6910307	Shoe		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6910317	Radiator assy		243	Cooling System Installation
6910500	Wire harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
6910502	Cab filter		27	Cab Assy II
6910503	Box filter		27	Cab Assy II
6910504	Seal		27	Cab Assy II
6910505	Screw		27 41 43 53	Cab Assy II Cowling Installation Control Panel Switches Wiper Installation
6910533	Hydrostatic Pump Assy		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6910539	Handle		47	Door Assy
6910540	Handle with key		47	Door Assy
6910542	Rubber stop		23	Cab Assy
6910543	Handle		47	Door Assy
6910544	Cable		47	Door Assy
6910545	Cable		47	Door Assy
6910546	Lock		47	Door Assy
6910547	Hook		47	Door Assy
6910552	Lock		27	Cab Assy II
6910554	Hinge assy		47	Door Assy
6910557	Bellows and connection		55 57	Parking Brake Lever Parking Brake Lever
6910558	Locking stabilizer switch		43	Control Panel Switches
6910560	Left stabilizer switch		43	Control Panel Switches
6910561	Right stabilizer switch		43	Control Panel Switches
6910573	Hose		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6910594	Decal - Oil level		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
6910599	Hose		153 203	Hydraulic Tank Installation Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6910602	Hose		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6910622	Hose		243	Cooling System Installation
6910649	Abutment		37 39	Pedals Installation Steering Column Installation
6910697	Screw		27 231	Cab Assy II Joystick / Susmic Installation
6910722	Bush	66034.0	103 111	Housing - Front Axle Housing - Rear Axle
6910724	Air filter cover		235	Engine Installation
6910725	Air filter element, primary		235	Engine Installation
6910726	Air filter element, secondary		235	Engine Installation
6910727	Ring		235	Engine Installation
6910733	Upper door assy	6909925	47	Door Assy
6910734	Upper door	6910509	47	Door Assy
6910735	Upper door and glass		47	Door Assy
6910736	Lower door assy	6909923	47	Door Assy
6910737	Lower door	6910510	47	Door Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6910741	Plug		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6910771	Washer		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6910841	Key	95516.1	131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
		95516.1	133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6910876	Valve		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6910878	Roof cowling		27	Cab Assy II
6910879	Fuse panel top cowling		41	Cowling Installation
6910881	Fuse panel side cowling		41	Cowling Installation
6910882	Dash cowling		41	Cowling Installation
6910883	Steering column cowling		41	Cowling Installation
6910895	Switch, aux. hydr.		43	Control Panel Switches
6910929	Internal grille		27	Cab Assy II
6910930	Guide		23	Cab Assy
6910931	Plug		23	Cab Assy
6910932	Nut		23	Cab Assy
6910933	Spacer		23	Cab Assy
6910934	Plate		23	Cab Assy
6910935	Screw		23	Cab Assy
6910946	Catch		27	Cab Assy II
6910947	Catch protect		27	Cab Assy II
6910948	Catch fixation		27	Cab Assy II
6910949	Washer		27	Cab Assy II
6910951	Screw		41	Cowling Installation
			43	Control Panel Switches
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
6910952	Washer		37	Pedals Installation
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
6910953	Spacer		43	Control Panel Switches
6910955	Micro relay		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
6910966	Support		243	Cooling System Installation
6910969	Hose, upper radiator		235	Engine Installation
6910970	Hose, lower radiator		235	Engine Installation
6910972	Pipe		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			243	Cooling System Installation
6910975	Spacer		51	Rear Window Installation
6910976	Washer		51	Rear Window Installation
			53	Wiper Installation
6910977	Washer		51	Rear Window Installation
6910978	Guide		51	Rear Window Installation
6910979	Guide		51	Rear Window Installation
6910981	Washer pipe		53	Wiper Installation
6910982	Washer pipe		53	Wiper Installation
6910983	Washer pipe		53	Wiper Installation
6910984	Spacer		47	Door Assy
6910985	Plate		243	Cooling System Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6910989	Spacer		47	Door Assy
6910990	Washer		47	Door Assy
6910991	Washer		47	Door Assy
6910992	Nut cap		47	Door Assy
6910993	Hook		47	Door Assy
6910994	Lock cover		47	Door Assy
6910996	Screw		47	Door Assy
6910997	Screw		47	Door Assy
6910999	Screw		27	Cab Assy II
6911000	Seal		47	Door Assy
6911001	Seal		47	Door Assy
6911006	Roof wiper arm	6911712	53	Wiper Installation
6911014			297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
6911016	Shields (4.75b)		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6911028	Hose		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
6911074	Feed hose, fuel		11	Fuel Tank Installation
6911085	Hose		341	Steering Balance Kit
6911140	Hydraulic filter		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6911144	Plate		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6911147	Plate		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6911201	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6911207	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6911209	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6911210	Support		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6911213	Seal		243	Cooling System Installation
6911233	Cylinder		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6911234	Cylinder		131 167	Telescope Cylinder Installation Telescope Cylinder - T40140
6911235	Key		131 133	Telescope Cylinder Installation Telescope Cylinder Installation
6911242	Carriage		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
6911253	Sill plate		13	Engine Cover
6911276	Indicator filing		235	Engine Installation
6911277	Hose		235	Engine Installation
6911325	Transmission box		225 231	Electrical Circuit Cab Joystick / Susmic Installation
6911326	Spacer		231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
6911354	Decal		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
6911377	Alternator		227 285	Electrical Circuit Engine Alternator
6911400	Switch, water temp		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
6911476	Seal		19	Engine Basket
6911487	Accumulator		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6911724	Engine wiring harness		227	Electrical Circuit Engine

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6911733	Fuse box		225 231	Electrical Circuit Cab Joystick / Susmic Installation
6911734	Wire harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
6911738	Switch		3	Chassis
6911746	Seal		243	Cooling System Installation
6911753	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911759	Plug		243	Cooling System Installation
6911760	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911761	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911762	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911763	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911764	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911767	Flange		153 185	Hydraulic Tank Installation Hydraulic Pump Installation
6911769	Seat assy		27 31	Cab Assy II Seat & Suspension
6911770	Exhaust tube (long)	6908103	241	Exhaust System
6911771	Screw	95575.7 95575.7	59 73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140 Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
6911772	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911773	Sponge plate		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911775	Foam		243	Cooling System Installation
6911778	Barb		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911779	Clip		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6911798	Hub		243	Cooling System Installation
6911846	Screw		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
6911850	Gear		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911852	Screw		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
6911853	Collar		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911854	Union		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911862	Piston cooling jet		251	Cylinder Block
6911863	Washer		281	Turbocharger
6911864	Washer		273	Fuel Feeding
6911865	Washer		263	Rocker Shaft
6911866	Screw		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911867	Screw		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911868	Stud		281	Turbocharger
6911869	Screw		267 273	Oil Sump - Oil Pump Fuel Feeding
6911870	Screw		285	Alternator
6911871	Screw		285	Alternator
6911872	Screw		285	Alternator
6911873	Screw		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911874	Screw		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911875	Screw		263	Rocker Shaft
6911876	Screw		263	Rocker Shaft

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6911878	O-ring		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911879	O-ring		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911880	O-ring		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911881	O-ring		259	Cylinder Head
6911882	O-ring, thermostat		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911883	O-ring, oil filter		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911884	O-ring, oil filter		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911885	O-ring		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911886	O-ring		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911887	Oil seal housing		251	Cylinder Block
6911888	Seal		259	Cylinder Head
6911889	Collar		281	Turbocharger
6911890	Collar		273	Fuel Feeding
6911891	Plug		263	Rocker Shaft
6911892	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911893	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911894	Plug		265	Timing Gear
6911895	Thermostat		227 279	Electrical Circuit Engine Water Pump and Thermostat
6911896	Cooler		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911897	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6911898	Fuel injection pump		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911899	Atomiser assy		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911900	Nozzle		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911902	Feeding pipe		273	Fuel Feeding
6911903	Feeding pipe		273	Fuel Feeding
6911904	Hose		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911905	Filter element		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911906	Oil filter canister		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911907	Filter element, fuel		273	Fuel Feeding
6911908	Glow plug		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911909	Turbocharger		281	Turbocharger
6911910	Snap ring		263	Rocker Shaft
6911911	Switch, water temp		227 259	Electrical Circuit Engine Cylinder Head
6911912	Head filter		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911913	Starter motor		227 287	Electrical Circuit Engine Flywheel Housing and Starter
6911914	Bush		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6911915	Bush		251	Cylinder Block
6911916	Washer		265	Timing Gear
6911917	Pulley		285	Alternator
6911918	Gear		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911919	Gear		265	Timing Gear
6911920	Gear		265	Timing Gear
6911921	Camshaft		263	Rocker Shaft

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6911922	Exhaust valve		259	Cylinder Head
6911923	Inlet valve		259	Cylinder Head
6911924	Spring		263	Rocker Shaft
6911925	Spring		259	Cylinder Head
6911926	Spring		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911927	Dipstick		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911928	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911929	Screw		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6911930	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911931	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911932	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911933	Screw		259	Cylinder Head
6911934	Screw		259	Cylinder Head
6911935	Banjo bolt		281	Turbocharger
6911936	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911937	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
6911938	Plug		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911939	Plug		259	Cylinder Head
6911940	Plug, oil filter		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911941	Plug, oil filter		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911942	Spacer		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911943	Spacer		273	Fuel Feeding
6911945	Insert		259	Cylinder Head
6911946	Insert		259	Cylinder Head
6911947	Cap		259	Cylinder Head
6911948	Adaptor		281	Turbocharger
6911949	Hose		281	Turbocharger
6911950	Hose		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911951	Injection pipe		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911952	Injection pipe		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911953	Injection pipe		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911954	Injection pipe		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911955	Pipe		281	Turbocharger
6911956	Pipe		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911957	Pipe		281	Turbocharger
6911958	Plate		259	Cylinder Head
6911959	Lever		285	Alternator
6911960	Cover plate		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911961	Lifting plate		259 265	Cylinder Head Timing Gear
6911963	Gasket		265	Timing Gear
6911964	Plate		251	Cylinder Block
6911965	Gasket		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911966	Bracket		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911967	Lifting plate		259	Cylinder Head

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6911969	Cylinder head gasket		259	Cylinder Head
6911970	Gasket		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911971	Gasket		265	Timing Gear
6911973	Gasket		281	Turbocharger
6911974	Pump gasket		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6911975	Gasket		259	Cylinder Head
6911976	Gasket, oil cooler housing		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911977	Gasket, oil cooler		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6911978	Gasket		281	Turbocharger
6911979	Gasket		281	Turbocharger
6911980	Gasket		281	Turbocharger
6911981	Gasket		281	Turbocharger
6911982	Seal		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911983	Gasket		251 277	Cylinder Block Oil Cooler and Filter
6911985	Case		265	Timing Gear
6911986	Oil sump		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911987	Bracket		273	Fuel Feeding
6911988	Bracket		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6911989	Clamp		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6911990	Connector		273	Fuel Feeding
6911991	Connection		273	Fuel Feeding
6911992	Exhaust elbow		281	Turbocharger
6911993	Manifold		281	Turbocharger
6911994	Cap		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911995	Cap		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911996	Cover		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911997	Diaphragm		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6911998	Bracket		281	Turbocharger
6911999	Bracket		285	Alternator
6912000	Hose		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6912002	Rocker assy		263	Rocker Shaft
6912003	Rocker assy		263	Rocker Shaft
6912004	Rocker assembly		263	Rocker Shaft
6912005	Spindle assy		263	Rocker Shaft
6912006	Pipe pump		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6912007	Dipstick tube		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6912008	Pipe		281	Turbocharger
6912009	Lift pump		273	Fuel Feeding
6912010	Oil pump		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6912011	Pipe assy		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6912012	Water inlet assy		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6912013	Filter head		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
6912014	Pipe assy		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6912015	Oil cooler		277	Oil Cooler and Filter

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6912017	Head cover assy		275	Cylinder Head Cover
6912018	Clip		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6912019	Bottom joint and gasket		289	Engine Gaskets Sets
6912020	Top joint and gasket kit		289	Engine Gaskets Sets
6912021	Bearing		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912022	Bearing kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912023	Mounting kit		273	Fuel Feeding
6912024	Water pump kit		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6912025	Repair kit		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
6912026	Piston ring kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912027	Cylinder block kit		251	Cylinder Block
6912028	Cylinder head assy		259	Cylinder Head
6912029	Crankshaft assy		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912030	Bar		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6912031	Bearing kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912032	Bearing kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912033	Bearing kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912034	Bearing		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912035	Bearing		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912036	Bearing		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912038	Cap		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
6912040	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912041	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912042	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912043	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912044	Conrod kit		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912046	Crankshaft gear		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912047	Plug		265	Timing Gear
6912049	Belt		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
6912050	Piston assy		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
6912051	Screw		251	Cylinder Block
6912056	Screw		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
6912058	Housing		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912059	Bearing		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912060	Lever		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912061	Support		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912062	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912063	Pin		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912064	Seal		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912065	Housing		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912066	Plug		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912067	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912068	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912069	Valve		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912070	Adaptor		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6912072	Rod		181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912073	Inner ring		181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912074	Cylinder		181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912075	Grease nipple		181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912076	Valve		181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912080	Cylinder body		173	Tilt Cylinder
6912081	Cylinder head		173	Tilt Cylinder
6912082	Inner ring		173	Tilt Cylinder
6912100	Rod		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
6912101	Wire harness		259	Cylinder Head
6912102	Grip		57	Parking Brake Lever
6912103	Lever body		57	Parking Brake Lever
6912104	Switch		57	Parking Brake Lever
6912206	Support		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912225	Nut		231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
6912439	Engine cover soundproofing		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6912440	Rear cover soundproofing		17	Engine Sound Proofing
6912457	Adhesive		41 225 231	Cowling Installation Electrical Circuit Cab Joystick / Susmic Installation
6912458	Joystick cowling		41	Cowling Installation
6912463	Plug		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912465	Switch		311	Valve Braking Switch Option
6912466	Union		311	Valve Braking Switch Option
6912468	Switch option on valve braking		337	Germany Version
6912485	Hinge		13	Engine Cover
6912522	Valve		187	Hydraulic Pump Assy
6912523	Set of seals for valve		187	Hydraulic Pump Assy
6912524	Set of seals		187	Hydraulic Pump Assy
6912525	Set of seals		187	Hydraulic Pump Assy
6912528	Coil		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912529	Nut		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912530	Block		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912533	Valve		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912538	Set of seals		183	Hydraulic Motor
6912539	Valve		183	Hydraulic Motor
6912540	Valve		183	Hydraulic Motor
6912541	Coil		183	Hydraulic Motor
6912542	Cooler, water/oil		243	Cooling System Installation
6912543	Housing		243	Cooling System Installation
6912544	Fan grate		243	Cooling System Installation
6912545	Hose		243	Cooling System Installation
6912548	Set of seals		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6912549	Plugging indicator		153 227	Hydraulic Tank Installation Electrical Circuit Engine
6912550	Screw		243	Cooling System Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6912554	Valve plate		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912558	Cover assy		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912559	Spring guide		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912560	Washer		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912561	Guide bolt		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912562	O-ring		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912563	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912564	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912567	Plate		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6912572	Cap		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6912576	Spindle		109	Brakes - Front Axle
6912577	Washer	89935.1	109	Brakes - Front Axle
6912585	Hub	97413.9	99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
6912586	Valve		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912587	Rubber band	89920.3	115	Steering - Rear Axle
6912592	Seals kit		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
6912605	Cap grease nipple		173	Tilt Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
6912931	Bearing	100398-15S	99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
6913059	Hydraulic filter element		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6913110	Rod		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6913111	Plate		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
6913148	Adhesive sponge		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6913204	Hose		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
		6912449	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6913225	Tube		349	Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit
6913238	Cap		349	Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit
6913526	Tank	6911094	153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6913565	Hydrostatic pump		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
6913567	Breather support	6913238	153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6913569	Seal	98583.8	153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6913570	Strainer		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
6913644	Seal		19	Engine Basket
6913646	Seal		19	Engine Basket
6913654	Hose		243	Cooling System Installation
		85130.3	247	Cooling Fan Circuit
6913659	Hose	6911032	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6913718	Pulley	95539.3	81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
6913719	Pulley	95538.5	63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
		95538.5	77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
		95538.5	81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
6913764	Stability indicator and wire har	6913047	43	Control Panel Switches
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
6913915	Plate		231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
6913936	Heating pipe		33	Heating/ventilation Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6914053	Screw		3	Chassis
6914064	Shock Absorber		235	Engine Installation
6914065	Shock Absorber		235	Engine Installation
6914082	Insulation		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
6914086	Nut		41	Cowling Installation
6914109	Captor		95 221	Axle Installation Electrical Circuit Chassis
6914170	R.H. control panel plate	6910511	43	Control Panel Switches
6914199	Plate		243	Cooling System Installation
6914200	Plate		243	Cooling System Installation
6914316	Damper		137 351	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper) Damper Kit
6914317	Protector		51	Rear Window Installation
6914318	Cover		51	Rear Window Installation
6914328	Spacer		291	Air Conditioning Installation
6914386	Steering balance valve		341	Steering Balance Kit
6914399	Steering balance kit		341	Steering Balance Kit
6914407	Spacer		23	Cab Assy
6914428	Seal		313	Matriculation Plate Option
6914523	Engine basket	6911088	19	Engine Basket
6914550	Cylinder		157 181	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation Stabilizer Cylinder
6914552	Cylinder assy		67 85 173	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170 Tilt Cylinder
6914561	Lower support	6909974	41	Cowling Installation
6914586	Support for frame leveling kno		43 231	Control Panel Switches Joystick / Susmic Installation
6914597	Control box		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
6914643	Upper support		327	Windshield Protection Grill
6914645	Pipe		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
6914646	Pipe		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
6914651	L.H. lower support		327	Windshield Protection Grill
6914652	R.H. lower support		327	Windshield Protection Grill
6914657	Grill		327	Windshield Protection Grill
6914678	Seal		13	Engine Cover
6914730	Hydraulic block	6910660	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6914731	Chassis	6913264, 691080	3	Chassis
6914735	Tank	6910162	11	Fuel Tank Installation
6914736	Tank	6911217	11	Fuel Tank Installation
6914746	Hose	6913429 + 00837	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
6914748	Seal	6912496	13	Engine Cover
6914787	Seal, upper part		27	Cab Assy II
6914788	Seal, lower part		27	Cab Assy II
6914907	Battery		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
6914942	Cable stop		47	Door Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
6914995	Abacus card		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6914996	Abacus card		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
6915066	Damper kit		351	Damper Kit
6915067	Installation instructions		351	Damper Kit
6915334	Spacer		243	Cooling System Installation
6915384	Chain pulley axle short		343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
6915386	Chain pulley axle long		343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
6915387	Boom chain pulley axles kit		343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
6915389	Stop		343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
6915517	Belt protector		243	Cooling System Installation
		6914411	291	Air Conditioning Installation
6915523	Hydraulic tank filling kit		349	Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit
6915524	Lever assy		57	Parking Brake Lever
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
6915850	Chain pulley axle assemled		345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
6915869	Fuel pre-filter Kit		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
6915872	Tube		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
6915873	Fuel feed hose		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
6915874	Fuel feed hose		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
6915875	Fuel pre-filter		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
6915876	Tube		347	Fuel Pre-Filter Kit
69274.9	Elbow union		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
69445.5	Boom		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
69513.0	Boom		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
6963094	Frame		23	Cab Assy
6971665	Support		23	Cab Assy
69791.2	Tooth		369	Toothed Bucket
			387	Toothed Bucket
69868.8	Spindle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
70011.2	Hook		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
70012.0	Shackle		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
70022.9	Jib assy		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
70287.8	Washer		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
70288.6	Clip		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
70377.7	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
70862.8	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
70865.1	Hose		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
70941.0	Adapter		363	Side Shifter Assy
			377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
71 713.2	Washer		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71058.2	Screw		115	Steering - Rear Axle
71064.0	Screw		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
71162.2	Rear window handle		51	Rear Window Installation
71209.1	Differential Assembly		113	Differential - Rear Axle
71263.8	Plug		251	Cylinder Block
			259	Cylinder Head
71275.2	Screw		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71286.9	Screw		281	Turbocharger
71287.7	Screw		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
71307.3	Washer		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
71329.7	Nut		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
71335.4	Screw		273	Fuel Feeding
71338.8	Screw		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
			269	Fuel Injection Equipment
			277	Oil Cooler and Filter
			279	Water Pump and Thermostat
			285	Alternator
71346.1	Screw		281	Turbocharger
71348.7	Screw		259	Cylinder Head
			269	Fuel Injection Equipment
71366.9	Bracket		275	Cylinder Head Cover
71381.8	Screw		251	Cylinder Block
			259	Cylinder Head
			265	Timing Gear
			277	Oil Cooler and Filter
			281	Turbocharger
71385.9	Stud		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
71386.7	Washer		265	Timing Gear
71388.3	Screw		265	Timing Gear
71399.0	Screw		275	Cylinder Head Cover
71417.0	Clip		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
71426.1	Nut		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
71432.9	Nut		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
71439.4	Screw		279	Water Pump and Thermostat
71456.8	Screw		265	Timing Gear
			267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71465.9	Nut		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71466.7	Olive		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71468.3	Screw		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71490.7	Nut		281	Turbocharger
71495.6	Nut		285	Alternator
			287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
71507.8	Screw		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
71564.9	Screw		251	Cylinder Block
71585.4	Bearing		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71599.5	Dowel		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
71602.7	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71603.5	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71605.0	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71610.0	Nut		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71611.8	Cover		217 337	Hydrostatic Motor Assy Germany Version
71621.7	Washer		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71622.5	Nozzle		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71624.1	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71626.6	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71629.0	Cone		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71630.8	Spring		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71631.6	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71632.4	O-ring		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71633.2	Nut		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71634.0	Plug		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71635.7	Nozzle		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71636.5	Plug		211 217	Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71638.1	Nozzle		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71643.1	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71644.9	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71646.4	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71674.6	Plug	71659.7	207 211 217	Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71675.3	Plug		207 211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71676.1	Bearing		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71677.9	Support		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71679.5	Pin		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71681.1	Washer		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71682.9	Pin		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71684.5	Spring		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71685.2	Slide nut		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71690.2	Piston		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71691.0	Retainer		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71692.8	Guide		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71693.6	Spacer		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71701.7	Shaft		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71702.5	Snap ring		207 211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71706.6	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71710.8	Spring guide		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71711.6	Spring		207 211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71715.7	Seal-lock nut		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
71732.2	Seal		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71733.0	Seal		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71734.8	Housing		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71735.5	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71736.3	Housing		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71737.1	Seal-lock nut		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71738.9	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71744.7	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71748.8	Plug		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71753.8	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71757.9	Charge pump assy		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71758.7	Muff		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71760.3	Cover assy		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71761.1	O-ring		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71762.9	Flange		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71763.7	Washer		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71764.5	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71765.2	O-ring		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71766.0	Cover		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71767.8	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71778.5	O-ring		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
71785.0	Plug		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
71825.4	Screw		13	Engine Cover
71921.1	Nut		291	Air Conditioning Installation
72065.6	Pressure switch		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
72281.9	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
72294.2	Elbow union		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
72554.9	Blade		367	Toothless Buckets
73968.0	Screw		303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
74335.1	Plug		291	Air Conditioning Installation
74425.0	Forks holder assy		357	Floating Pallet Forks
74467.2	Hose		137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			351	Damper Kit
74602.4	Hose		363	Side Shifter Assy
74863.2	Bush		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
75037.2	Hydraulic Pump Seal Kit		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			173	Tilt Cylinder
			177	Frame Level Cylinder
75168.5	Bush		177	Frame Level Cylinder
			179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
75182.6	Tooth		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
75197.4	Cylinder		389	Bucket with Grab
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
75221.2	Valve		177	Frame Level Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
75225.3	Seals kit		389	Bucket with Grab
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
75238.6	R.H. Assembly		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
75249.3	L.H. Assembly		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
75254.3	Pulley		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
75273.3	Grease nipple		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
75277.4	O-ring		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75505.8	Plug		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75594.2	Hydraulic Motor Solenoid		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
75618.9	Bushing		171	Tilt Cylinder
			173	Tilt Cylinder
75633.8	Screw		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
75658.5	U-joint		95	Axle Installation
			97	Cardan Shaft
75708.8	Cover Plate		103	Housing - Front Axle
75709.6	O-ring		103	Housing - Front Axle
75710.4	O-ring		103	Housing - Front Axle
75713.8	Pin		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75715.3	Screw		103	Housing - Front Axle
75716.1	Screw		103	Housing - Front Axle
75717.9	Breather		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
			103	Housing - Front Axle
75719.5	Bush		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75722.9	Tie Rod End		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75723.7	Tie Rod Assembly		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75724.5	Screw		107	Steering - Front Axle
75725.2	Steering Cylinder		107	Steering - Front Axle
75726.0	Cylinder head		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
75728.6	Clamp		107	Steering - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75730.2	Shaft		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75731.0	Fork		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75732.8	Housing		107	Steering - Front Axle
75733.6	Fork		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75734.4	Washer		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75735.1	Washer		107	Steering - Front Axle
75736.9	Clip		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75739.3	Washer		111	Housing - Rear Axle
75746.8	Support		111	Housing - Rear Axle
75747.6	Bushing		111	Housing - Rear Axle
75748.4	Bushing		111	Housing - Rear Axle
75749.2	Washer		111	Housing - Rear Axle
75758.3	Steering Cylinder		115	Steering - Rear Axle
75760.9	Detector		115	Steering - Rear Axle
75762.5	Seal Kit		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
75775.7	Stop Plate		113	Differential - Rear Axle
75778.1	Bevel Gear		105	Differential - Front Axle
75779.9	Shim		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75780.7	Shim 2.60mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75781.5	Shim 2.70mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75782.3	Shim 2.80mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75783.1	Shim 2.90mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75784.9	Shim 3.00mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75785.6	Shim 3.10mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75786.4	Shim 3.20mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75787.2	Shim 3.30mm		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75788.0	Shim		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
75789.8	Washer		113	Differential - Rear Axle
75791.4	Ring Gear		113	Differential - Rear Axle
75793.0	Plate		105	Differential - Front Axle
75802.9	Washer		113	Differential - Rear Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
75805.2	Clip		113	Differential - Rear Axle
75806.0	Bracket		113	Differential - Rear Axle
75822.7	Stud		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75824.3	Lock Ring		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75825.0	Support		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75826.8	Toothed Ring		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75830.0	Pinion carrier		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75831.8	Retaining Ring		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75832.6	Washer		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75833.4	Gear		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75834.2	Needle Bearing		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
75835.9	Housing		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75836.7	Pin		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75839.1	Plug		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75840.9	Screw		101 115	Reducer Box - Front Axle Steering - Rear Axle
75841.7	Screw		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75842.5	Screw		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75843.3	Screw		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75844.1	Washer		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75845.8	Tube		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75846.6	Bracket		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75847.4	O-ring		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75848.2	Bearing		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75849.0	Plug		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75850.8	Bearing		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75851.6	Gear		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75852.4	Screw		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75853.2	Clip		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75854.0	Bearing		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75855.7	Gear		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75856.5	Bearing		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75857.3	Seal		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75858.1	Screw		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75859.9	Pin		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75860.7	Plug		101	Reducer Box - Front Axle
75883.9	Rack		27	Cab Assy II
75895.3	Front Wiper Blade		53	Wiper Installation
75896.1	Roof wiper blade	 6911713	51 53	Rear Window Installation Wiper Installation
75898.7	Windshield wiper arm		53	Wiper Installation
75900.1	Rear wiper arm		51	Rear Window Installation
75903.5	Hinge		51	Rear Window Installation
75920.9	Windshield Wiper Motor		53	Wiper Installation
75926.6	Adapter		53	Wiper Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
75940.7	Cylinder		51	Rear Window Installation
75944.9	Seal		23	Cab Assy
75956.3	Seal		51	Rear Window Installation
75990.2	Hydraulic Pump Filter		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
76324.3	Decal - Sound signal		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
76401.9	Hose		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
76621.2	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
76740.0	Bales pikes assy		359	Bales Pikes
76742.6	Bracket		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
76837.4	Round pin		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
77013.1	Adapter		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			307	Tow Valve Installation
77014.9	Plate		307	Tow Valve Installation
77136.0	Bracket		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
77261.6	Bush		3	Chassis
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
77297.0	Tyre		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
77380.4	Boom Pivot Bushing		3	Chassis
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
77421.6	Pin		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
77430.7	Washer		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
77488.5	Bearing		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
77492.7	Screw		9	Front ballast
77494.3	Hose		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
77912.4	Adapter		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
77919.9	Bracket		37	Pedals Installation
78021.3	Shock Absorber		21	Cab & Fixations
78256.5	Hydrostatic Motor Assy		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
78428.0	Side-Shifter assy		363	Side Shifter Assy
			365	Side Shifter Assy II
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
78429.8	Blade		385	Toothless Buckets

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
78485.0	Forks holder		375	Rigid Forks Holder
78486.8	Carriage		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
78489.2	Bucket «riman»		385	Toothless Buckets
78490.0	Bucket «riman»		385	Toothless Buckets
78491.8	Bucket «riman»		385	Toothless Buckets
78568.3	Mudguard		303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
78569.1	Plate		305	Mudguard 24"
78688.9	Expansion tank		235	Engine Installation
78705.1	Adapter		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
78743.2	Drain plug		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
78745.7	Adapter		235	Engine Installation
78815.8	Front worklight	6909971	27	Cab Assy II
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
78816.4	Rear worklight		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
78816.6	Rear Worklight	6909970	27	Cab Assy II
78817.4	Rotating Beacon Light		21	Cab & Fixations
			337	Germany Version
78818.2	Connection		23	Cab Assy
78819.0	Gyrolight plug		23	Cab Assy
78856.2	Plate		21	Cab & Fixations
78863.8	Support		21	Cab & Fixations
78867.9	Support		21	Cab & Fixations
78869.5	Negative Battery Cable		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
78872.9	Hydraulic Oil Temperature Sen		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
78895.0	Protector		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
78927.1	Plug		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
79147.5	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			351	Damper Kit
79148.3	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
79160.8	Screw		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
79288.7	Rubber mounting		3	Chassis
79292.9	Reinforcement Plate		303	Mudguard 20"
79293.7	Screw		303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
79294.5	Screw		303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
79297.8	Cap		47	Door Assy
			303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
79334.9	Light		313	Matriculation Plate Option
79365.3	Bushing		151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
79379.4	Bearing		93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
79380.2	Spindle		93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
79386.9	Protection		387	Toothed Bucket
79523.7	Decal - Safety - Do not ride for		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
79524.5	Decal - Safety - Don't stand un		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
79525.2	Decal - Safety - Safety distanc		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
79526.0	Decal - Safety - Starting		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
79527.8	Engine Drive Belt		243	Cooling System Installation
79531.0	Connector		323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
79532.8	Connector		323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
79533.6	Front Light Assembly, RH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
79534.4	Front Light Assembly, LH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
79539.3	Front Light Wire Harness, LH		3 221	Chassis Electrical Circuit Chassis
79540.1	Front Light Wire Harness, RH		3	Chassis
79549.2	Female connector		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79550.0	Block		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79551.8	Connector		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79552.6	Block		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79553.4	Female connector		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79554.2	Block		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79555.9	Male connector		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79556.7	Block		67 85	End Boom Assy - T40140 End Boom Assy - T40170
79581.5	Cover		27	Cab Assy II
79618.5	Steering valve (Orbitrol)		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
79645.8	Decal - Safety - Don't incline lo		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
79733.2	Wire harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
79788.6	Clamp		241	Exhaust System
79861.1	Positive Battery Cable		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
79864.5	Screw		21 41 231	Cab & Fixations Cowling Installation Joystick / Susmic Installation
79872.8	Spacer		21	Cab & Fixations
79879.3	Washer		21	Cab & Fixations

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
79903.1	Mirror LH		23	Cab Assy
79926.2	Terminal		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
79930.4	Relay		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			227	Electrical Circuit Engine
79946.0	Fuse		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
79947.8	Fuse 50 Amp		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
80220.7	Bezel		43	Control Panel Switches
80221.5	Bezel		43	Control Panel Switches
80224.9	Relay		291	Air Conditioning Installation
80226.4	Diode		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
80400.5	Carriage Pin		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
80407.0	Hose		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
80642.2	Manure fork		393	Manure Fork with Grab
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
80732.7	T- union		185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
80901.2	Plate		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
80906.1	Bucket		369	Toothed Bucket
80907.9	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
80908.7	Forks holder		361	Rigid Forks Holder
80909.5	Forks holder		361	Rigid Forks Holder
80910.3	Bucket		369	Toothed Bucket
80914.5	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
80917.8	Splash plate		359	Bales Pikes
			361	Rigid Forks Holder
			363	Side Shifter Assy
80919.4	Edging		3	Chassis
80922.8	Plate		361	Rigid Forks Holder
80926.9	Plate		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
80929.3	Plate		387	Toothed Bucket
80936.8	Plate		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
80942.6	Forks Holder		359	Bales Pikes
			361	Rigid Forks Holder
			363	Side Shifter Assy
80943.4	Forks holder		361	Rigid Forks Holder
80945.9	Bales pikes assy		359	Bales Pikes
80997.0	Plate		361	Rigid Forks Holder
81000.2	Pin		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
81001.0	Pin		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
81002.8	Pin		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81004.4	Collar		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81005.1	Collar		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81006.9	Spacer		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
81007.7	Elbow union		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81008.5	Hose		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81009.3	Hose		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
81010.1	Hose		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
81011.9	Hose		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81012.7	Pin		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
81013.5	Washer		389	Bucket with Grab
			393	Manure Fork with Grab
81014.3	Union		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81015.0	Union		391	Bucket with Grab - Hydraulics
			395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
81019.2	Screw		265	Timing Gear
81026.7	Plug		275	Cylinder Head Cover
81036.6	Screw		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
81037.4	Washer		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
81038.2	Flywheel assembly		257	Flywheel and Drive Pulley
81039.0	Seal		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
81040.8	Screw		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
81041.6	Housing		287	Flywheel Housing and Starter
81045.7	Washer		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
81046.5	Nut		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
81063.0	Seal		267	Oil Sump - Oil Pump
81088.7	Connection		277	Oil Cooler and Filter
81205.7	Valve		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
81284.2	Screw		51	Rear Window Installation
81296.6	Valve		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81420.2	Cylinder block		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81421.0	Axle seal kit		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81422.8	Charge pump		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81423.6	Glass		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81424.4	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81425.1	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81426.9	Union		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81428.5	Plate		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81429.3	Seal		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81430.1	Control Block		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81431.9	Nozzle		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81432.7	Filter		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
81433.5	Valve segment		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81434.3	Cylinder block		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81435.0	Shaft		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81436.8	Bearing plate		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81437.6	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81439.2	Condenser		291	Air Conditioning Installation
81443.4	Screw		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81444.2	O-ring		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81445.9	Piston		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81448.3	Cover		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81450.9	Seal		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81455.8	Control	95424.8	217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81458.2	Spindle		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81460.8	Spring		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81463.2	Hydrostatic Motor Seal Kit		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
81473.1	Cylinder head		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
81476.4	Tube		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
81515.9	Rod		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
81533.2	Washer		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
81544.9	Support		111	Housing - Rear Axle
81549.8	Bracket		115	Steering - Rear Axle
81573.8	Grease Nipple		163	Lift Cylinder
			165	Compensating Cylinder
			171	Tilt Cylinder
			173	Tilt Cylinder
			177	Frame Level Cylinder
			179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
81632.2	Bellow		31	Seat & Suspension
81635.5	Inner shoe		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
81636.3	Skate		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
81638.9	Tooth		393	Manure Fork with Grab
82019.1	Adhesive 20 km/h	90990.3	337	Germany Version
82020.9	Adhesive 25 km/h	84915.8	337	Germany Version
82021.7	Adhesive 30 km/h		337	Germany Version
82025.8	O-ring		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
82028.2	Plate		385	Toothless Buckets
82029.0	Bucket		387	Toothed Bucket
82031.6	Forks holder		373	Bales Pikes
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
82032.4	Plate		359	Bales Pikes
			373	Bales Pikes
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
82046.4	Side-sifter assy		379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
82049.8	Side-sifter assy		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
82050.6	Fork holder assembly.		375	Rigid Forks Holder
82051.4	Side-sifter assy		379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
82052.2	Side-sifter assy and forks		379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
82053.0	Bales pikes assembly		373	Bales Pikes
82054.8	Side-sifter assy		377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
82127.2	Valve		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
82167.8	Collar		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
82181.9	Union		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
82222.1	Hose		379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
82223.9	Plate		371	Crane Jib & Extension Jib
82227.0	Shields (5,5 B)		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
82261.9	Rim		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
82265.0	Light		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
82266.8	Rear Light, LH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
82428.4	Hose		341	Steering Balance Kit
82459.9	Screw		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
83757.5	Gas Cylinder		13	Engine Cover
83962.1	Wheel chock		337	Germany Version
84078.5	Bush		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
84097.5	Wide quick attach		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
84106.4	Connecting rod		3	Chassis
84169.2	Cardan shaft		95	Axle Installation
			97	Cardan Shaft
84176.7	Pin		3	Chassis
84177.5	Spindle		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
84195.7	Spindle		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
84237.7	Spindle		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
84238.5	L.H. ballast		7	Ballast
84239.3	R.H. ballast		7	Ballast
84449.6	Adapter kit		353	Tool Adaptor Kit

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
84522.2	Fork holder assembly.		375	Rigid Forks Holder
84536.2	Wedge		367	Toothless Buckets
			385	Toothless Buckets
84547.9	Bucket «sambron»		385	Toothless Buckets
84548.7	Plate		385	Toothless Buckets
84625.3	Screw		11	Fuel Tank Installation
84634.5	Kit		389	Bucket with Grab
84654.3	Wire harness		313	Matriculation Plate Option
84848.1	Support		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
84940.6	Bracket		315	Tow Hitch
84953.9	Plate		385	Toothless Buckets
84954.7	Bucket «sambron»		385	Toothless Buckets
84957.0	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
84962.0	Plate		385	Toothless Buckets
84963.8	Bucket «sambron»		385	Toothless Buckets
84969.5	Hose		363	Side Shifter Assy
84997.6	Screw		19	Engine Basket
85102.2	Screw		3	Chassis
85170.9	Union		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
85171.7	Thumb Screw		291	Air Conditioning Installation
85360.6	Screw		319	Rear View Mirror
85471.1	Hose		127	Boom Hydraulic Supply from Control Valve
85472.9	Hose		307	Tow Valve Installation
85480.2	Hose		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
85481.0	Pin		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
85962.9	Pipe		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
85963.7	Pipe		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
86167.4	Nut		27	Cab Assy II
88029.4	Compressor oil		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88030.2	Gas R-134A		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88236.5	Washer		7	Ballast
			19	Engine Basket
88271.2	Screw		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
88299.3	Screw		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
88395.9	Insulation		243	Cooling System Installation
88580.6	Hose		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
88581.4	Hose		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
88597.0	Spindle		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
88624.2	Shim		21	Cab & Fixations
88702.6	Outlet pipe R.H.	82234.6	241	Exhaust System
88704.2	Pipe		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
88723.2	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
88724.0	Hose		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
88730.7	Support		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
88739.8	Block		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
88804.0	Hose		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
88808.1	Cylinder assy		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			177	Frame Level Cylinder
88825.5	Switch		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88826.3	Plate		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88827.1	Protector		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88830.5	Plate		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88844.6	Hose		291	Air Conditioning Installation
88848.7	Hose		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89034.3	Fork		361	Rigid Forks Holder
			363	Side Shifter Assy
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
			377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
89096.2	Support		3	Chassis
89097.0	Support		3	Chassis
89233.1	Light		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
89252.1	Adhesive		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
89253.9	Adhesive		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
89269.5	Front axle assy		95	Axle Installation
			103	Housing - Front Axle
89332.1	Washer		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
89474.1	Tube		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
89475.8	Tube		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
89477.4	Tube		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
89503.7	Adapter		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
89516.9	Washer		13	Engine Cover
			131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			235	Engine Installation
			241	Exhaust System
89517.7	Washer		95	Axle Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			235	Engine Installation
89518.5	Washer		11	Fuel Tank Installation
			19	Engine Basket
			203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
			235	Engine Installation
			303	Mudguard 20"
			305	Mudguard 24"
89519.3	Washer		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			243	Cooling System Installation
89522.7	Clamp		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
89523.5	Clamp		3	Chassis
			153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
89577.1	Wedge		309	Wheel Wedge Option
89641.5	Bracket		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89642.3	Switch		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89643.1	Dryer		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89647.2	Hose		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89648.0	Hose		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89649.8	Hose		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89664.9	Compressor		291	Air Conditioning Installation
89885.8	Screw		111	Housing - Rear Axle
89905.4	Support		103	Housing - Front Axle
89906.2	O-Ring		103	Housing - Front Axle
89908.8	Valve		103	Housing - Front Axle
89912.0	Nut		103	Housing - Front Axle
89913.8	Bushing		103	Housing - Front Axle
89914.6	Stud		103	Housing - Front Axle
89915.3	O-ring		103	Housing - Front Axle
89916.1	Support		103	Housing - Front Axle
89917.9	Pin CDS=sleeve		103	Housing - Front Axle
89924.5	Flange		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89925.2	Counter Disc		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89926.0	Disc		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89927.8	Counter Disc		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89928.6	Hub		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89929.4	Seal		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89930.2	Screw Assembly		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89934.4	Washer		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89936.9	Hub		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89937.7	Housing		109	Brakes - Front Axle
89955.9	Housing		103	Housing - Front Axle
89957.5	Differential, Complete		105	Differential - Front Axle
89959.1	Screw		111	Housing - Rear Axle
89963.3	Sleeve		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
89964.1	Screw		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
89988.0	Bush		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
89991.4	Seals kit		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
89998.9	Rod		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
90112.4	Hydraulic pipe		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
90113.2	Accumulator		147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
90191.8	Tube		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
90237.9	Hydraulic pipe		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
90238.7	Hydraulic pipe		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
90245.2	Screw		21	Cab & Fixations
90281.7	Bush		3	Chassis
			59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
90289.0	Union		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
90327.8	Handle		3	Chassis
90490.4	Plate		235	Engine Installation
90531.5	Roller		291	Air Conditioning Installation
90545.5	Alternator Belt		291	Air Conditioning Installation
90719.6	Elbow union		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
90807.9	Brake Valve		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
90820.2	Distributor Slide		201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
90823.6	Valve		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
90898.8	Distributor Wiring Harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
90911.9	Inclinometer		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
90913.5	Buzzer		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
90930.9	Control Knob		43	Control Panel Switches
			225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
92006.6	Electro-distributor assy		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
92055.3	Front support		3	Chassis
92058.7	Arm		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
92062.9	Shoe		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
92126.2	Hose		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
92131.2	Selector Valve		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
92132.0	Housing		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
92210.4	Washer		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
92218.7	Pin		151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
92220.3	Tube		151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
92249.2	Pipe		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
92250.0	Spindle		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
92303.7	Bracket		21	Cab & Fixations
92323.5	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
92398.7	Spring		151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
92399.5	Spring		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
92404.3	Decal - Pedal functions		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
92420.9	Quick Attach Cylinder		149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
			175	Quick Attach Cylinder
92431.6	Wheel assy		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
92601.4	Housing		105	Differential - Front Axle
			113	Differential - Rear Axle
92614.7	Housing		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
92637.8	O-ring		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
92642.8	Nut		285	Alternator
92645.1	Spindle		175	Quick Attach Cylinder
92650.1	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
92651.9	Pipe		3	Chassis
92652.7	Protector		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
92706.1	Plate		313	Matriculation Plate Option
92762.4	Decal - Safety - Engine		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
92783.0	Decal		369	Toothed Bucket
92785.5	Adhesif		387	Toothed Bucket
92790.5	Protection		367	Toothless Buckets
			385	Toothless Buckets
92795.4	Protection		387	Toothed Bucket
92798.8	Shim		335	Italy Version
92803.6	Decal		369	Toothed Bucket
92805.1	Decal		369	Toothed Bucket
92806.9	Adhesif		387	Toothed Bucket
92808.5	Decal		369	Toothed Bucket
92809.3	Protection		369	Toothed Bucket
92954.7	Joystick		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
			229	Joystick
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
92955.4	Wire harness		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
92967.9	Wire harness		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
92968.7	Plate		3	Chassis
92972.9	Switch		3	Chassis
92991.9	Hose		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
92995.0	Hose		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
93002.4	Screw		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
93003.2	Screw		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
93010.7	Pad		393	Manure Fork with Grab
93012.3	Angle piece		395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
93014.9	Hose		395	Manure Fork with Grab - Hydraulics
93049.5	O-ring		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			185	Hydraulic Pump Installation
93084.2	O-ring		109	Brakes - Front Axle
93085.9	O-ring		109	Brakes - Front Axle
93086.7	O-ring		109	Brakes - Front Axle
93087.5	O-ring		109	Brakes - Front Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
93088.3	O-ring		109	Brakes - Front Axle
93115.4	Pressure Switch		55	Parking Brake Lever
93131.1	Seal Kit		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
93158.4	Snap ring		255	Crankshaft - Pistons
93164.2	Guide		259	Cylinder Head
93168.3	Cotter		259	Cylinder Head
93191.5	Seal		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
93207.9	Washer		269	Fuel Injection Equipment
93227.7	Scew		55	Parking Brake Lever
93233.5	Lever And Grip		55	Parking Brake Lever
93237.6	Stop		31	Seat & Suspension
93238.4	Seat belt		31	Seat & Suspension
93239.2	Slide bar		31	Seat & Suspension
93240.0	Lever		31	Seat & Suspension
93241.8	Lever		31	Seat & Suspension
93242.6	Lever		31	Seat & Suspension
93243.4	Foam rubber		31	Seat & Suspension
93244.2	Foam rubber		31	Seat & Suspension
93245.9	Coating		31	Seat & Suspension
93246.7	Coating		31	Seat & Suspension
93247.5	Bracket		31	Seat & Suspension
93248.3	Suspension		31	Seat & Suspension
93249.1	Cylinder		31	Seat & Suspension
93273.1	Collar		275	Cylinder Head Cover
93274.9	Spring		275	Cylinder Head Cover
93280.6	Screw		265	Timing Gear
			279	Water Pump and Thermostat
93321.8	Screw		281	Turbocharger
93379.6	Dowel		251	Cylinder Block
93408.3	Screw		281	Turbocharger
93433.1	Washer		285	Alternator
93602.1	Seals kit		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
93606.2	Seals kit		177	Frame Level Cylinder
93994.2	Rod		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
93995.9	Rod		177	Frame Level Cylinder
94018.9	Steering wheel cap		39	Steering Column Installation
94074.2	Pin		357	Floating Pallet Forks
94077.5	Shim		21	Cab & Fixations
94214.4	Hose		157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
94383.7	Decal - T40140		331	Bobcat Decals
94384.5	Decal - T40170		333	Bobcat Decals
94574.1	Washer		21	Cab & Fixations
			23	Cab Assy
			145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			231	Joystick / Susmic Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
94640.0	Plate		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
94642.6	Plate		339	Frontal Safety Signalling for Germany
94645.9	Support		337	Germany Version
94677.2	Flexible exhaust pipe		241	Exhaust System
94751.5	Engine Speed Sensor		235	Engine Installation
94997.4	Bucket		367	Toothless Buckets
95015.4	Angle piece		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95016.2	Shoe		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95020.4	Hose		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95028.7	Telescopic arm		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
95044.4	Shim		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
95061.8	Seal		11	Fuel Tank Installation
95068.3	Trap door		11	Fuel Tank Installation
95086.5	Support		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95088.1	Chain spacer		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95090.7	Plate		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95091.5	Spindle		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
95265.5	Hydraulic control valve		153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
			189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
			191	Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet
			193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
			199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95282.0	Valve		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
95284.6	Valve		195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
95293.8	Solenoid		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
			199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95298.6	Control Box		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
			199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95299.4	Seal Kit		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
			199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95300.0	Seal Kit		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
			197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
			199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95316.6	Seal Kit		191	Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet
95318.2	Valve		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
95333.1	Wire harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
95348.9	Control box		231	Joystick / Susmic Installation
95428.9	Pin		91	Manual Quick Attach Lock (wide)
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
95459.4	Arm		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
95464.4	Seal		3	Chassis
95465.1	Seal		3	Chassis
95470.1	Spindle		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
95484.2	Intermediate arm		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95490.9	Intermediate arm		81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
95495.8	Telescopic arm		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95501.3	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95502.1	Screw		51	Rear Window Installation
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95532.8	Chain		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95533.6	Spindle		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95537.7	Spindle		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
95541.9	Bush		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
95549.2	Shoe		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
95553.4	Pull rod		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95555.9	Retaining		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95557.5	Screw		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95558.3	Retaining		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
95569.0	Spindle		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95570.8	Spindle		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
95571.6	Link		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95572.4	Link		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95575.7	Screw		77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95576.5	Chain		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
95577.3	Washer		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			343	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
			345	Boom Chain Pulley axles Kit
95578.1	Spindle		81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
95596.3	Support		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
95598.9	Pipe assembly		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95605.2	Support		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95609.4	Chain		119	Boom Hydraulic Supply
			123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
95613.6	Spindle		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95614.4	Spindle		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
95615.1	Fixing plate		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
95632.6	Serial No. plate		331	Bobcat Decals
			333	Bobcat Decals
95634.2	Plate		367	Toothless Buckets
			369	Toothed Bucket
95702.7	Washer		11	Fuel Tank Installation
95704.3	Washer		21	Cab & Fixations
95783.7	Clamp		241	Exhaust System
95791.0	Plate		321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
95985.8	End Plate		191	Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet
95986.6	Element		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
95989.0	Element		199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
			201	Hydraulic Control Valve Frame Leveling Section
95993.2	Female Coupling		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			363	Side Shifter Assy
95994.0	Male coupling		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
			363	Side Shifter Assy
96010.4	Spool		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
96011.2	Spool		197	Hydraulic Control Valve Telescope Section
96054.2	Spacer		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
96061.7	Spacer		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
96074.0	Cover		23	Cab Assy
96080.7	L.H. control panel plate		43	Control Panel Switches
96082.3	Evaporator		291	Air Conditioning Installation
96083.1	Wiring		291	Air Conditioning Installation
96089.8	Support		37	Pedals Installation
96332.2	Tyre		299	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 156B Wheels
96333.0	Elbow		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
96392.6	Plate		335	Italy Version
96461.9	Adapter		235	Engine Installation
96462.7	Drain Hose		235	Engine Installation
96513.7	Cap		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
			363	Side Shifter Assy
96514.5	Cap		67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			149	Quick Attach Installation (wide)
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
			321	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom
			363	Side Shifter Assy
96524.4	Hydraulic concrete skip		355	Concrete Bucket
96536.8	Side-sifter assy		363	Side Shifter Assy
96541.8	Rivet		3	Chassis
			309	Wheel Wedge Option
96554.1	Washer		309	Wheel Wedge Option
			357	Floating Pallet Forks
96567.3	Union		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
96587.1	Front Light Wire Harness, RH		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
96588.9	Wire harness		233	Ventilation reverse electrical
96590.5	Warning Switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96591.3	Switch, beacon light		43	Control Panel Switches
96592.1	Lever Switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96593.9	Steering mode switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96594.7	Steering mode indicator		43	Control Panel Switches

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
96596.2	Fan Switch		233	Ventilation reverse electrical
96597.0	Fog light switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96600.2	Switch, head lamp		43	Control Panel Switches
96601.0	Working light switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96602.8	Switch, rear wiper/washer		43	Control Panel Switches
96603.6	Switch, roof wiper		43	Control Panel Switches
96604.4	Auxiliary Hydraulics Switch		323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
96608.5	Fan Speed Switch		43	Control Panel Switches
96609.3	Heating Control Valve		43	Control Panel Switches
96613.5	Spacer		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
96623.4	Turn signal relay		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
96627.5	Cable plug		323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
96655.6	Washer		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
96656.4	Spring		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
96676.2	Abacus card		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
96677.0	Abacus card		301	DUNLOP 405/70-R20 SPT9 Wheels
96749.7	Decal - "106 dB"		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
96759.6	Hose		249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
96776.0	Hose	82421.9 82421.9	145 147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
96925.3	Mudguard support		305	Mudguard 24"
96926.1	Mudguard support		303	Mudguard 20"
96928.7	Decal Bobcat right		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
96932.9	Decal - Arm "Bobcat" - LH		331 333	Bobcat Decals Bobcat Decals
96969.1	Guide		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
97007.9	Piston		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97008.7	Screw		167 169	Telescope Cylinder - T40140 Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97009.5	Ring		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97010.3	Stop		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97011.1	Cylinder		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97012.9	Cylinder head		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97014.5	Piston		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97015.2	Ring		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97016.0	Stop		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97018.6	Cylinder		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97019.4	Cylinder head		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97026.9	Cylinder		171	Tilt Cylinder
97027.7	Nut		171 173	Tilt Cylinder Tilt Cylinder
97029.3	Piston		177	Frame Level Cylinder
97030.1	Cylinder		177	Frame Level Cylinder
97031.9	Cylinder head		177	Frame Level Cylinder

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
97033.5	Piston		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
			181	Stabilizer Cylinder
97034.3	Cylinder		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
97035.0	Spacer		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
97036.8	Spacer		179	Stabilizer Cylinder
97054.1	Set of keys		43	Control Panel Switches
97055.8	Hook inside		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97088.9	Mat		23	Cab Assy
97089.7	Mat		23	Cab Assy
97096.2	Cigarette Lighter		41	Cowling Installation
97099.6	Directional Vent		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97175.4	Solenoid		227	Electrical Circuit Engine
			269	Fuel Injection Equipment
97180.4	O-ring		193	Hydraulic Control Valve Lift Section
			195	Hydraulic Control Valve Tilt Section
97194.5	Tie Rod Set		191	Hydraulic Control Valve: In- and Outlet
97196.0	Windshield spray reservoir		53	Wiper Installation
97201.8	Vent		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97202.6	Pipe		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97204.2	Pipe		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97205.9	Heater		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
			35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
97206.7	Pipe		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97207.5	Pipe		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97208.3	Vent Nozzle		33	Heating/ventilation Installation
97210.9	Pin		39	Steering Column Installation
97212.5	Hose		53	Wiper Installation
97217.4	Jet		53	Wiper Installation
97236.4	Wire Harness		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
97258.8	Piston		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
97260.4	Glass		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
97261.2	Glass		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
97265.3	Grill		291	Air Conditioning Installation
97271.1	Seal Kit		141	Steering Hydraulics Cab
97310.7	Screw		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97311.5	Spacer		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97312.3	Support		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97313.1	Screw		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97314.9	Screw		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97315.6	Washer		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97316.4	Washer		365	Side Shifter Assy II

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
97317.2	Plate		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97318.0	Plug		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97319.8	Piston		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97320.6	Plug		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97321.4	Cylinder-head		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97322.2	Washer		365	Side Shifter Assy II
			381	Side Shifter Assy II
97338.8	Spool		199	Hydraulic Control Valve Auxiliary Hydraulics Se
97350.3	Control Valve		35	Heating/ventilation Fan Assy
97355.2	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97357.8	Spring		217	Hydrostatic Motor Assy
97358.6	Valve		291	Air Conditioning Installation
97359.4	Plate		291	Air Conditioning Installation
97360.2	Door Strap		47	Door Assy
97400.6	Valve	81418.6	207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97408.9	Body		111	Housing - Rear Axle
97409.7	Pivot		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
97410.5	Seal		113	Differential - Rear Axle
97411.3	Seal		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
97412.1	Pivot		107	Steering - Front Axle
			115	Steering - Rear Axle
97414.7	Seal		99	Hub Reduction - Front Axle / Rear Axle
97416.2	Seal		97	Cardan Shaft
97418.8	Shaft		97	Cardan Shaft
97420.4	Flange		97	Cardan Shaft
97421.2	Colour band		229	Joystick
97422.0	Button		229	Joystick
97423.8	Proportional roller		229	Joystick
97424.6	Lever block		229	Joystick
97425.3	Grip		229	Joystick
97426.1	Rubber bellow		229	Joystick
97432.9	Thermostat		291	Air Conditioning Installation
97439.4	Rod		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97440.2	Plug		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
			169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97441.0	Rod		171	Tilt Cylinder
			173	Tilt Cylinder
97442.8	Cylinder head		171	Tilt Cylinder
97443.6	Piston		171	Tilt Cylinder
			173	Tilt Cylinder

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			173	Tilt Cylinder
97445.1	Rod		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97446.9	Seals kit		167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
97447.7	Cylinder		163	Lift Cylinder
97448.5	Bush		163	Lift Cylinder
			165	Compensating Cylinder
97449.3	Spacer		163	Lift Cylinder
97450.1	Spacer		163	Lift Cylinder
97451.9	Rod		163	Lift Cylinder
97452.7	Cylinder head		163	Lift Cylinder
97453.5	Piston		163	Lift Cylinder
97454.3	Seals kit		163	Lift Cylinder
97455.0	Cylinder		165	Compensating Cylinder
97456.8	Rod		165	Compensating Cylinder
97457.6	Cylinder head		165	Compensating Cylinder
97458.4	Piston		165	Compensating Cylinder
97459.2	Seals kit		165	Compensating Cylinder
97462.6	Cover assy		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97463.4	Slide assy		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97464.2	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97465.9	Cover		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97466.7	Lever		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97467.5	Screw		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
97501.1	Handle, steering column adjust		39	Steering Column Installation
97502.9	Knob, steering column adjust		39	Steering Column Installation
97503.7	Support		39	Steering Column Installation
97504.5	Bracket		27	Cab Assy II
97515.1	Rear Horn		325	Backup Alarm
97519.3	Switch, transmission mode		43	Control Panel Switches
97546.6	Plug		85	End Boom Assy - T40170
97610.0	Washer		243	Cooling System Installation
			291	Air Conditioning Installation
97663.9	Hose		145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
			147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
97721.5	Cable		323	2nd Hydraulic Function On Boom - Electric
97732.2	Cylinder assy		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			163	Lift Cylinder
97734.8	Cylinder assy		169	Telescope Cylinder - T40170
97746.2	Air Filter		235	Engine Installation
97747.0	Collar		235	Engine Installation
97762.9	Rear axle assy		95	Axle Installation
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
97803.1	Cylinder assy		129	Lift & Compensation Cylinder Installation
			165	Compensating Cylinder
97850.2	Nut		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
97851.0	Screw		131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
			133	Telescope Cylinder Installation

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
97870.0	Shoe		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
97878.3	Housing		235	Engine Installation
97880.9	Check valve		203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
97885.8	Knob block		43	Control Panel Switches
97886.6	Knob head		43	Control Panel Switches
97887.4	Rubber band		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
97904.7	Glue		11	Fuel Tank Installation
97915.3	Fan		243	Cooling System Installation
97922.9	Radio receiver		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
97923.7	Battery loader		225	Electrical Circuit Cab
97949.2	Screw		123	Boom Hydraulic Supply
97964.1	Rivet		27	Cab Assy II
98011.0	Coupling		235	Engine Installation
98038.3	Engine		235	Engine Installation
98053.2	Plate, engine basket, front		13	Engine Cover
98068.0	O-ring		291	Air Conditioning Installation
98069.8	O-ring		291	Air Conditioning Installation
98070.6	O-ring		291	Air Conditioning Installation
98071.4	O-ring		291	Air Conditioning Installation
98087.0	Wire harness		221	Electrical Circuit Chassis
98090.5	Clip		17	Engine Sound Proofing
98132.4	Washer		235	Engine Installation
98167.0	Plate	95634.2	357	Floating Pallet Forks
98240.5	Throttle Cable		37	Pedals Installation
98241.3	Reverser		39	Steering Column Installation
98242.9	Drive/lighting control lever		39	Steering Column Installation
98300.7	Shim		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98301.5	Shim		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98302.3	Shim		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98303.1	Screw		63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98340.3	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98341.1	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98342.9	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98343.7	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98344.5	Shoe		59	Fixed Boom Assy - T40140
			63	Intermediate Boom Assy - T40140
			67	End Boom Assy - T40140
			73	Fixed Boom Assy - T40170
			77	1st Intermediate Boom - T40170
			81	2nd Intermediate Boom - T40170
			85	End Boom Assy - T40170
98347.8	Steering block		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
98348.6	Support		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
98349.4	Steering selector valve		135	Steering Hoses & Fittings (without damper)
			137	Steering Hoses & Fittings (with damper)
98351.0	Block		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
98354.4	Selector valve		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
98355.1	Electro distributor		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
			249	Cooling Fan Circuit (with optional reverse)
98375.9	Control valve		161	Stabilizer Selector Valves
98397.3	Hose		143	Service Brake Hydraulic Installation
98583.8	O-ring		349	Hydraulic Tank Filling Kit
98653.9	Screw		211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
98660.4	Bushing		103	Housing - Front Axle
			111	Housing - Rear Axle
98663.8	Axle shaft		103	Housing - Front Axle

https://www.pdfmanual4trucks.com/

Part Number	Denomination	WAS	Page	Subgroup
			363	Side Shifter Assy
			375	Rigid Forks Holder
			377	Side Shifter Assy 1000 mm
			379	Side Shifter Assy 1150 mm
98695.0	Gasket		207	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
			211	Hydrostatic Pump Assy
98765.1	Engine cover	6910149	13	Engine Cover
98774.3	Cover		13	Engine Cover
98898.0	Washer		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
98962.9	Pipe		133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
NAP	Lock cylinder		13	Engine Cover
		6909330	55	Parking Brake Lever
		97814.8	67	End Boom Assy - T40140
		97814.8	85	End Boom Assy - T40170
			93	Manual Quick Attach Lock (narrow)
		97733.0	131	Telescope Cylinder Installation
		97734.8	133	Telescope Cylinder Installation
		6909330	145	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation
		6909330	147	Parking Brake Hydraulic Installation (accumulat
			151	Quick Attach Installation (narrow)
		6910533	153	Hydraulic Tank Installation
		84170.0	157	Stabilizers & Frame Level Cylinder Installation
		97733.0	167	Telescope Cylinder - T40140
		97814.8	171	Tilt Cylinder
			175	Quick Attach Cylinder
		84170.0	179	Stabilizer Cylinder
		6910533	203	Hydrostatic Hoses and Fittings
		6908675	297	DUNLOP 400/80-R24 153B Wheels
NSS	Connection		23	Cab Assy
			55	Parking Brake Lever
			57	Parking Brake Lever
P02296	Hose		189	Hydraulic Control Valve Installation
P02645	Rivet		357	Floating Pallet Forks